ROSTER
1861
NORTH CAROLINA
1865
TROOPS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/rosterofnorthcar0004john

# ROSTER

OF

# NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS

IN THE

# WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.

---

PREPARED, BY ORDER OF LEGISLATURE OF 1881, BY

JOHN W. MOORE,

*Late Maj. Comd'g 3rd Battalion Light Artillery.*

---

Vol. 4.

---

RALEIGH:
ASHE & GATLING, State Printers and Binders.
Presses of Edwards, Broughton & Co.
1882.

ROBERT R. MUNTZ LIBRARY
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
TYLER, TEXAS 75701

## AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A ROSTER OF NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS.

*The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:*

SECTION 1. That His Excellency the Governor of North Carolina and the other Trustees of the State Library be and are hereby empowered and instructed to contract with John W. Moore for the proper editing and preparation of a Roster of the troops furnished by North Carolina in the late war between the States, and for said Moore's supervision of the publication of the same by the public printers.

SEC. 2. That twenty copies of the said work shall be deposited in the State Library, two copies apiece to each literary institution in the State empowered to confer degrees, one copy to each member of the General Assembly and officer of the State government, and one copy to the office of each Superior Court Clerk of the several counties.

SEC. 3. That the said Trustees shall have authority to sell, on such terms as they may deem proper, any volumes printed under authority of this act, that may not be reserved for distribution under section second of this act.

SEC. 4. That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to distribute the said work as herein set out.

SEC. 5. That the cost of said publication shall be paid by the Treasurer, upon the Governor's warrant, out of such funds as may not be otherwise appropriated.

SEC. 6. This act shall be in force from its ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times, and ratified this the 11th day of February, A. D. 1881.—[Chapter 50, Laws of 1881.]

# CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| General Officers—Lieutenant-Generals | 1 |
| General Officers—Major-Generals | 2 |
| General Officers—Brigadier-Generals | 4 |
| Staff Officers | 13 |
| Brigades | 17 |
| Sixty-Third Regiment—Cavalry | 21 |
| Sixty-Fourth Regiment—Infantry | 50 |
| Sixty-Fifth Regiment—Cavalry | 82 |
| Sixty-Sixth Regiment—Infantry | 107 |
| Sixty-Seventh Regiment—Infantry | 133 |
| Sixty-Eighth Regiment—Infantry | 147 |
| Sixty-Ninth Regiment—Infantry | 151 |
| First Battalion—Sharpshooters | 176 |
| First Battalion—Artillery | 182 |
| Cavalry Battalion, Thomas' Legion | 196 |
| Second Battalion—Infantry | 217 |
| Third Battalion—Light Artillery | 231 |
| Fourth Battalion—Cavalry | 241 |
| Fifth Battalion—Light Artillery | 248 |
| Sixth Battalion—Armory Guard | 269 |
| Seventh Battalion—Infantry | 284 |
| Seventieth Begiment—Junior Reserves | 293 |
| Seventy-First Regiment—Junior Reserves | 304 |
| Seventy-Second Regiment—Junior Reserves | 213 |
| Seventy-Third Regiment—Senior Reserves | 333 |
| Seventy-Fourth Regiment—Senior Reserves | 345 |
| Eighth Battalion—Heavy Artillery | 359 |
| Seventy-Fifth Regiment—Cavalry | 373 |
| Ninth Battalion—Junior Reserves | 391 |
| Tenth Battalion—Infantry | 395 |
| Seventieth Regiment—Again | 398 |
| Eleventh Battalion—Cavalry | 422 |
| Twelfth Battalion—Cavalry | 432 |
| Thirteenth Battalion—Cavalry | 435 |
| Fifty-Eighth and Sixtieth Regiments, consolidated | 439 |
| Company H, Sixtieth Regiment | 440 |
| Naval Department | 443 |
| Fourteenth Battalion—Cavalry | 450 |
| Fifteenth Battalion—Cavalry | 451 |
| Conscript Service | 452 |
| Recapitulation | 456 |

# PREFACE TO FOURTH VOLUME.

In the completion of this, the last volume of the series containing the available names of North Carolina soldiers in the late Confederate States Army, it is deemed proper that further explanations should be made. The work was undertaken with a full understanding of the many difficulties and disadvantages inherent to the lapse of time. It was well understood, both by the State authorities and the compiler, that only meagre sources remained from which to construct the statement desired. The work undertaken in 1862 by Maj. Foote and his assistants, was so far incomplete that barely half of the regiments and battalions sent out by North Carolina were included in the Roll of Honor. In the vast multitude of names and dates, it was plain that many mistakes must occur, both as to names and incidents, but it was hoped that educated men would understand and appreciate the difficulties in the way of a satisfactory registration of our troops. I am glad to say that with a great majority this has been the case. In a few cases surviving officers have complained that their full record does not appear. No one regrets more than the compiler of this work that such is the case, but there was no remedy for supplying the vast array of such deficiences. It was a matter of impossibility to write to every officer for the date of his commission, when not given in the returns, not only because there were too many, but also because, as a general rule, the men and their post offices were unknown. In the outset I began the work by sending every company roll to some survivor of the command, with the request that it might be returned after such corrections as were possible. Not many of these rolls were ever regained, and I know that too often they were left unnoticed and lost. I have made as full and correct a roster of our troops as I possibly could, under the circumstances, and the way is now open for a full and corrected edition to be made if the State authorities will continue the work. Every company, almost without exception, can be found more or less fully reported in this work. The volumes will reach every county in the State, and if each county will take the rolls as given and correct them, as was done by Major Harper in the instance of Company H of the 58th Regiment, we may secure a much fuller and more satisfactory showing.

With all the care that has been taken, typographical errors have now and then occurred in the twelve months of press work. On the 18th page of this volume, a brigade, composed of the 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th N. C. Regiments, is assigned to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Anderson. This should have been Brig.-Gen. Geo. B. Anderson, who was so unfortunately wounded unto death at Sharpsburg, Sept. 19th, 1862. So, too, in all the rosters of Confederate Generals, I failed to add the name of Major Gen. J. F. Gilmer. In the staff of President Davis his name occurs as Colonel of Engineers. In the statement of his promotion as Major-General, he

is ascribed to his native State as still his residence. I had supposed that like Generals Bragg, Polk, McCulloch and others, he had removed his home to another State, but am glad that so capable and gallant an officer was still a full North Carolinian.

After the repeated inspection of the rolls of nearly every regiment, battalion and company sent out by North Carolina, I am thoroughly convinced that the announcement in the first volume that one hundred and fifty thousand men were contributed by North Carolina to the Confederate defense was excessive. I was misled by the old estimate of one hundred and twenty-three thousand said to be ascertained outside of the addition, not recorded in the Roll of Honor. More than one hundred and four thousand names are given in this Roster. This was far short of the truth. Many of the regiments herein given do not exhibit one-half of the men who really belonged to them. The 10th and 17th are fair specimens. In the case of the 10th Regiment, only companies A and D approximate their true strength. I knew the men of Company D of the 17th Regiment, and feel confident half of their names are not given. Take again the 27th Regiment. I am satisfied that it was quite as numerous as the two regiments occurring, one before, the other just after it—to wit, the 26th and 28th N. C. Regiments. Yet while they each fill 44 pages of printed matter, the 27th is confined to 21. I am satisfied that in this way that fully twenty thousand names are unrecorded of the men of North Carolina, who gave their service to the Confederate cause.

The saddest thought connected with this failure of the records to perpetuate their names, is the fact that a large per centage of these unaccredited heroes are asleep on the battle fields, and hard by the great hospitals that witnessed their deaths. The dead and those discharged for disabling wounds were, in a great measure, soon entirely dropped from the rolls by the Orderly Sergeants. Thus it is, that all my efforts to perpetuate their memories have proved abortive, but I trust that their surviving comrades may yet add to the names in this Roster, and justice to their memories may yet be done. As testimony of the estimation in which the North Carolina troops were held by those who had abundant means of judging, the two following letters will, perhaps, be of interest to this and future generations:

BEAUVOIR, HARRISON COUNTY, MISS.,
9th May, 1882.

COL. W. L. SAUNDERS, Secrtary of State:

DEAR SIR—I am gratified to learn that you have in course of preparation a Roster of North Carolina Troops in the Confederate service. Men live in the estimation of posterity not by their deeds alone, but by their historian also.

North Carolina may proudly point to the valor of her sons in the Revolutionary war to sustain her declaration that she was a free, sovereign and independent State.

As one of the original thirteen that formed the Confederation, she clung to it with the fidelity and tenacity characteristic of her people, hence she was next to the last to accept the Constitution for a more perfect Union; but having

entered in, she was faithful to it in every public and private relation, and when at last it became needful to consider the propriety of asserting the sovereignty she had never surrendered, the same deliberation which had marked her previous course then governed her action, hence she was not among the first to pass an ordinance for secession; yet, after having duly counted the cost, she boldly accepted the issue and staked life, fortune and sacred honor on the maintenance of the principles for which her sons had fought, bled and died in the war of 1776.

How her sons bore themselves in the last ordeal your Roster will partly tell. There will be shown the relative proportion of her troops to her population capable of bearing arms, and the long list of killed and wounded will prove that they were not the rear in attack or the front in retreat.

I have often expressed my high estimate of the conduct of North Carolinians during our war, but can eulogy enhance the fair fame with which their names will descend to posterity?

That their children and their children's children may be worthy of their sires is the best wish and highest hope which I can offer for them.

Yours, faithfully,

JEFFERSON DAVIS.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,
August 29th, 1864.

*His Excellency* Z. B. VANCE, *Governor of N. C., Raleigh:*

GOVERNOR: The recent success of the enemy at Mobile may induce him to attack Wilmington, and the importance of that place is such that every effort should be made to defend it. As you are aware, the strength of the enemy's armies in Virginia and Georgia will prevent the detachment of any part of our forces opposed to them, and our chief reliance for the protection of Wilmington, must be placed upon the reserves and local troops of the State. I think if an attack should be made, the enemy will be obliged to employ raw troops to a great extent, and I believe the local and reserve forces, with the present garrison, sufficient to hold the place, if they will come forward freely.

I respectfully ask the co-operation of your Excellency to induce them to do so, and the aid of influence and authority to provide for the most obstinate defence. I have frequently been called upon to mention the services of North Carolina soldiers in this army, but their gallantry and conduct was never more deserving of admiration than the engagement at Reams' Station on the 25th instant.

The brigades of Generals Cook, McRae and Lane, the last under the temporary command of General Conner, advanced through a thick abattis of felled trees under a heavy fire of musketry and artillery, and carried the enemy's works with a steady courage that elicited the warm commendation of their Corps and Division Commanders, and the admiration of the army.

On the same occasion, the Brigade of General Barringer bore a conspicuous part in the operations of the Cavalry which were not less distinguished for boldness and efficiency than those of the Infantry.

If the men who remain in North Carolina show the spirit of those they have sent to the field, as I doubt not they do, her defense may be securely entrusted to their hands.

I am, with great respect,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. LEE, General.

# ROSTER

OF

# NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS,

*In the War between the States during the Years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 and 1865.*

---

## VOLUME 4.

---

## GENERAL OFFICERS.

---

*Generals appointed from North Carolina with date of Commission, Command, etc.*

---

### LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

Theophilus H. Holmes, Lieut.-General, P. A. C. S., cm. October 10th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. from Major-General.

COMMANDS:

Department of Trans-Mississippi, July 16th, '62, to March 18th, '63.
District of Arkansas, March, '63–'64.
Reserved forces of North Carolina, April 18th, '64.
Paroled prisoners of Mississippi, Arkansas, Missouri, Texas and Louisiana, forming garrisons of Vicksburg and Port Hudson.
District in Department of North Carolina, ——, '65.

---

Daniel H. Hill, Lieut.-General, cm. July 11th, '63; Mecklenburg co.; p. from Major-General.

COMMANDS:

Department of Southern Virginia and North Carolina.
In '63, Brigades of Brigadier-Generals Deas, Manigault, Sharp and Brantley, Army of Tennessee.
In October, '63, Corps in Army of Tennessee composed of the Divisions of Major Generals Cleburne and Breckinridge.
At battle of Bentonsville, North Carolina, March 19th, '65, in command of Lieutenant-General Stephen D. Lee's Corps.

## MAJOR-GENERALS.

Theophilus H. Holmes, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. October 7th, '61; Cumberland co.; p. from Brigadier-General.

COMMANDS:

Acquia District, Department of Northern Virginia, Oct. 22d, '61, to March, '62.
A Division in Army of Northern Virginia, consisting of Daniel's, Walker's and Wise's Brigades.
Department of North Carolina, March 24th, '62.
Department of Trans-Mississippi, July 16th, '62, to March 18th, '63.

---

Daniel H. Hill, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. March 26th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. from Brigadier-General.

COMMANDS:

Department of Southern Virginia and North Carolina, August, '62, to July, '63.
A Division in Army of Northern Virginia, composed of Raines', Rodes', Garland's, Doles', Iverson's, Colquitt's and G. B. Anderson's Brigades, '62 and '63.

---

James G. Martin, Major-General, N. C. S. T., cm. July 25th, '62; Pasquotank co.; p. from Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S.; r. September 30th, '62.

COMMANDS:

Adjutant-General's Office, N. C. S. T.

---

Richard C. Gatling, Major-General, N. C. S. T., cm. July, '62; Lenoir co.; p. from Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S.

COMMANDS:

Adjutant-General of the State of North Carolina; r.

---

Cadmus M. Wilcox, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. in '63; Greene co.; p. from Brigadier-General.

COMMANDS

A division in Army of Northern Virginia.

Robert Ransom, Jr., Major-General, P A. C. S., cm. May 26th, '63; Warren co.; p. from Brigadier-General.

COMMANDS:

A division at Sharpsburg and 1st Fredericksburg, composed of brigades of M. W. Ransom and J. R. Cooke.
Department of Richmond, April 25th to June 13th, '64.
Sub-district, No. 2, Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, November, '64.

---

William D. Pender, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 27th, '63; Edgecombe co.; p. from Brigadier-General; w. near Richmond, Chancellorsville, and d. July 18th, '63, of w. received at Gettysburg July 3d, '63.

COMMANDS:

A division in Army of Northern Virginia, composed of Scales', McGowan's, Lane's and Thomas' brigades.

---

William Henry Chase Whiting, Major-General P. A. C. S., cm. in '64; New Hanover co.; p. from Brigadier-General; mortally w. at Fort Fisher January 21st, '65; d. in prison March, '65.

COMMANDS:

District of Cape Fear in Department of Southern Virginia and North Carolina.
A Division of General Beauregard's army of Petersburg, May, '64.
District of Cape Fear again in December, '64, and January, '65.

---

Stephen D. Ramseur, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. June 1st, '64; Lincoln co.; w. July 1st, '62, at Malvern Hill; k. Sept. 29th, '64, at Winchester.

COMMANDS:

Division composed of the Brigades of Johnston, N. C., Godwin, N. C., and Pegram, Va., in Early's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Robert F. Hoke, Major-General, cm. April 20th, '64; Lincoln co.; p. from Brigadier-General; w. May 3d, '63, at Chancellorsville.

COMMANDS:

Division composed of Brigades of Kirkland, N. C., Clingman, N. C., Hagood, S. C., Colquitt, Ga., Army of Northern Virginia, '64; Army of the Cape Fear, '65, and Army of Joseph E. Johnston in March, '65.

James B. Gordon, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 14th, '64, (temporary rank); Wilkes co.; p. from Brigadier-General; k. at Yellow Tavern near Richmond, Va., May, '64.

COMMANDS:

Division of Cavalry composed of the Brigades of Barringer, N. C., Dearing, N. C., and Beale's Va.

---

Bryan Grimes, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. February 15th, '65; Pitt co.; p. from Brigadier-General; w. at South Mountain September 14th, '62.

COMMANDS:

Division composed of the brigades of Cooke's North Carolina; Cox's North Carolina, and Battle's Alabama in Gordon's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Matt. Whitaker Ransom, Major-General, P. A. C. S., cm. in '65; Northampton co.; p. from Brigadier-General.

COMMANDS:

Division in Army of Northern Virginia.

## BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

Theophilus H. Holmes, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. March 16th, '61; Cumberland co.; p. from Colonel of C. S. A.

COMMANDS:

Defences of North Carolina, April 22d, '61.
Department of Fredericksburg, June 5th, '62.

---

Walter Gwinn, Brigadier-General, N. C. S. T., cm. May, '61; Buncombe co.

COMMANDS:

Seacoast Defences of North Carolina in Summer of '61; r.

---

Richard Caswell Gatlin, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. July 8th, '61; Lenoir co.; p. from Colonel of Infantry, C. S. Army; r. September 8th, '62; p. Adjutant-General of North Carolina with rank of Major-General September, '62.

COMMANDS:

Southern Department of Coast Defence of North Carolina, January, '62.

---

Daniel H. Hill, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. July 10th, '61; Mecklenburg co.; p. from Colonel of Bethel Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of 13th, 17th, 18th and 21st Mississippi Regiments, A. N. V.
District of North Carolina in '61.

---

William Henry Chase Whiting, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. in June, '61; New Hanover co.; p. from Major of Engineers and Colonel C. S. A.; d. of w. March, '65.

COMMANDS:

Brigade in Army of Northern Virginia.
Division in same composed of two Brigades in '62.
District of Cape Fear in Department of Southern Virginia and North Carolina in '63 and '64.

Gabriel J. Raines, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. September 23d, '61; Craven co.; p. from Colonel of Infantry, C. S. A.

COMMANDS:

In charge of Bureau of Conscription, December, '62.
Chief of Torpedo Service, June 17th, '64.

---

Lawrence O'Brien Branch, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. November 16th, '61; Wake co.; p. from Colonel of 33d Regiment; k. Sept. 17th, '62, at Sharpsburg.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 7th, 18th, 28th, 33d and 37th Regiments; A. P. Hill's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Robert Ransom, Jr., Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. March, '62; Warren co.; p. from Colonel of 9th Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade near Kinston, March, '62.

---

Cadmus M. Wilcox, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. in '61; Greene co.

COMMANDS:

A brigade in Army of Northern Virginia.

---

James Johnston Pettigrew, Brigadier-General, cm. February 26th, '62; Tyrrell co.; p. from Colonel 24th Regiment; d. July 18th, '63, of w. received July 14th, '63, at Falling Waters.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of the 11th, 17th, 26th, 42d, 44th, 47th and 52d Regiments, Heth's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

James G. Martin, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 15th, '62; Pasquotank co.; p. from Captain of Cavalry C. S. Army; r. July 25th, '62; re-appointed Sept. 30th, '62.

COMMANDS:

A brigade consisting of the 17th, 42d, 50th and 60th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

---

Thomas L. Clingman, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 17th, '62; Buncombe co.; p. from Colonel of 25th Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of the 8th, 31st, 51st and 61st North Carolina Infantry Regiment, A. N. V.
In '62 commanding at Wilmington, N. C.
In '63 at Sullivan's Island, S. C. After December, '63, in A. N. V., Hoke's Division.

---

William D. Pender, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. June 3d, '62; Edgecombe co.; p. from Colonel of 6th Regiment; w. May 3d, '63, at Chancellorsville; p. Major-General and d. July 18th, '63, of w. received July 3d, '63, at Gettysburg.

COMMANDS:

From June, '62, to May, '63, Brigade composed of the 13th, 16th, 34th and 38th North Carolina Regiments, Anderson's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, A. N. V.

---

George Burgwin Anderson, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. June 9th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. from Colonel of 4th North Carolina Regiment; d. of w. received September 17th, '62, at Sharpsburg.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th North Carolina Infantry Regiments, D. H. Hill's Division, Jackson's Corps, A. N. V.

---

Stephen D. Ramseur, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. Nov. 1st, '62; Lincoln co.; p. from Colonel of 49th Regiment; w. July 1st, '62, at Malvern Hill.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of the 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th N. C. Regiments.
D. H. Hill's Division, Army of Northern Virginia.

Junius Daniel, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. September 1st, '62; Halifax co.; p. from Colonel of 45th Regiment; d. of w. May 12th, '64.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of the 32d, 43d, 45th and 53d N. C. Infantry Regiments, and 2d North Carolina Battalion, in Army of Northern Virginia.

---

John R. Cooke, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. November 1st, '62; Virginia; p. from Colonel of 27th N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 15th, 27th, 46th and 48th N. C. Infantry Regiments; Heth's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

James H. Lane, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. November 1st, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. from Colonel of 28th N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 7th, 18th, 28th, 33d and 37th N. C. Infantry Regiments. A. P. Hill's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, and afterward in Pender's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, A. N. V.

---

Robert F. Hoke, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. January 17th, '63; Lincoln co.; p. from Colonel of 21st Regiment; w. at Chancellorsville May 3d, '63; p. Major-General April 20th, '64.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of 6th, 21st, 54th, 57th Regiments and 2d Batallion, in Early's Division.

District of North Carolina and at capture of Plymouth, April 20th, '64, the Brigades of Martin, N. C., Hagood, S. C., Clingman, N. C., and Colquitt, Ga.

---

Alfred Iverson, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. February 28th, 63; p. from Colonel of 20th Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Robert B. Vance, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. March 4th, '63; Buncombe co.; p. from Colonel of 29th N. C. Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 29th and 39th Regiments of N. C. Infantry, the 3d and 9th Battalions of Georgia Infantry, and McDuffie's Light Battery, McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

---

Matt. W. Ransom, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. June 13th, '63; Northampton co.; p. from Colonel of 35th N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 24th, 25th, 35th, 49th and 56th N. C. Infantry Regiments, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Alfred M. Scales, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. June 13th, '63; Rockingham co.; p. from Colonel of 13th Regiment N. C. Infantry; w. July 3d, '63, at Gettysburg.

COMMANDS:

A brigade consisting of the 13th, 22d, 32d and 38th N. C. Infantry Regiments, Pender's Division, Ewell's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Lawrence S. Baker, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. July 23d, '63; Gates co.; p. from Colonel of 1st Cavalry (19th N. C.) Regiment; w. June 9th, '63, at Brandy Station.

COMMANDS:

Second Military District, Department of North Carolina and Southern Virginia.

---

W. W. Kirkland, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. August 29th, '63; Orange co.; p. from Colonel of 21st N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of the 11th, 26th, 44th, 47th and 52d Regiments, North Carolina Infantry, and subsequently the 17th, 42d, 50th and 66th Regiments of North Carolina Infantry, Hoke's Division, Army of Northern Virginia.

Robert D. Johnston, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. September 1st, '63; Lincoln co.; p. from Lieutenant-Colonel of 23d N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 5th, 12th, 20th and 23d N. C. Infantry Regiments, and 2d N. C. Battalion, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

James B. Gordon, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. Sept. 5th, '63; Wilkes co.; p. from Colonel of 9th Regiment, (Cavalry); k. at Yellow Tavern, Virginia, May, '64.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th North Carolina Cavalry Regiments that is, the 9th, 19th, 41st, 59th and 63d North Carolina Regiments.

---

Bryan Grimes, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 19th, '64; Pitt co.; p. from Colonel of 4th Regiment; w.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of 32d, 43d, 45th and 53d Regiments and 2d Battalion, formerly Brigadier-General Daniel's Brigade in Early's Division, Ewell's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

William Gaston Lewis, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 31st, '64; Edgecombe co.; p. from Lieutenant-Colonel of 43d N. C. Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of the 6th, 21st, 54th and 57th North Carolina Infantry Regiments, Ramseur's Division, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

William R. Cox, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. May 31st, '64; Wake co.; p from Colonel of 2d N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade composed of 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th N. C. Infantry Regiments and portions of 1st and 3d N. C. Infantry Regiments, Army of Northern Virginia.

Rufus Barringer, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. June 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.; p. from Colonel of 1st N. C. Cavalry, (9th Regiment.)

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th Regiments of Cavalry, to-wit: 9th, 19th, 41st, 59th and 63d Regiments N. C. Troops, W. H. F. Lee's Division Hampton's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Archibald C. Godwin, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. August 5th, '64; Rowan co.; p. from Colonel of 57th N. C. Infantry Regiment; k. September 29th, '64, at Winchester.

COMMANDS:

Provost-Marshal of Richmond.
A brigade consisting of the 6th, 21st, 54th and 57th North Carolina Infantry Regiments, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

William McRae, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. November 4th, '64; New Hanover co.; p. from Colonel of 15th N. C. Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

A brigade consisting of the 11th, 26th, 42d, 47th and 52d North Carolina Infantry Regiments, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Collett Leventhorpe, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. Feb. 3d, '65; Rutherford co.; p. from Colonel of 11th Regiment N. C. T.

COMMANDS:

Brigade in Army of Northern Virginia.

---

Wm. P. Roberts, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. February 21st, '65; Gates co.; p. from Colonel of 19th Regiment—2d Cavalry.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of 1st N. C. Cavalry Regiment, 12th N. C. Battalion (cavalry), — Georgia Battalion, W. H. F. Lee's Division; Hampton's Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Thomas F. Toon, Brigadier-General P. A. C. S., cm. May 3d, '64; (temporary rank); Columbus co.; p. from Colonel of 20th North Carolina Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade consisting of the 5th, 12th, 20th, and 23d North Carolina Infantry Regiments, and Wilson's Battalion, A. N. V.

---

John D. Barry, Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., cm. August 3rd, '64; (temporary rank); New Hanover co.; p. from Colonel of the 18th North Carolina Infantry Regiment.

COMMANDS:

Brigade in the Army of Northern Virginia.

# A REGISTER OF OFFICERS

*Whose residence was North Carolina, and who bore Staff Appointments in the late War between the States.*

## ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERALS.

James G. Martin, Major-General N. C. T., cm. September 20th, '61; Pasquotank co.; p. from Colonel; r. and cm. as Brigadier-General P. A. C. S., Sept., '62.

Daniel G. Fowle, Major-General N. C. T., cm. March 12th, '63; Wake co.; p. from Lieutenant-Colonel of 31st Regiment; r. August 26th, '63.

Richard C. Gatlin, Major-General N. C. T.; cm. August 26th, '63; Lenoir co.; p. from Brigadier-General P. A. C. S.

## ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERALS.

John F. Hoke, Colonel, cm. May 16th, '61; Lincoln co.; tr. as Colonel of 23d Regiment June 10th, '61.

Richard H. Riddick, Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. T.; cm. May 16th, '61; Gates co.; p. Colonel of 34th Regiment April 5th, '62, and k. June 27th, '62, at Gaines' Mill.

Wm. G. Robinson, Major, cm. May 16th, '61; Wayne co.; p. Lieutenant-Colonel of 19th Regiment September 1st, '61; dropped in '62.

A. Gordon, Major and A. A. G., cm. September 20th, '61; Scotland; r.

Jas. H. Foote, Major, cm. December 12th, '63; Wake co.; p. from Captain of Com. I, 1st Regiment.

William A. Graham, Jr., Major and A. A. G.; cm. December 12th, '63; Orange co.; p. from Captain of Com. K, 19th Regiment.

Joseph A. Engelhard, Major and A. A. G.; cm. ——; Edgecombe co.; 33d Regiment and Gen. W. D. Pender's and Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Staff.

John C. Winder, Major and A. A. G.; cm. ——; Wake co.

Samuel A. Ashe, Captain P. A. C. S., cm. in '61; New Hanover co.; pr. August 31st, '62.

John Grange Ashe, Captain P. A. C. S., cm. in '62; New Hanover co.

Wm. B. Gulick, Captain and A. A. G.; cm. September 20th, '61; Beaufort co.

John B. Neathery, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 1st, '63; Wake co.

George W. Thompson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; Caswell co.

## QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lawrence O'Brien Branch, Colonel N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.; p. Brigadier-General P. A. C. S. and k. at Sharpsburg.

Samuel J. Person, Lieut.-Colonel N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; r.

A. M. Lewis, Major, cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.
T. B. Venable, Major, cm. May 16th, '61; Granville co.; p. Lieut.-Colonel of 25th Regiment.
William S. Ashe, Major P. A. C. S., cm. in '61; New Hanover co.; k. by accident September 14th, '62.
John Devereux, Major, cm. December 12th, '63; Wake co.
Henry A. Dowd, Major, cm. December 12th, '63; Edgecombe co.
John W. Cameron, Major P. A. C. S., cm. in '62; Cumberland co.
W. W. Pierce, Major.

Abraham Myers, Captain N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Rowan co.
M. A. Bledsoe, Captain N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.
Robert G. Rankin, Captain N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; tr. to Artillery Battalion and k. at Bentonsville.

Thomas White, 1st Lieut. N. C. T., cm. October 1st, '63; Franklin co.
Isaac W. Garrett, 1st Lieut. N. C. T., cm. March 1st, '64; Edgecombe co.

---

## COMMISSARY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

William Johnston, Colonel, N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Mecklenburg co.; r. September 1st, '61.

Thomas D. Hogg, Major N. C. T., cm. December 12th, '63; Wake co.
Daniel G. Fowle, Major N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.; p. Lieut.-Colonel 31st Regiment; pr. at Roanoke Island.

Wm. W. Morrison, Captain N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; r.
David Schenck, Captain N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Lincoln co.; r. September 20th, '61.
Augustus S. Merrimon, Captain N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Buncombe co.; r. August 24th, '61.
John Devereux, Captain N. C. T., Wake co.; p.

Thaddeus McGee, 1st Lieutenant N. C. T., cm. March 1st, '64; Wake co.
Charles H. Thompson, 1st Lieut. N. C. T., cm. March 1st, '64; Wake co.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Alexander W. Lawrence, Captain N. C. T., cm. September 20th, '61; Wake co.

W. W. Pierce, 1st Lieutenant N. C. T., cm. September 20th, '61.; p. and tr.
Josiah Collins, Jr., 1st Lieut. N. C. T., cm. May 26th, '61; Washington co.
James W. Edmondston, 1st Lieut. N. C. T., cm. Sept. 20th, '61; Halifax co.
John A. Boyden, 1st Lieut. N. C. T., cm. July 1st, '61; Anson co.

---

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Charles E. Johnson, Surgeon-General, with rank of Colonel N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.; r. September 13th, '62.

Edward Warren, Surgeon-General, with rank of Colonel N. C. T., cm. Sept. 13th, '62; Chowan co.

Peter E. Hines, Medical Director N. C. T., cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.; p. from Surgeon of Bethel Regiment.

E. Burke Haywood, Surgeon, cm. May 16th, '61; Wake co.; General Hospital at Raleigh.

S. S. Satchwell, Surgeon, cm. October 8th, '61; New Hanover co.; Hospital at Wilson.

Thomas R. Micks, Surgeon, cm. March 15th, '62; Sampson co.; Hospital at Wilmington.

Benjamin F. Fessenden, Surgeon, cm. March 24th, '62; Washington co.; Hospital at Wilmington.

William C. Warren, Surgeon, cm. April 1st, '62; Chowan co.; N. C. Hospital at Petersburg.

Wm. T. Sutton, Surgeon, cm. May 19th, '62; Bertie co.; Howard Grove Hospital at Richmond, Va., in '63; Early's Corps in '64 and '65.

Otis F. Manson, Surgeon, cm. in '61; Craven Hospital in Richmond.

James F. McRee, Surgeon, cm. May 16th, '61; New Hanover co.

W. M. Brown, Surgeon, cm. May 16th, '61; New Hanover co.

J. W. Hall, Surgeon, cm. December 13th, '62; New Hanover co.

J. G. Broadnax, Surgeon, cm. April 17th, '62; Rockingham co.

Wm. A. Holt, Surgeon, cm. August 1st, '62; Alamance co.

Eugene Grissom, Surgeon, cm. February 12th, '63; Granville co.; p. from Captain of Com. D, 30th Regiment; w. June 25th, '62, near Richmond.

Daniel F. Summey, Surgeon, cm. February 26th, '63; Buncombe co.

Winfield S. Copeland, Surgeon, cm. June 3d, '61; Northampton co.; Camp of Instruction at Garysburg.

Wm. Strudwick, Surgeon, cm. June 4th, '61; Orange co.; Fort Macon.

Thos. J. Boykin, Surgeon, cm. August 2d, '61; Sampson co.; Medical Purveyor at Wilmington in '63 and '64.

Wm. T. Howard, Surgeon, cm. September 3d, '61; Warren co.; in charge of General N. C. Hospital in Virginia.

James A. Rogers, Assistant Surgeon, cm. June 3d, '61; Northampton co.; elected Captain in 54th Regiment; p. Major and k. in '64.
John P. Leach, Assistant Surgeon, cm. June 9th, '61.
Wm. S. Moody, Assistant Surgeon, cm. June 3d, '61; Northampton co.
A. S. Ashe, Assistant Surgeon, cm. in '62; New Hanover co.
William Little, Assistant Surgeon, cm. May 23d, '61; Wake co.
Waightstill Collett, Assistant Surgeon, cm. August 31st, '61.
Joshua C. Walker, Assistant Surgeon, cm. September 2d, '61; New Hanover co.
Francis M. Henderson, Assistant Surgeon, cm. October 3d, '61.
Harvey L. Hines, Assistant Surgeon, cm. October 3d, '61.
James M. Abernathy, Assistant Surgeon, cm. February 26th, '62.
J. W. Jones, Assistant Surgeon, cm. March 29th, '62.
W. A. B. Norcum, Assistant Surgeon cm. April 16th, '62; Chowan co.; with 3d Battalion and Petersburg Hospital.
Wm. H. Hall, Assistant Surgeon, cm. April 18th, '61; New Hanover co.
W. A. Duggan, Assistant Surgeon, cm. June 23d, '62.
L. W. Robinson, Assistant Surgeon, cm. June 25th, '62.
Adam Empie Wright, Assistant Surgeon, cm. July 20th, '62; New Hanover co.; Wilmington Hospital.
Francis Gillam, Assistant Surgeon, cm. August 1st, '62; Bertie co.
Wm. C. Roberts, Assistant Surgeon, cm. Dec. 1st, '62.
John L. Neagle, Assistant Surgeon, cm. January 22d, '63.
John W. Bennett, Assistant Surgeon, cm. January 22d, '63.
Thomas C. Pugh, Assistant Surgeon, cm. June 5th, '62; Martin co.

## CHAPLAINS.

R. B. Anderson, Chaplain 4th Regiment; r. August 30th, '64.
Benj. F. Long, Chaplain, cm. in '64; Warren co.; 4th Regiment.
Bennett Smedes, Chaplain, cm. July 16th, '63; Wake co.; 5th Regiment; r. April 22d, '64.
M. M. Marshall, D. D., Chaplain, cm. December 1st, '63; Chatham co.; 7th Regiment.
Richard Shane, Chaplain, cm. December 17th, '62; Jackson co.; with 19th Regiment—2d Cavalry.
Louis A. Bickle, Chaplain, cm. January 25th, '64; Columbus co.; 20th Regiment.
Thomas B. Neal, Chaplain, cm. October 15th, '64; Johnston co.; 24th Regiment.
George Patterson, D. D., Chaplain, cm. December 31st, '62; Orange co.; 3rd Regiment and Chimborazo Hospital.
Thos. H. Pritchard, D. D., Chaplain, cm. in '64 in Lieut.-General John H. Gordon's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.
C. C. Dodson, Chaplain, cm. in '62; 46th Regiment N. C. T.; Randolph co.
W. R. Vann, Chaplain, cm. in '63; d. in '64 at Lynchburg.

NOTE.—The names of other N. C. Chaplains will be found recorded in the rolls of their regiments.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERS.

John C. Winder, Major, cm. in '62; Wake co.

C. B. Denson, Captain, cm. April 27th, '61; Duplin co.; tr. from Com. E, 20th Regiment.
Francis L. Hawks, Jr., Captain, cm. in '62; Beaufort co.
W. H. James, Captain, cm. in '62; New Hanover co.

Samuel H. Northrop, 1st Lieut , cm. in '62; New Hanover co.

---

## BRIGADING OF REGIMENTS.

### DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS INTO BRIGADES IN 1861.

Colston's Brigade, composed of the 13th and 14th North Carolina Infantry Regiments, and Manly's Battery.

J. B. Crittenden's Brigade, composed of the 21st North Carolina Infantry Regiment; Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Early's Brigade, composed of the 5th, 23d and 24th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Ewell's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Law's Brigade, composed of the 4th and 6th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Whiting's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Pemberton's Brigade, composed of the 13th and 14th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Huger's Division, near Suffolk, Virginia.

Ripley's Brigade, composed of the 1st and 3d North Carolina Infantry Regiments; D. H. Hill's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Whiting's Brigade, composed of the 6th North Carolina Infantry Regiment; Army of the Shenandoah.

---

### DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS INTO BRIGADES IN 1862.

R. E. Colston's Brigade, composed of the 13th and 14th North Carolina Infantry Regiments and Manly's Battery; D. H. Hill's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

John R. Cooke's Brigade, composed of the 15th, 27th, 46th and 48th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Heth's Division, Army of Northern Virginia.

Joseph R. Davis' Brigade, composed of the 55th North Carolina Infantry Regiment.

Garland's Brigade, composed of the 5th, 12th, 13th, 20th and 23d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Law's Brigade, composed of the 6th, 54th and 57th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Hood's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

W. H. F. Lee's Brigade, composed of the 2d North Carolina Cavalry—19th Regiment; Stuart's Division, Army of Northern Virginia.

Mahone's Brigade, composed of the 12th North Carolina Infantry Regiment; Anderson's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

McNair's Brigade, composed of the 39th North Carolina Infantry Regiment; McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Trimble's Brigade, composed of the 21st North Carolina Infantry Regiment; Ewell's Division, Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Branch's Brigade, composed of the 7th, 18th, 27th, 28th, 33d and 37th Regiments of North Carolina Infantry.

Pettigrew's Brigade, composed of the 11th, 17th, 26th, 42d, 44th, 47th and 52d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Martin's Brigade, composed of the 17th, 42d, 50th and 60th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Clingman's Brigade, composed of the 8th, 31st, 51st and 61st North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Pender's Brigade, composed of the 13th, 16th, 34th and 38th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

J. R. Anderson's Brigade, composed of the 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Daniel's Brigade, composed of the 32d, 43d, 45th and 53d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Pender's Brigade, composed of the 13th, 16th, 22d, 34th and 38th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; A. P. Hill's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Wm. Preston's Brigade, 60th North Carolina Infantry Regiment; Breckenridge's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

James E. Raines' Brigade, 29th North Carolina Infantry Regiment, Army of Tennessee.

Ramseur's Brigade, composed of the 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th North Carolina Infantry Regiment; D. H. Hill's Division, Army of Northern Virginia.

John G. Walker's Brigade, composed of the 1st, 2d and 3d North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Jackson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

J. R. Cooke's Brigade, composed of the 15th, 27th, 46th and 48th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Lane's Brigade, composed of the 7th, 18th, 28th, 33d and 37th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

---

## NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS IN 1863.

Hoke's Brigade, composed of the 6th, 21st, 54th and 57th Regiments and 1st North Carolina Battalion.

Iverson's Brigade, composed of the 20th, 5th, 12th and 23d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Vance's Brigade, composed of the 29th and 39th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

M. W. Ransom's Brigade, composed of the 24th, 25th, 35th, 49th and 56th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Scales' Brigade, composed of the 13th, 22d, 32d and 38th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Kirkland's Brigade, composed of the 11th, 26th, 44th, 47th and 52d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

R. D. Johnston's Brigade, composed of the 5th, 12th, 20th and 23d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Jas. B. Gordon's Brigade, composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th North Carolina Cavalry Regiments.

Grimes' Brigade, composed of the 32d, 43d, 45th and 53d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Lewis' Brigade, composed of the 6th, 21st, 54th and 57th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Cox's Brigade, composed of the 2d, 4th, 14th and 30th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Barringer's Brigade, composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th North Carolina Cavalry Regiments.

Godwin's Brigade, composed of the 6th, 21st, 54th and 57th North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

McRae's Brigade, composed of the 11th, 26th, 42d, 47th and 52d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

Roberts' Brigade, composed of the 1st North Carolina Cavalry, and 12th North Carolina Battalion.

Hebert's Brigade, composed of the 36th and 40th North Carolina Artillery, 1st Battalion and unattached companies.

George H. Stuart's Brigade, composed of the 1st and 3d North Carolina Infantry Regiments, Army of Northern Virginia.

---

## DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS INTO BRIGADES IN 1864.

J. B. Palmer's Brigade, composed of the 58th and 60th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Breckenridge's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

A. W. Reynolds' Brigade, composed of the 58th and 60th North Carolina Infantry Regiments; Stevenson's Division, Army of Tennessee.

D. H. Reynolds' Brigade, composed of the 39th North Carolina Infantry Regiment, Army of Tennessee.

William H. Young's Brigade, composed of the 29th and 39th North Carolina Infantry Regiments, Army of Tennessee.

Toon's Brigade, composed of the 5th, 12th, 20th and 23d North Carolina Infantry Regiments.

---

NOTE.—In the above classification of North Carolina Regiments, there were in many brigades regiments from other States; these, of course, are omitted in this roster.

# SIXTY-THIRD REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k..... killed. | tr..... transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m..... missing. | w.....wounded. |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Stephen B. Evans, Colonel, cm. in '63; Craven co.; retired in '64.
James H. McNeill, Colonel, cm. Nov. 24th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. from Major and k. near Petersburg, Va., March 25th, '65.

Stephen B. Evans, Lieut.-Colonel; cm. October 1st, '63; Craven co.; p. and retired November, '64.
Peter G. Evans, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. in '63; Lenoir co.; p. from Captain of Com. B; k.
E. T. Shaw, Lieut.-Colonel; Sampson co.; p. from Major; k. at Five Forks.

James H. McNeill, Major, cm. October 26th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Colonel.
E. T. Shaw, Major; Sampson co.; p. from Captain Com. C.
Thos. W. Harris, Major; Chatham co.; k. at Five Forks in 65.

J. Turner Morehead, Adjutant, cm. Oct. 1st, '62; Guilford co.

Robert E. Cochrane, A. Q. M., cm. Oct. 18th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
John T. Downs, A. C. S., cm. Oct. 18th, '62; Mecklenburg co.

Louis C. Randolph, Surgeon, cm. Sept. 9th, '62; Virginia.
T. H. Means, Assistant Surgeon, cm. Oct. 8th, '62; Mecklenburg co.

H. B. Pratt, Chaplain, cm. February 1st, '63; Orange co.; r. Dec. 1st, '63.

Charles Haigh, Sergeant-Major, Cumberland co.
M. E. Dye, Q. M. Sergeant, Cumberland co.
Walter R. Rose, Ordnance Sergeant; Cumberland co.
Frank R. Rose, Chief-Bugler; Cumberland co.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

James H. McNeill, Captain, cm. May 19th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Major and Colonel.
John McKaller, Captain; Cumberland co.; p. from 1st Lieut.

John McKaller, 1st Lieut., cm. May 19th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Captain.
Charles B. Cook, 2d Lieut., cm. May 20th, '62; Cumberland co.; r. August 27th, '64.
James D. Nott, 2d Lieut., cm. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Archibald McFadgen, 2d Lieutenant, Cumberland co.; p. from ranks; c.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Thomas McRae, 1st Sergeant, e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Archibald McIntosh, 2d Sergeant, e. May 2d, '62; Cumberland co.
Owen L. Chesnutt, 3d Sergeant, e July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.; w.
James T. Rose, 4th Sergeant, e. May 18th, '62; Cumberland co.
Edmund J. Williams, 5th Sergeant, e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
Henry A. McKay, 1st Corporal, e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
William T. Campbell, 2d Corporal, e. May 21st, '62; Cumberland co.; w.
Evander Monroe, 3d Corporal, e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
William C. McPhail, 4th Corporal, e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.

## PRIVATES.

Adams, William G., e. July 7th, '62; Sampson co.
Alderman, Daniel, e. July 12th, '62; Sampson co.; pr.
Bass, John, e. May 16th, '62; Cumberland co.; pr.
Bell, James, e. Sept. 13th, '62; Onslow co.
Baldwin, G. C., e. May 23d, '62; Cumberland co.; k. May 12th, '64.
Bethune, Andrew J., e. June 12th, '62; Cumberland co.; c.
Bethune, M. D., e. Aug. 6th, '62; Cumberland co.
Bethune, Wm., e. May 11th, '63; Cumberland co.; c.
Bethune, Archibald A., e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Broadfoot, George B., e. June 19th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Bryan, Redding, e. May 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Bryan, D. T., e. Feb. 23d, '63; Lenoir co.
Bryan, John W., e. Dec. 18th, '63; Cumberland co.
Cameron, John A., e. July 7th, '62; Sampson co.
Capel, Robert W., e. July 17th, '62; Cumberland co.; k. July 31st, '64.
Cook, Wm., e. May 21st, '62; Cumberland co.
Currie, John H., e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.; w.
Carpenter, Wm. G., e. July 21st, '62; Onslow co.
Carpenter, Wm. G., e. July 4th, '62; Onslow co.; w.
Campbell, John, e. March 6th, '63; Cumberland co.
Carlisle, Simeon C., e. Feb. 11th, '63; Cumberland co.; dt.
Clifton, John, e. March 4th, '64; Franklin co.; dt.
Cooper, Calvin, e. April 28th, '63; Bertie co.
Daily, John L., e. June 7th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Davis, Duncan, e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Davis, James R., e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.

Davis, John, e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
Dye, Martin E., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Dye, John M., e. May 22d, '62; Cumberland co.
Dye, David T., e. July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.
Finlayson, M., e. July 8th, '62; Cumberland co.
Fry, James M., e, May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Fryar, David, e. July 8th, '62; Cumberland co.
Gaddy, Rich. M., e. March 7th, '64; Cumberland co.; c.
Gilmore, E. M., e. March 17th, '64; Cumberland co.; w.
Gilchrist, C. D., e. July 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Gillis, John A., e. May 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Glover, Rufus, e. June 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Graham, Daniel McL., e. June 18th, '62; Cumberland co.
Graham, Archibald, e. July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.
Haigh, Charles, e. July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant-Major.
Harrington, Henry, e. July 22d, '62; Cumberland co.
Harrington, E. J., e. May 22d, '62; Cumberland co.
Hatchell, Wm. W., e. July 5th, '62; Cumberland co.
Heide, Alex. S., e. May 28th, '62; Cumberland co.
Hines, Benj. J., e. July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.
Hollingsworth, Joseph, e. May 22d, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Huske, Wright, e. May 21st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Hines, John M., e. May 23d, '63; Cumberland co.; dt.
Holmes, Archibald, e. July 17th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Huske, James W., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Hybart, Wm. W., e. June 16th, '62; Cumberland co.
Jackson, S. T., e. April 5th, '64; Cumberland co.; w.
Jenkins, James D., e. Feb. 25th, '63; Cumberland co.; dt.
Jennings, Wm. L., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Kirkpatrick, James, e. May 20th, '62; Cumberland co.
King, Nathan J., e. March 7th, '62; Cumberland co.
Lassiter, James R., e. July 22d, '62; Sampson co.; d. at Petersburg Aug. 13th, '64.
Lee, Alexander, e. June 20th, '62; Cumberland co.
Matthews, W. M., e. May 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Matthis, Wm. A., e. July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.; w.
Mallett, John W., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
McCall, John, e. Feb. 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
McCormick, James, e. Feb. 16th, '63; Cumberland co.; dt.
McCormick, R. S., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
McCrummen, A., e. July 10th, '62; Cumberland co.
McDiarmid, D. A., e. July 10th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
McDiarmid, Norman, e. Feb. 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
McDonald, Donald J., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
McDonald, H C., e. February 9th, '63; Moore co.
McDonald, D. J., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
McDonald, Neill, e. June 17th, '62; Cumberland co.
McDonald, Kenneth, e. June 17th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
McFadgen, Angus, e. July 7th, '62; Cumberland co.
McFadgen, Archibald, e. June 17th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Lieut. and c.
McIver, Langston G., e. July 17th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
McIver, Kenneth, e. January 25th, '63; Lenoir co.; k. May 24th, '64.
McIver, John D., e. March 16th, '64; Cumberland co.; dt.
McIver, Henry, e. March 17th, '64; Cumberland co.
McIver, John M., e. July 22d, '62; Cumberland co.
McKay, William B., e. May 16th, '62; Cumberland co.

McKay, Archibald M., e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.; tr. by order of Adjutant General Martin, Raleigh, Oct. 9th, '62.
McLean, Jesse R., e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
McLean, Thomas H., e. June 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
McLeod, William, e. July 14th, '62; Onslow co.
McLeod, Neill, e. March 13th, '63; Cumberland co.; k. May 24th, '64.
McMillan, Archibald A., e. May 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
McMillan, Jos. A., e. September 16th, '62; Onslow co.
McNeill, Alexander, e. June 3d, '62; Cumberland co.
McNeill, Neill, e. June 3d, '62; Cumberland co.
McPherson, John, e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
McQueen, Neill, e. July 8th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
McQueen, Archibald, e. July 8th, '62; Cumberland co.
McRae, Walter G., e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
McRae, Colin, e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Murphy, Charles B., e. May 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Moore, Burwell J., e. July 6th, '63; Northampton co.; w.
Monroe, Evander, e. July 16th, '62; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Henry A., e. July 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Malcolm, e. February 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Odum, Archibald, e May 16th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Oliver, Malcolm T., e. July 7th, '62; Moore co.
Parker, Robert, e. February 27th, '63; Cumberland co.; dt.
Patterson, Neill, e. February 27th, '63; Cumberland co.
Patterson, William T., e. February 27th, '63; Cumberland co.
Perrie, Jerre., e. March 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Pipkin, Samuel D., e. June 14th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Pipkin, Samuel D., e. June 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Prior, John N., e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
Ray, Gilbert C., e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Ray, Martin L., e. May 22d, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Roland, Willis F., e. April 11th, '64; Franklin co.
Rose, Louis C., e. July 19th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Rose, Wa ter L., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Rose, Frank R., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Rose, Picket L., e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Shepherd, John J., e. July 7th, '62; Cumberlahd co.; d. August 27th, '64.
Sinclair, John T., e. November 11th, '62; Cumberland co.
Small, Malcolm, e. July 2d, '62; Cumberland co.
Seals, Peter, e. May 21st, '62; Cumberland co.
Smith, John L., e. May 27th, '62; Cumberland co.
Smith, Presley N., e. July 31st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Smith, Malcolm, e. July 8th, '62; Cumberland co.
Smith, David, e. May 27th, '62; Cumberland co.
Strange, French, e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Thompson, George A., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Tyson, Joseph, April 5th, '64; Cumberland co.; pr.
Wicker, John M., e. July 1st, '62; Moore co.
Wicker, John A., e. July 7th, '62; Moore co.
Williams, William L., e. May 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
Williams, William L., e. August 13th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Winslow, Ed. L., e. June 17th, '62; Cumberland co.
Wright, Clement G., e. May 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Yarbrough, D. A., e. July 9th, '62; Onslow co.

# COMPANY B.

## OFFICERS.

Peter G. Evans, Captain, cm. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Lieut.-Colonel.

Stephen B. Evans, 1st Lieut., cm. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Colonel.
O. P. Pittman, 1st Lieutenant.
J. Lawrence Haughton, 2d Lieut., cm. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
William W. Carraway, 2d Lieut., cm. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
James J. Moore, 2d Lieutenant.
Enoch F. Cox, 2d Lieutenant.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Lemuel H. Hartsfield, Ordnance Sergeant, e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. Turner Morehead, 1st Sergeant, e. October 7th, '62; Guilford co.
Nicholas L. Williams, 2d Sergeant, e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Isaac Roberts, 3d Sergeant, e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
John M. Galloway, 4th Sergeant, e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Calvin J. Morris, 5th Sergeant, e. October 7th, '62; Bertie co.
Thomas L. Hartsfield, 1st Corporal, e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Fred. G. Griffin, 2d Corporal, e. November 23d, '62; Lenoir co.
James H. Hunter, 3d Corporal, e. December 10th, '62; Lenoir co.
William White, 4th Corporal, e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
James H. Smith, Bugler, e. December 20th, '62; Craven co.

## PRIVATES.

Aldridge, R. M., e. November 5th; Lenoir co.
Allen, N. J., e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Albritton, William A., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal; k. May 11th, 64.
Abbott, Stephen D., e. July 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Barfield, Noah B., e. May 13th, '62; Wayne co.; w. at Goldsboro.
Bedard, Noah T., e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Beaman, Noah H., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Belvin, John A., e. December 9th, '62; Northampton co.; pr. Sept. 10th, '63.
Bishop, James R., e. May 10th, '62; Greene co.
Barwick, Craven T., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal; c. Oct. 14th, '63.
Burton, Jesse P., e. June 28th, '62; Greene co.; p. Sergeant.
Barber, William, e. October 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Belanger, Wm., e. December 2d, '62; Lenoir co.
Bevill, William, e. December 8th, '62; Lenoir co.
Brock, James H., e. November 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Brown, James F., e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Brown, James W., e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Carr, James S., e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Carr, Titus, e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Churchwell, Wyatt, e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cox, James G., e. January 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Clark, Charles, e. May 16th, '62; Lenoir co.
Chadwick, Ed. H., e. May 20th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Creech, M. B., e. July 15th, '62; Greene co.

Curtis, David E., e. July 15th, '62; Greene co.
Dupree, Furney G., e. July 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Dupree, Wiley, e. June 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Davis, Hayne, e. January 1st, '62.
Dennis, George, e. November 28th, '62; Craven co.
Dunn, E. J., e. November 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Edwards, Samuel H., e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Evans, Holland J., e. July 15th, '62; Pitt co.
Forrest, Henry H., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Freeman, Berry, e. May 13th, '62; Greene co.
Freeman, John, e. December 31st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Frizzell, Owen W., e. May 15th, '62; Greene co.
Garriss, Richard H., e. July 15th, '62; Pitt co.
Griffin, Simeon H., e. April 15th, '62; Franklin co.
Garris, Sylvester B., e. July 15th, '62; Pitt co.; p. Sergeant.
Gilbert, Atlas P., e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gray, John P., e. November 25th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gray, John T., e. November 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gray, William T., e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hancock, C. C., e. December 19th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hardison, Charles W., e. December 20th, '62.
Hardison, Gabriel, e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Harvey, Thomas H., e. October 19th, '62; Lenoir co.
Heath, Alfred L., e. December 12th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hill, John D., e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hill, John L., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hill, William T., e. January 28th, '62; Greene co.
Hooker, Elias, e. January 26th, '62; Lenoir co ; d. February 15th, '62.
Hooker, T. E., e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hopkins, William P., e. December 9th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hughes, Isaac W., e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Harper, John E. F., e. June 13th, '62; Greene co.; p. Corporal.
Harper, Samuel T., e. March 11th, '62; Greene co.
Hart, Alexander C., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.; w. October 8th, '62.
Hill, Bright, e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.
Hill, John L., e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.; k. May 12th, '64.
Jackson, F. F., e. June 3d, '63; Lenoir co.
Jones, Calvin R., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Jones, James, e. June 8th, '62; Greene co.
Jones, John W., e, July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Jackson, Shadrach, e. October 19th, '62; Lenoir co.
Jones, A. Warren, e. January 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Kirkland, Alexander M., e. December 14th, '62; Lenoir co.
Kennedy, Jesse H., e. July 22d, '62; Lenoir co.
Loftin, William F., e. September 10th, '62; Lenoir co.
Langston, James, e. December 6th, '62; Lenoir co.
La-Roque, J. D., e. November 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Loften, Shadrach, e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
McDaniel, E. G., e. February 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
McDaniel, E. P,, e. February 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Montgomery, J. W., e. January 1st, '62; Rockingham co.
Moore, Stephen, e. January 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Moye, William B., e. November 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Mewborn, Leviott, e. June 13th, '62; Greene co.; p. Corporal.
Moore, James, e. April 10th, '64; Greene co.

Moore, John W., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Moore, John R., e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.; pr. October 14th, '63.
Moore, William C., e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.
Nelson, John L., e. July 15th, '62; Pitt co.
Olds, Glancus E., e. November 21st, '62; Lenoir co.
Palmer, Orren R., e. October 28th, '62.
Pittman, John D., e. December 4th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pollock, Christopher, e. February 4th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pope, Reddin W., e. January 25th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pridgen, John M., e. October 19th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pridgen, Jesse C., e. January 21st, '62; Guilford c
Proctor, William G., e. May 13th, '62; Greene co
Rouse, James B., e. May 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Roberts, John M., e. October 7th, '62; Guilford co.
Rouse, John L., e. December 9th, '62; Guilford co.
Rouse, Thomas A., e. December 4th, '62; Guilford co.
Saunders, D. S., e. December 9th, '62; Guilford co.
Sheffer, Elijah K., e. November 5th, '62; Guilford co.
Stanton, Burton H., e. December 10th, '62.
Sutton, Benj. F., e. October 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Smith, John W., e. January 1st, '62; Rockingham co.
Smith, Thomas H., e. January 20th, '62.
Smith, Richard L., e. January 20th, '62.
Smith, George, e. April 13th, '62; Lenoir co.
Smith, Guilford, e. July 15th, '62; Pitt co.; k. May 11th, '64.
Smith, William B., e. May 6th, '62; Greene co.; dt.
Sugg, Josiah H., e. June 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sutton, John R., e. March 9th, '62; Greene co.
Taylor, Jesse B., e July 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Taylor, R. H., e. May 13th, '62; Greene co.
Thomas, Washington, e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.; pr. June 3d, '64.
Trevathan, R. H., e. May 13th, '62; Greene co.
Tayloe, Joseph B., e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant.
Trevathan, Wm. L., e. May 13th, '62; Greene co.; p. Sergeant.
Taylor, James W. C., e. December 10th, '62.
Taylor, Right L., e. Dec. 31st, '62.
Taylor, Samuel J., e. December 10th, '62.
Tolson, Thomas J., e. Dec. 10th, '62.
Tooten, Walter, e. January 8th, '62.
White, Joseph M., e. October 7th, '62.
Williams, D. C., e. January 20th, '62.
Wolvin, Joel W., e. January 21st, '62.
Wooten, Ed., e. May 9th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant.
Wallace, Joseph H., e. February 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Waters, James R., e. June 15th, '62; Greene co.; dt.
Waters, Simon P., e. May 15th, '62; Greene co.
Wiggins, Benjamin F., e. June 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Wiggins, Richard M., e. May 3d, '62; Lenoir co.
Williams, Thomas, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Wine, William, e. May 9th, '62; Greene co.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

E. F. Shaw, Captain, cm. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; p. Major and k.

James Moore, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; c. July 12th, '63.
Everett Peterson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; c. Sept. 22d, '63.
John C. Hines, 2d Lieutenant, cm, May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
B. Mathis, 2d Lieutenant, Sampson co.
A. B. Parker, 2d Lieutenant, Sampon co.; dt.
C. Patrick, 2d Lieutenant, Sampson co.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

F. P. Williamson, 1st Sergeant, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
A. B. Parker, 2d Sergeant, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; p.
F. P. Williamson, 3d Sergeant, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
L. H. Darden, 4th Sergeant, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
H. H. Register, 5th Sergeant, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
W. F. Culbreth, 1st Corporal, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Whitney Royal, 2d Corporal, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; dt.
J. W. Cain, 3d Corporal, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
W. R. Weeks, 4th Corporal, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.

### PRIVATES.

Bell, R. R., e. April 9th, '63; Lenoir co.
Bizzell, F. M., e. April 11th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. Sergeant.
Boney, E.W., e. March 1st, '64; Sampson co.; dt.
Butler, John J., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Butler, Charles, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Butler, John, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Bunting, T. O., e. Sept. 1st, '62; p. Corporal.
Britt, Nathan, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Bowden, C. J., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; dt.
Bradshaw, Thomas, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Blount, W. R. C., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Boon, Sylvester, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Brewer, Burnett H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Cain, G. W., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Carr, A., e. April 19th, '63; Sampson co.; c. Sept. 22d, '63.
Culbreth, Grey, e. February 26th, '63; Sampson co.
Cook, Hardy, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Caison, W. B., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Carr, Rufus, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Cashwell, William, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Cobb, H. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Daughtry, G., e. February 26th, '63; Sampson co.
Ezzell, Thomas, e. March 5th, '62; Sampson co.
Ezzell, C. W., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Flowers, J. D., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Flowers, Alfred, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.

Ferrell, T. M., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Faircloth, R., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Fisher, Troy, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Fryor, Owen, e. April 20th, '61; Sampson co.
Giles, G. W., e. April 15th, '63; Sampson co.
Goodrick, L. F., e. April 18th, '62; Sampson co.
Grice, J. W., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Holmes, W. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Horn, Joseph, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Hales, E., e. July 20th, '62; Sampson co.
Herring, L., e. May 15th, '62; Sampson co.
Highsmith, G., e. May 15th, '62; Sampson co.; pr. June 28th, '64.
Jacobs, Simon, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Jackson, J. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Johnson, Thaddeus, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
King, R. T., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; pr. August 21st, '64.
King, J. B., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
King, A. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
King, H. S., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Kelly, Thomas, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; w. June 19th, '64.
Kelly, S. R., e. May 15th, '62; Sampson co.; d. June 10th, '64.
Kinreoir, Thomas H., e. May 15th, '62; Sampson co.
Lee, William R., e. April 15th, '63; Sampson co
Lewis, Isaac, e. April 15th, '63; Sampson co.; d. June 1st, '64.
Lewis, William, e. August 15th, '62; Sampson co.
Lee, R. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; dt.
Lamb, A. W., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Moore, W. J., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Moore, John, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Moore, R. T., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Mathis, Luther, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
McCallen, James, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; pr. June 18th, '64.
McCallen, A., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Owen, Gabriel, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Powell, J. T., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; pr.
Patrick, C., Sampson co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Peterson, William J., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Peterson, Julius, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Peterson, J. H. C., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Patrick, C., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Peterson, Wm. S., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; d. July 30th, '64.
Page, Rich., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; c.
Pugh, B. F., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Rackly, Hardy, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Rogers, J. T., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Rich, Pinkney, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Robinson, J. C., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Rogers, J. T., e. May 15th, '62; Sampson co.
Smith, G. W., e. July 15th, '62; Sampson co.
Strickland, J. R., e. September 20th, '62; Sampson co.
Sutton, J. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Tatum, G. M., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Tatum, J. R., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Timothy, C., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Turner, E., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.

Vann, G. W., e. January 3d, '63; Sampson co.
Warren, A., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Warren, R. H., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Warrick, W. B., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co
Williamson, H. G., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Williams, J. E., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Wadkins, Leonard, e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; dt.
West, Z. R., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.
Weeks, W. R., e. May 16th, '62; Sampson co.; c. July. '63.
Weeks, B. C., e. May 15th, '63; Sampson co.
Wrench, John R., e. March 1st, '64; Sampson co.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

John Marion Galloway, Captain, Rockingham co.; w. August 21st, '64.

Edward T. Brodnax, 1st Lieutenant, Rockingham co.
Samuel A. Grier, 1st Lieutenant, Mecklenburg co.
James Turner Morehead, 2d Lieutenant, Rockingham co.
Samuel A. Grier, 2d Lieutenant, Mecklenburg co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William P. Hopkins, 1st Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
John W. Montgomery, 2d Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Isaac W. Hughes, 3d Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Onslow co.
James S. Moir, 4th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
John W. Smith, 5th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
William L. Griffin, 1st Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
James A. Lynch, 2d Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
William A. Williams, 3d Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
William T. Busick, 4th Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; p. Sergeant.

### PRIVATES.

Baker, Henry C., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Barber, William Z., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Barber, Turner, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Barnes, W. H. H., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.; k. in June, '64.
Brame, Andrew J., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Bryant, Michael, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Barnes, Levi, e. September 13th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr. June 3d, '64.
Butler, J. A., e. February 8th, '63; Rockingham co.
Carter, Yancey H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Carter, John W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; d. August 3d, '64.
Cathey, Joseph R., e. July 4th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Cantrell, N. H., e. February 8th, '63; Rockingham co.
Carter, T. H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Carrington, R. A., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.

Crater, R. W., e. July 13th, '62.
Delancey, A. F., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.
Ellington, T. S., e. February 1st, '64; Rockingham co.
Finley, S., e. July 7th, '62; p. Corporal; w. June 1st, '64.
Garner, William D., e. July 13th, '62; w.
Griffin, Joseph G., e. May 1st, '63; Richmond co.
Grogan, B. H., e. November 1st, '62; Northampton co.; w. June 21st, '63.
Green, N. W., e. September 13th, '62; Lenoir co.; w. August 21st, '64.
Hand, J. O., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.
Harris, William M., e. May 1st, '63; Richmond co.
Hinson, M., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Harper, James R., e. September 13th, '62; Lenoir co.
Huie, E. C., e. July 18th, '62; dt.
Harrison, James S , e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; k. August 25th, '64.
Hinson, Marion, e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Gunn, Nathaniel W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Grogan, William F., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Hughes, J. W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; k. in June, '63.
Jarrell, Thomas J., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Jones, Andrew L., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Jones, Wilson D., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Jennings, John, e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Lillard, T. M., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.; p. Sergeant.
King, William T., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
King, Samuel M., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Lowe, Luther L., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Lash, William A., e. February 9th, '61; Rockingham co.
Lewis, L. G., e. September 13th, '62; Lenoir co.
Maberry, J. P., e. July 18th, '62.
Madison, H. F., e. July 18th, '62.
Meadow, A. W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Mitchell, James, e. December 1st, '62; Martin co.
Mitchell, Ed., e. November 10th, '63.
McCholister, J. L., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.; dt.
Martin, John, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Malloy, Gilliam C., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Malloy, J. C., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; dt.
McKenzie, William J., e. May 17th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Meadows, Abner, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Mobley, Calvin W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Moore, John C., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; d. June 1st, '64.
Moore, George J., e. July 7th, '62; Wayne co.; p. Lieutenant.
Moore, Stephen, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Motley, William D., e. July 4th, '62; Rockingham co.
Myers, Louis H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Nance, John H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Nance, George F., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Nance, James G., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Nance, Tyrrel H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Newnam, J. L., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Neagle, John F., e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Oliver, Charles H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Pearson, Isaac, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Pearson, William A. B., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; p. Corporal.
Price, J. H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.

Price, Patrick H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Price, John T., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; k. June 1st, '64.
Palmer, A. L., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.
Palmer, Madison, e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Poindexter, David, e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Reddick, M. A., e. July 13th, '62.
Roberts, Robert, e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.
Roberts, J. D., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Ragland, Charles A., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Ratcliff, David F., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; p. Sergeant.
Roach, Gideon, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Roper, Philip H., e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Ryler, Larkin M., e. July 7th, '62; Stokes co.
Simpson, Simeon, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Smith, Benjamin H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Smith, James H., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; p. Sergeant; c. August 21st, '64.
Smith, John B., e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Smith, Robert T., e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Smith, Andrew, e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Sale, W. C., e. July 7th, '62.
Saunders, J. W., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Sparks, B. F., e. February 9th, '64; w.
Sparks, J. Z., e. February 1st, '64.
Strader, J. C. B., e. February 1st, '63; Forsyth co.
Strader, Joshua, e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.
Taylor, T. W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; w.
Totten, T. R., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.; w.
Totten, C. S., e. March 1st, '63; Rockingham co.; w.
Totten, D. L., e. July 7th, '64.
Taylor, John W., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Thompson, T. A., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Thacker, Isaac, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Vaughn, J. M., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Watson, H. L. P., e. February 22d, '62; Rockingham co.
Watson, W. P., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Wells, E. A., e. July 18th, '64.
Wells, William, e. July 8th, '62.
Williams, W. A. Q., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Williams, W. T., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.; w.
Whitesett, J. T., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Wray, J. B., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.; w.
Wright, J. L., e. February 9th, '64; Rockingham co.
Williams, Hubbard, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Williams, D. S. R., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Wall, Albert, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; w.
Wall, James T., e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.; p. Corporal.
Ward, Jesse, e. July 7th, '62; Rockingham co.
Wryfield, William, e. July 7th, '62; Gaston co.
Watson, J. A., e. May 3d, '61; Rockingham co.

# COMPANY E.

## OFFICERS.

Thomas W. Harris, Captain, Chatham co.; cm. August 3d, '62; p. Major and Lieut.-Colonel; k.
Noah F. Muse, Captain, Chatham co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Noah F. Muse, 1st Lieutenant, Chatham co.; p. Captain.
John L. Haughton, 1st Lieut., cm. in '62; Chatham co.; d. September 18th, '62.
A. P. Gilbert, 1st Lieut., cm. in '64; Chatham co.; p. from 2d Lieut.
A. P. Gilbert, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 20th, '62; Chatham co.; p.
Levi P. Williams, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
D. C. Harris, 2d Lieut., cm. in '62; Chatham co.; d. October 15th, '62.
Josiah Tysor, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '64; Chatham co.; w. in '64.
John F. Atwater, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '64; Chatham co.; p. from ranks.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Luther B. Bynum, 1st Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; dt.
Edmund W. Atwater, 2d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
James W. Fillett, 3d Sergeant, e. August 15th, '62; Chatham co.
Nasa J. Neal, 4th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
James B. Steadman, 5th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.; w.
Josiah Tysor, 1st Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.; p. 2d Lieutenant; w. August 1st, '64.
Manly M. Perry, 2d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
John P. Campbell, 3d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Moore co.; dt.
A. A. McPhail, 4th Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Moore co.
Alphonso Richardson, Sadler, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.

## PRIVATES.

Aldred, Elijah, e. November 26th, '62; Northampton co.
Andrews, George, e. July 6th, '62; Chatham co.
Andrews, Thomas M., e. July 6th, '62; Chatham co.
Atwater, John F., e. July 4th, '62; Chatham co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Avera, Henry, e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Aldred, Henry C., e. January 18th, '63; Lenoir co.; k. June 1st, '64.
Atwater, Rufus H., e. September 4th, '62; Chatham co.; w.
Barker, Louis S., e. July 20th, '63; Onslow co.
Basden, Calvin, e. February 25th, '63; Onslow co.
Barbee, Alvin T., e. July 4th, '62; Chatham co.; d. at Hamilton Dec. 17th, '62.
Bright, John J., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.; d. at Weldon January 15th, '63.
Barbee, Isaiah G., e. July 1st, '62; Chatham co.
Bland, Henry A., e. July 8th, '62; Moore co.
Brooks, Eli R., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Burke, William C., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
Burns, Hardy Z., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.; dt.
Burns, Spencer M., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.; w.
Burt, William H., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Coggins, D. W., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Campbell, D. C., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.

Campbell, Thomas J., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Dickens, Stephen R., e. July 4th, '62; Chatham co.
Dunn, George W., e. July 8th, '62; Moore co.
Dunlap, Benjamin G., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.; tr.
Dove, William, e. December 22d, '63; Duplin co.
Edwards, John, e. July 8th, '62; Moore co.
Farrell, Henry C., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Freeman, Burwell C., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.; p. Sergeant.
Farrington, John E., e. July 22d, '63; Chatham co.
Gilmore, George W., e. February 9th, '64; Duplin co.
Gilmore, John W., e. July 4th, '62; Chatham co.
Hackney, Robert D., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.; w.
Harris, Elias, e. December 16th, '62; Chatham co.; w.
Horton, Alvis, e. December 17th, '62; Chatham co.
Harris, George W., e. January 27th, '64; Chatham co.; mortally w. at Ashland Va., June 1st, '64; d. June 14th, '64.
King, Turner, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Corporal.
Lambert, Daniel H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Lane, Manly, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Lloyd, Mallory, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Lynch, William, e. January 12th, '63; Lenoir co.
Lloyd, Nathan, e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Lowe, Madison, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; w. August 21st, '63.
Mann, Caswell S., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Mann, Ed. D., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Mann, Silas Q., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Mann, William S., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
McIntyre, John, e. July 4th, '62; Chatham co.
Mitchum, John H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Moore, James E., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Corporal.
Mann, William C., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; w.
McIntosh, William A. J., e. February 6th, '63; Moore co.; mortally w. at Ashland, Va., June 1st, '64; d. June 14th, '64.
McMasters, Thomas D., e. October 17th, '63; Onslow co.
Muse, Archibald B., e. February 6th, '63; Moore co.
Muse, Wesley E., e. February 6th, '63; Moore co.
Neal, N. J., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
Norwood, James G., e. September 4th, '63; Chatham co.
Neal, Nathan S., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; w.
O'Conner, John, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; tr. to 63d Regiment Oct. 1st, '62.
Phillips, John A., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.; d. at Kinston October 8th, '62.
Poe, James W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Poe, Thomas J., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
Penny, Jesse, e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.; dg.
Pendegrast, Jos. G., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
Penny, Elbert Y., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Penny, James, e. September 13th, '62; Wayne co.
Penny, William W., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Perry, John J., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Perry, William J., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Petty, Winship S., e. July 4th, '62; Chatham co.
Poe, Chervis M., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Rudd, William, e. December 4th, '62; Martin co.
Reece, Joseph M., e. May 11th, '62; Onslow co.
Roberts, Bright, e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.; tr. to 3d N. C. Cavalry.

Seagraves, Charles J., e. August 30th, '63; Onslow co.
Siler, Philip S., e. October 17th, '63; Onslow co.
Stroud, John W., e. January 29th, '64; Chatham co.; d. at Petersburg, Va., July 30th, '64.
Sanders, B. A., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
Smith, George W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Smith, Sanford A., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Siler, John W., e. December 2d, '62; Martin co.; w. and pr. May 24th, '64.
Snipes, Matthew J., e. November 15th, '61; Northampton co.
Snipes, Thomas B., e. July 7th, '62; Chatham co.
Sally, John, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; tr. to 61st Regiment.
Tillman, Aaron E., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.; tr. to Com. E, 3d Cavalry.
Taylor, John G., e. April 11th, '63; Onslow co.
Vest, James, e. August 9th, '62; Chatham co.
Wood, William R., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Welch, Owen, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; dg.
Welch, Caswell H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Welch, Ensley, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Welch, Eli M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Welch, James W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Welch, William G., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, John, e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Wood, George W., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, Joseph, e. February 25th, '62; Onslow co.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

J. R. Erwin, Captain, cm. August 5th, '62; Mecklenburg co.

John S. Wiley, 1st Lieut., cm. August 5th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Charles S. Gibson, 1st Lieut., cm. in '64; Mecklenburg co.
John M. White, 2d Lieut., cm. August 5th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Chas. S. Gibson, 2d Lieut., cm. August 5th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. 1st Lieut.; w.
W. J. Wiley, 2d Lieut., cm. October 8th, '62; Mecklenburg co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Samuel A. Grier, 1st Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
J. R. Kirkpatrick, 2d Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
R. A. Davidson, 3d Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; pr. September 2d, '63.
William J. Wiley, 4th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. 2d Lieut.
J. H. Henderson, 1st Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
W. L. Hoover, 2d Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
H. C. Reed, 3d Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
J. B. Palmer, 4th Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.

PRIVATES.

Armstrong, Larkin, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co
Alexander, W. N., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. Corporal; w
Alexander, H. L , e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Abernathy, W. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Adams, J. P., e. November 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Alexander, J. S., e. March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Bane, J. C., e. July 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Brem, Charles J., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Brook, Joshua, e. July 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Brook, William, e. July 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.; pr. Sept. 22d, '63.
Bowden, L. T ; Mecklenburg co.; w.
Barnes, John, e. August 21th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Beaver, J. M., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Blackwelder, Joseph, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Burroughs, John, e. August 26th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Burroughs, W. R., e. August 25th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Bingham, Green L., e. May 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.; k. May 24th, 4.
Beaver, J. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Biggers, S. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Barnhill, R. W., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Britton, W. J., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Brown, J. C., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Cochrane, J. C., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Cochrane, R. E., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Caldwell, R. N., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Caldwell, D. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Caldwell, R. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Coleman, T. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Cathy, John H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Cahill, John C., e. February 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Caldwell, J. N., e. March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Caldwell, H. M., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Curlee, D. T.; Mecklenburg co,
Downs, J. T., e. August 25th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Davis, J. T., e. September 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Davidson, R. A , e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Eudy, J. W.
Erwin, Wm. R., e. Dec. 11th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; c. Oct. 14th, '63.
Fisher, Alfred, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Fisher, John V., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Faggot, Daniel, e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Furgerson, F. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; w.
Fleniken, R. P., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Ferrell, J. H. W., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Flow, E. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Fisher, J. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Fisher, Francis, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Fisher, C. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Fisher, E. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Gibson, D. M., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Griffith, C. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Griffith, T. G., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Glenn, John, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Harris, J. S., e. February 16th, '63; Mecklenburg co.

Hartsell, Wm. R., e. September, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Halobaugh, J. M., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Hartsell, W. R.
Hunter, Charles L., e. February 15th, '63; Mecklenburg co.; w.
Hutchinson, C. N., e. March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.; dt.
Harkey, W. F., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Heron, D. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Hinson, Marion, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Huie, W. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Holobaugh, G. M., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Hunter, A. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Hoover, T. J., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Jamison, J. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Jennings, J. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Johnson, S. S., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Kirkpatrick, W. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Kerr, R. D., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; d. of w. in June, '64.
Kistler, M. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; w.
Kirkpatrick, J. M., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Love, James M., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.; w.
Lee, J. M., e. March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Lee, F. M., e. October 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Leeper, James, e. March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Lentz, A. G., e. July 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Ludwick, W. H., e. September 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Lindsay, T. J., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Lindsey, Thomas, e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Ludwick, S. F., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; c. May 21st, '64.
Love, D. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Lentz, R. W., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. Sergeant.
Montgomery, R. C., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
McCall, John C., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
McElhany, E. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
McElhany, S. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Millen, R. A., e. August 5th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Miller, Willis L., e., March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.; k. May 7th, '64.
McKenzie, W. J., e, July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
McDonald, James R , e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
McDonald, W. J., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.; w.
Means, Paul B., e. October 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Moore, John M., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Nance, W. J., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Nelson, J. W., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Norwood, R. F., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Nugle, John F., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Ormand, William, e. April 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Palmer, James B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Prather, W. S., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; k. May 24th, '64.
Query, James W., e. February 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Rae, David B.; Mecklenburg co.
Roper, P. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Russell, T. J., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Reid, W. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Reid, A. G., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Russell, P. J., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.

Russell, R. W., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Rigler, J. R., e. July 7th, '82; Mecklenburg co,
Roper, J. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, S. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, D. W., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, J. P., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, D. N., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, R. T., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, J. B , e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Sloan, W. L , e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Shuman, W. H., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Serves, T. O., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; c.
Sharp, J. R., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Sharp, John R., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Sloan, William L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Smith, William, e. September 1st, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Tiser, W. H. G., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Tradewick, R. W., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Taylor, D. B., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Torrence, C. L., e. September 17th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Todd, W. L., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Terres, C. E., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; p. Corporal.
Tiser, H. I., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Thory, J. R., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Wilson, W. J., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Wilson, John C., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
White, R. S., e. July 5th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Weaver, J. A., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Wright, J. C., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
West, W. F., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Wrifield, Wm., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Wallace, John A., e. March 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Wilson, William S., e. July 7th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Younts, John A., e. June 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Young, J. A., e. February 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

John B. McClenahan, Captain, cm. August 8th, '62; Chatham co.

William McClenahan, 1st Lieut., cm. August 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Samuel J. Ellington, 2d Lieut., cm. August 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Thomas B. Rollins, 2d Lieut., cm. August 8th, '62; Chatham co.
W. C. Hadley, 2d Lieut., cm. October 15th, '62; Chatham co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

William C. Hadley, 1st Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
William A. Ragland, 2d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.

James H. Knight, 3d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Henry C. Oldham, 4th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Charles B. Poe, 1st Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
William J. Lassiter, 2d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Madison L. Davis, 3d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
William C. Mann, 4th Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.

PRIVATES.

Avant, Henry E., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Sergeant.
Barham, James H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Beckwith, L. M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Brown, F. M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Brown, George, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Browning, William H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Branch, John K., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Bright, A. T., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Burns, John B., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Buchanan, J. R., e. March 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Buffaloe, William, e. April 1st, '63; Granville co.
Burnett, John M., e. October 1st, '61; Chatham co.
Burns, M. T., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Branch, John M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; d. at Richmond April 28th, '64.
Couch, William, e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.; d. at Goldsboro July, '64.
Cannady, J. F., e. January 1st, '64; Granville co.
Carter, Graham, e. February 28th, '62; Chatham co.
Crutchfield, Joseph F., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Cheek, J. T., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Clark, Johnson, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Cowan, Benjamin D., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Discon, Andrew F., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Dickens, M. J., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Dismukes, William W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Durham, Manly, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Durham, Sebron, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Davis, A. H., e. March 1st, '63; Granville co.
Dunlap, B. G., e. July 5th, '62; Chatham co.
Dee, James, e. August 20th, '64; Chatham co.
Ellington, William L., e. April 16th, '61.
Farrell, J. H., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Farrell, J. P., e. November 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Farrell, W. Y., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Foushee, P. N., e. April 2d, '63; Chatham co.
Faucett, John S., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.; tr. to 1st N. C. Cavalry.
Ferrell, Young, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Ferrell, Sebron G., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Goodwin, Paschal B., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Goodwin, Joseph B., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Goodwin, Joseph, e. July 8th, '63; Chatham co.
Goodwin, Thomas A., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Gunter, Oran G., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; d. of w. received July 20th, '64.
Goodwin, Alfred, e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Goodwin, Wiley, e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Griffin, J. D., e. April 9th, '63; Lenoir co.
Gunter, John, e. March 2d, '63; Chatham co.; dg.

Gunter, O. G., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; d. July 30th, '64.
Hackney, Spencer, e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.; tr. to. Com. G, 3d N. C. Cav.
Harris, Michael, e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.; d. July 3d, '64.
Harrington, W. D., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Holt, J. R., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Howell, Rufus, e. February 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Howell, Seawell, e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Hunt, J. H., e. March 1st, '64; Granville co.
Harman, William I., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Harrington, B. F., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Sergeant.
Harrington, Sion, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Harrington, William D., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Hearn, M. E., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Henderson, James S., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Holt, Enoch A., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Holly, John W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Howell, Thomas, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Johnson, Eli, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Johnson, Joseph T., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Johnson, Abner G., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Johnson, M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Jones, John A., e. April 2d, '63; Lenoir co.
Kirkpatrick, W. A., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham.
Kittrell, H. Clay, e. January 1st, '64; Granville co.
Knight, J. H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Knight, W. B., e. March 27th, '63; Chatham co.
Long, Edwin, e. April 12th, '64; Chatham co.
Long, H. T., e. April 12th, '64; Chatham co.
Long, M. W., e. April 12th, '64; Chatham co.
Long, W. M., e. February 1st, '62; Chatham co.
Lloyd, W. A., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Lawrence, Littlejohn, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Lawrence, John H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Lloyd, Henry M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Marks, Zachariah, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
May, Van R., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Corporal.
McRae, George A., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Murchison, Eli, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Corporal.
Mims, Thomas Y., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Mims, William J., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Mann, Silas, e. March 27th, '63; Chatham co.
Marks, L. H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Mason, W. J., e. September 10th, '63; Chatham co.
May, J. H., e. February 11th, '62; Chatham co.
McLean, D. N., e. November 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Myers, H. L., e. January 1st, '63; Chatham co.
Mark, Zaccheus, e. July 8th, '64; Chatham co.; d. at Richmond Aug. 22d, '64.
Neal, C. S., e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Norwood, J. H., e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Pattishall, J. R., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Patishall, Calvin H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Patishall, John R., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Patishall, King H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Petty, John W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Poe, James H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.

Riddle, Alvis, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Riddle, Richard, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Riddle, William, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Ragland, W. A., Jr., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Raney, C. W., e. January 1st, '64; Granville co.
Roberson, W. M., e. March 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Rowland, H. W., e. January 1st, '64; Granville co.
Short, Daniel, e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Stone, M. I., e. April 1st, '64; Chatham co.
Short, Brinkley, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Smith, James J., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Snipes, T. E., e. March 1st, '62; Orange co.; d. at Richmond June 23d, '64.
Smith, Mark, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Smith, David W., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Smith, William N., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Stephens, M. T., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Stinson, Henry, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Thomas, Asa., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Thomas, George A., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Thomas, John H., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Thomas, Neil, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Tillet, James W , e. August 15th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Sergeant.
Thrailkill, Jesse B., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Travis, Benjamin, e. September 1st, '63; Granville co.
Womack, John R., e. April 27th, '63; Chatham co.
Williams, John B., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, Brantly, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, John M., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, John A., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, John, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, William B., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Williams, William, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Womble, Isaac, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Womble, Nathaniel, e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Wordle, Nathaniel G., e. July 8th, '62; Chatham co.
Winslow, W. C., e. July 28th, '62; Chatham co.; p. Sergeant.
Young, William, e. July 18th, '62; Chatham co.; tr. from Com. G, 3d N. C. Cavalry.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

Wm. E. Booe, Captain, cm. September 1st, '62; Davie co.

Wm. Williams, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Davie co.
John W. Ward, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Feb. 4th, '63; Davie co.
John C. Howell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Davie co.
Frank B. Ward, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Davie co.
Joseph H. Howell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 2d, '63; Davie co.

Cameron B. Person, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 2d, '63; Davie co.
C. W. Pearson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. ——; Davie co.; p. from ranks.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

George W. Cuthrell, 1st Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
James H. Howell, 2d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
S. F. Fleming, 3d Sergeant, e. July 9th, '62; Davie co.; w.
S. T. Naylor, 4th Sergeant, e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Arthur Campbell, 5th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Davie co.
James Wilson, 1st Corporal, e. July 12th, '62; Davie co.
G. W. Binnaman, 2d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.; dt.
F. H. Beatty, 3d Corporal, e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
B. R. Allen, 4th Corporal, e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.

PRIVATES.

Allen, A. C.
Allen, William, e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.; p. Sergeant.
Arnold, Thomas L., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Beatty, G. A., e. July 30th, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Byerly, H., e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Byerly, Ealson, e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Bowden, S. W., e. July 15th, '62.
Booe, William H., e. July 15th, '62.
Brock, L. E., e. July 18th, '62; w.
Barnhart, G. W., e. July 15th, '62.
Barnes, W. J., e. July 12th, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Brachen, John, e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Brandon, W. A., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Brandon, J. C., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.
Brandon, Joshua, e. July 10th, '62.
Beaman, T. A., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Brandon, J. H., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Brachen, T. K., e. September 5th, '62; Davie co.
Barnhart, G. E., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Booe, G. W., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
Booe, W. H., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
Brinegear, M., e. April 1st, '64; Davie co.; pr.
Casey, E. P., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Clark, L., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Chaplin, J., e. February 17th, '63; Davie co.; c. and d. at Point Lookout.
Click, W. H., e. September 1st, '63; Davie co.
Cain, J. L., e. April 1st, '64; Davie co.
Conrad, P., e. July 15th, '62.
Carter, G. H., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Clark, L., e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
Dwiggens, D. H., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Dwiggens, J. P., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Debnam, W. A., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Debnam, D. M., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Davis, A. L., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
Eaton, B. F., e. April 1st, '64; Davie co.; w. June 24th, '64.
Ellis, E. F., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Etchison, E., e. July 12th, '62; Davie co.

Frost, J. F.; Davie co.
Ferrebee, W. H., e. July 11th, '62; Davie co.
Fry, George, e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
Foster, K. R., e. July 11th, '62; Davie co.
Foster, William M., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Foster, H. W., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Faircloth, J., e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
Facket, J., e. July 15th, '62.
Ferrebee, W. H., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Faircloth, J. D., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
Foard, J. B., e. April 11th, '63; Davie co.
Gough, J., e. February 23d, '63; Davie co.
Haynes, J. P., e. July 15th, '62; Brunswick co.
Hodges, J. D., e. February 18th, '64; Davie co.
Hobson, W. H., e. April 1st, '63; Davie co.; p. 2d Sergeant.
Hutchins, A. J., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Horn, Thomas, e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Haines, J. P., e. July 12th, '62; Davie co.
Hendrix, F. M., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Howard, B. S., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.
Holman, I., e. July 20th, '62; Davie co.
Hill, B., e. July 20th, '62; Davie co.
Howard, J. B., e. July 20th, '62; Davie co.; w. November 7th, '64.
Howard, Samuel, e. July 20th, '62; Davie co.
Hightower, Anderson, e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Hartman, G. A., e. July 20th, '62; Davie co.
Hallman, J. B., e. July 7th, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Ijames, B. R., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Ijames, B. G., e. September 11th, '63; Davie co.
James, J., e. April 1st, '64; Davie co.
Jackson, Daniel, e. July 4th, '62; Davie co.
Kerfeese, J. R., e. July 17th, '62; Davie co.
Kerfeese, J. F., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Lakey, E., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
Lunn, John T., e. July 12th, '62; Davie co.
Langley, C. A., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.
Lassiter, O., e. July 14th, '62; pr.
Lewis, William, e. July 6th, '62.
Miller, H., e. July 15th, '62.
Minor, C., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Minor, Zerel, e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
Minor, M., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Minor, H., e. July 14th, '62.
McClamman, I. W., e. July 13th, '62; Davie co.
Madison, H. F.
May, F. L. J., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.; c.
McClannon, R., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
McClannon, W. H., e. April 1st, '64; Davie co.
Minor, Z., e. July 12th, '62; Davie co.
Naylor, S. T., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Newman, M. E., e. July 13th, '62; Davie co.
Newman, T. L., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.
Naylor, J. C., e. July 25th, '62; Davie co.
Powell, Wm. H., Davie co.
Pearson, C. W., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.

Pippin, G. W., e. July 1st, '63.
Perry, Y., e. September 18th, '63; Davie co.
Pruit, A., e. July 11th, '62.
Reese, J. M., e. July 18th, '62.
Rich, N. G., e. July 18th, '62; Davie co.
Rich, W. G., e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
Riblin, J. L., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.
Russell, G.
Shamel, S. M., e. July 14th, '62; Davie co.; dt.
Smith, S. A., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Smith, S. L., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Sparks, C. M., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.; c.
Steeleman, J., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Steeleman, J. W., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.
Seaford, J. D., e. July 16th, '62; Davie co.
Smith, William D., e. July 25th, '62; Davie co.
Steeleman, G., e. July 16th, '62; Davie co.
Shores, H., e. July 15th, '62.
Shores, J. W., e. July 10th, '62; Davie co.; p. Corporal; w. June 1st, '64.
Shackelford, J., e. April 1st, '64; Davie co.; d. August 25th, '64.
Swaringen, S. T., e. July 25th, '62; Davie co.
Shores, Enoch, e. July 8th, '62; Davie co.
Taylor, Walter, e. July 5th, '62; Davie co.
Todd, David, e. July 4th, '62; Davie co.
Wyatt, W. H., e. July 2d, '62; Davie co.
Wood, Henry J., e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Williams, James, e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Williams, Warren, e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Wilson, J. M., e. July 18th, '64; Davie co.
Wyman, C. H., e. May 1st, '63; Davie co.

---

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

Nathaniel Rankin, Captain, cm. June 19th, '62; Guilford co.

Samuel Hanner, 1st Lieut., cm. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.; k. June 2d, '64.
James Horn, 2d Lieut., cm. July 8th, '62; Guilford co
D. R. Lockwell, 2d Lieut., cm. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

C. F. Nance, 1st Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
J. L. Adams, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
J. D. Brown, 3d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
B. C. Nelson, 4th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
D. B. Coltrane, 5th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.; w.
H. Wheeler, 1st Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
W. A. Mack, 2d Corporal, e. July 16th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
H. S. Cobb, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Jefferson Green, 4th Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, W. G., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.; p. Corporal.
Adams, A. A., e. February 23d, '63; Alamance co.
Adams, W. D., e. February 23d, '63; Alamance co.
Barbee, G. W., e. July 9th, '62; Guilford co.
Bell, E. L., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Boyles, W. L., e. July 19th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Brown, J. R., e. July 17th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Brown, B. A., e. August 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Cairns, T. E., e. July 4th, '62; Guilford co.; pr.
Cash, James, e. September 1st, '62; Granville co.
Cash, W. B., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
Cooper, John, e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Coe, S. F., e. July 13th, '62; Guilford co.
Crimmans, W. R., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Clare, R. A., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Curtis, S. R., e. February 23d, '63; Alamance co.
Coble, William, e. February 23d, '63; Guilford co.
Dick, R. C., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.
Denny, A. C., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Denny, James, e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Denny, T. D., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Dewese, F. F., e. July 14th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Donnell, S. W., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Forbes, E. W., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Franklin, Henry, e. July 14th, '62; Orange co.
Faucett, J. C., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Fogleman, W. H., e. February 23d, '63; Alamance co.
Gerringer, E. W., e. August 13th, '62; Guilford co.
Gannon, G. W., e. July 17th, '62; Guilford co.
Gannon, J. G., e. July 1st, '62; Guilford co.; p. Sergeant.
Gannon, W. M., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Garner, S. G., e. July 11th, '62; Guilford co.
Gerringer, J. W., e. August 13th, '62; Guilford co.
Gray, J. G., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.; w.
Green, M. A., e. September 8th, '62; Orange co.
Glenn, J. W., e. September 8th, '62; Orange co.
Hanner, W. D., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Hanner, J. W., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Hardin, D. B., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Hendrix, T. F., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Hines, W. J., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Hines, E. D., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.; p. Sergeant.
Holland, H. H., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Hubbard, D. M., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Hanner, O. S., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.
Haywood, J. S., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.
Heath, N. F., e. February 23d, '63; Guilford co.
Highfill, W. F., e. January 23d, '64; Guilford co.
Hanner, Samuel, p. 1st Lieutenant; k. June 3d, '64.
Hines, N. V., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.; k. May 12th, '64.
Kellum, M. R., e. August 19th, '62; Guilford co.
King, J. H., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Kirkman, M., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Kirkman, D. W., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.

Lambeth, Ed., e. July 20th, '62; Guilford co.
Lambert, E. T., e. July 20th, '62; Granville co.; dg.
Minor, J. B., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.
Mock, W. H., e. July 16th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
McNeely, T. S., e. July 16th, '62; Guilford co.
May, Henderson, e. February 23d, '63; Alamance co.
Maxwell, W. D., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.
McAdoo, V. C., e. February 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Nelson, B. C., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.
Nance, C. F., e. July 15th, '64; Granville co.; p. Ord. Sergeant; k. July 1st, '64.
Nance, P. M., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.; d. at Garysburg December 1st, '62
Nance, D. C., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
Paisley, J. R., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Patterson, J. N., e. July 19th, '62; Mecklenburg co.; dt.
Pugh, J. W., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Pritchett, E. F., e. July 11th, '62; Guilford co.
Phipps, S. D., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Phipps, Samuel, e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Patterson, J. S., e. February 23d, '63; Alamance co.
Romley, M., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.
Romley, J., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.; dg. on Surgeon's certificate October 28th, '62.
Sikes, W. N., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.
Stewart, S. R., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Scott, A. W., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Scott, D. C., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Strutford, D. W., e. July 18th, '62; Guilford co.
Sikes, E. M , e. August 1st, '63; Guilford co.
Scott, F. M., e. February 23d, '63; Guilford co.
Shaw, W. H., e. March 1st, '63; Guilford co.
Stewart, S. R., e. July 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Tate, A. B., e. July 14th, '62; Guilford co.; w.
Troxler, G. R., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Troxler, J. R., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Tyer, W. P., e. September 11th, '62; Guilford co.
Washington, W. H., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.; d. at Garysburg November 29th, '62.
Washington, S. P., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
Waller, C. C., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.; d. of disease.
Ward, J. W., e. July 10th, '62; Alamance co.
Wilson, J. G., e. July 12th, '62; Guilford co.; c. and d. at Point Lookout February 15th, '64.
Wilson, J. W., e. September 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Wheeler, Jefferson, e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
Wheeler, C. C., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
Wrenn, Calvin, e. July 15th, '62; Wake co.
Wharton, W. P., e. July 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Waller, T. D., e. March 14th, '64; Granville co.
Wiley, J. W., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.
Woodburn, W. A., e. March 14th, '64; Guilford co.

# COMPANY K.

## OFFICERS.

J. E. Wharton, Captain, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Guilford co.

E. B. Lindsey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Guilford co.
C. T. Conner, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Guilford co.
W. D. Wharton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Nov. 22d, '62; Guilford co.
Benj. F. Simmons, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Nov. 30th, '62; Guilford co.; p. from Sergeant.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. R. Wilkerson, 1st Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; Guilford co.
J. P. Anderson, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
B. F. Simmons, 3d Sergeant, e. Sept. 10th, '62; Guilford co.; p. 2d Lieut.
D. H. Sherrill, 4th Sergeant, e. August 8th, '62; Catawba co.
J. T. Pierce, 5th Sergeant, e. July 16th, '62; Guilford co.
Reuben Cameron, 1st Corporal, e. July 16th, '62; Guilford co.
J. S. Alcon, 2d Corporal, e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.; p. Sergeant.
A. G. Jones, 4th Corporal, e. Sept. 4th, '62; Guilford co.; p. Sergeant.
W. F. Robinson, 4th Corporal, e. August 8th, '62; Lincoln co.

## PRIVATES.

Allen, F. H., e. Oct. 22d, '64; d. June 10th, '64.
Alderson, J. P., e. July 15th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Adderton, G. G., e. March 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Askew, Caswell B., e. April 8th, '63; Jones co.
Banks, James H., e. April 8th, '63; Jones co.
Banks, William H., e. April 8th, '63; Jones co.
Brewer, Andrew, e. September 27th, '62; Guilford co.
Brewer, Aaron, e. May 8th, '62; Jones co.; d. June 2d, '64.
Brown, R. C., e. September 10th, '62; Guilford co.
Brown, W. D., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Burton, H., e. August 23d, '62; Guilford co.
Cagle, B. F., e. August 23d, '62; Guilford co.; p. Sergeant.
Cagle, J. M., e. August 23d, '62; Guilford co.
Cagle, James, e. August 23d, '62; Guilford co.
Carter, John L., e. August 27th, '62; Randolph co.
Cashatt, W. J., e. August 22d, '62; Randolph co.
Cashatt, Richard, e. August 22d, '62; Randolph co.
Cook, Abram, e. August 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Crates, A. G., e. August 26th, '62; Guilford co.
Carden, P. C., e. July 14th, '62; Orange co.
Crabtree, John, e. July 25th, '62; Guilford co.
Crabtree, Kemp Y., e. August 10th, '62; Guilford co.
Clendennin, J. N. H., e. September 24th, '62; Alamance co.; p. Sergeant.
Cagle, Calvin, e. September 6th, '63; Montgomery co.
Cagle, M., e. March 23d, '63; Jones co.
Cornelius, James H., e. October 22d, '63.
Clendennin, George A., e. September 20th, '63; Alamance co.
Carner, William, e. March 15th, '64; Moore co.

Dean, E. S., e. March 2d, '63; Guilford co.
Deaton, Joseph, e. May 8th, '63; Jones co.
Deaton, Levi, e. July 3d, '63.
Dillahunt, L., e. April 8th, '63; Jones co.
Delap, Joseph F., e. August 24th, '62.
Deaton, A., e. August 8th, '62; Jones co.
Dalton, T. H. P., e. August 27th, '62; Guilford co.
Davis, James, e. August 21st, '62; Guilford co.
Edwards, W. S., e. August 12th, '62; Lincoln co.
Edwards, J. T., e. August 28th, '62; Lincoln co.
Frazier, G. M., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Fry, Conrad, e. Sept. 19th, '62; Guilford co.
Fogleman, E. L., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Fogleman, John, e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Ganard, Samuel, e. July 14th, '62; Orange co.
Ganard, J. L., e. July 14th, '62; Orange co.
Glenn, William D., e. August 26th, '64.
Hoover, H. E., e. April 1st, '63; Randolph co.; c. July 3d, '63.
Harris, Robert S., e. March 23d, '63; Guilford co.; p. Sergeant.
Hager, George, e. August 18th, '62; Lincoln co.
Hager, J. H.
Hager, R. N., e. August 9th, '62; Lincoln co.
Hampton, S. H., e. August 27th, '62; Guilford co.
Hampton, W. S., e. August 13th, '62; Lincoln co.
Holdsclaw, M. L., e. August 14th, '62; Catawba co.
Holdsclaw, R. H., e. August 23d, '62; Randolph co.
Hunt, Philip, e. September 8th, '62; Guilford co.
Johnston, W. M., e. September 8th, '62; Guilford co.; k. June 3d, '64.
Kate, Ephraim, e. March 1st, '64; Granville co.
Litten, T. B., e. August 14th, '62; Catawba co.
Lassiter, Stephen, e. August 28th, '62; Guilford co.
Massey, W. F., e. August 26th, '62; Catawba co.
Morrison, J. E., e. September 23d, '62; Guilford co.
Matheson, J. S., e. August 12th, '62; Catawba co.; dt.
Millorry, Andrew, e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Miller, N. R., e. August 28th, '62; Guilford co.
Moser, D. W., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Mundy, W. M., e. August 8th, '62; Lincoln co.
Mundy, O. M., e. August 14th, '62; Catawba co.
Milliken, B., e. September 5th, '62; Guilford co.
Moore, Thomas R., e. March 15th, '64; Alamance co.
Martin, Robert, e. April 1st, '64; Guilford co.
Nall, H. A., e. March 1st, '64; Montgomery co.
Neill, Andrew F., e. February 26th, '62; Iredell co.; d. June 2d, '64.
Nance, I., e. August 31st, '62; Randolph co.
Nance, James, e. August 15th, '62; Randolph co.
Nance, H. H., e. August 26th, '62; Randolph co.; pr. August 21st, '64.
Null, J. S., e. August 25th, '62; Catawba co.
Nance, Wiley, e. August 26th, '62; Catawba co.
Nixon, A., e. August 26th, '62; Lincoln co.
Parish, H. H., e. July 16th, '62; Guilford co.
Pierce, A. J., e. July 16th, '62; Guilford co.
Poole, T. J., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Robinson, John, e. August 18th, '62; Catawba co.
Rodgers, William, e. September 19th, '62; Guilford co.

Roberts, Gaston, e. July 14th, '62; Orange co.
Riley, Alex., e. July 4th, '62; Orange co.
Robinson, W. F., e. August 8th, '62; Lincoln co.
Russell, Whitson, e. March 23d, '63; Randolph co.; p. Corporal.
Rhodes, Levi J., e. March 19th, '63; Jones co.
Sherrill, David H., e. August 5th, '62; Catawba co.; dt.
Sherrill, Nelson, e. August 10th, '62; Lincoln co.
Sherrill, M. W., e. August 9th, '62; Catawba co.
Smith, P. D., e. August 20th, '62; Guilford co.
Summers, G. W., e. August 12th, '62; Guilford co.
Stanley, William, e. September 12th, '62; Guilford co.
Traffanstall, W. A., e. August 16th, '62; Catawba co.
Varner, D. G., e. August 27th, 62; Randolph co.
Vaughan, A.
Womack, W. H., e. August 16th, '62; Lincoln co.; pr. June 1st, '64.
Williams, Ezekiel, e. August 11th, '62; Guilford co.
York, Spencer, e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
York, W. F., e. September 22d, '62; Guilford co.
York, Enos L., e. September 25th, '62; Guilford co.
York, Samuel C., e. July 10th, '62; Lenoir co.

# SIXTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k..... killed. | tr..... transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m..... missing. | w.....wounded. |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Lawrence M. Allen, Colonel, cm. July 20th, '62; r. June 30th, '64.

James A. Keith, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. October 6th, '62.
Wm. M. Garrett, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. May 3d, '63.

Wm. M. Garrett, Major, cm. October 6th, '62; p.
Thomas P. Jones, Major, cm. May 3d, '63.

L. H. Smith, Adjutant, cm. in '62.

J. G. Hardy, Surgeon, cm. August 1st, '62.

John B. Nelson, A. Q. M., cm. July 15th, '62.
W. B. Smith, A. C. S., cm. August 1st, '62.
H. D. Waugh, Chaplain.

Daniel Briscoe, Sergeant-Major, e. October 20th, '62.
J. C. Lowry, Quartermaster-Sergeant, e. May 4th, '62.
Edward Leven, Commissary Sergeant, e. May 4th, '62.
J. G. Rutlege, Commissary-Sergeant, e. May 4th, '62.
Robert Harper, Drum Major, e. November 5th, '62.
J. M. Fulks, Musician, e. November 5th, 62.
W. B. Jones, Sergeant-Major, e. May 21st, '61.
E. H. Merrymon, Quartermaster-Sergeant, e. May 1st, '61.
J. L. Phillips, Commissary-Sergeant, e. November 24th, '62.
G. G. Rutledge, Ordnance-Sergeant, e. October 15th, '62.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

James A. Keith, Captain, cm. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Melvin E. Carter, Captain; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Melvin E. Carter, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; p. Captain.
Benj. W. Woodward, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 28th, '63; Madison co.
Obadiah H. Ramsey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
J. M. Ray, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Melvin E. Carter, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
J. M. Ray, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Garret D. Ray, 2d Lieutenant, Madison co.; p. from ranks.
William Pendley, 2d Lieutenant, Madison co.; p. from ranks.
N. W. Woodward, 2d Lieutenant, Madison co.; p. from ranks.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Joseph N. Carter, 1st Sergeant, e. May 10th '62; Madison co.
James T. Pendly, 2d Sergeant, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Henry H. Jordan, 3d Sergeant, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Calvin J. Blevins, 1st Corporal, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Wm. B. Murray, 2d Corporal, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Jesse Norton, 3d Corporal, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Willis C. Ring, 4th Corporal, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.

## PRIVATES.

Anderson, Jesse W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, Walton B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Arrowood, James M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Brown, John W., e. July 23d, '63; Madison co.
Blackwell, James, e. July 23d, '63; Madison co.
Briggs, A. E., e. January 1st, '63; Madison co.
Blackwell, James, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ball, Reuben R., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ballard, Leon E., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Marion L., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Brown, William J., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Briggs, Robert H., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Crawford, S. T., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Crawford, J. W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Carter, Emerson E., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Chandler, E. B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Chandler, James, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Chandler, Simeon M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; d. at Knoxville, Tennessee, Nov. 15th, '62.
Chandler, John, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Calloway, George, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Clouse, William, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Clouse, Peter, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Carter, Solomon W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Clouse, Joseph H., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.

Cook, D. A., e. August 31st, '62; dt.
Com, H. D., e. August 31st, '62.
Davis, Jacob M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Darr, James, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Dodd, Wm. M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Davis, Wm. M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Edwards, Willie, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Frank, J. B. F., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Gentry, James W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; d. at Knoxville, Tennessee, November, '62.
Goldsmith, John A., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Hollifield, Hiram E., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Hollifield, John C., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Hampton, James, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Holcomb, John, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Henson, Archibald, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Hensey, Harry, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Hursley, John B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Harmon, Jacob, e. September 8th, '62; tr. from Co. A. of the 5th N. C. Batt. Cav. May 1st, '63.
Hinsley, John B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; tr. to Co. A. 5th N. C. Batt. Cav., April 30th, '63.
Jervis, Silas, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Justice, William M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Jamison, Asbury, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; d. at Knoxville, Tenn., October 20th, '62.
Jamison, W. A., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Jervis, Henry H., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Jervis, John V., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Keith, Mitchell, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Murrell, James W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Murray, William M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Moore, George W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Moore, Henry, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Murray, Isaac, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Metcalf, Levi, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Moore, Lucius H., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Mace, Jonah, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Norton, Allison W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Oliver, Rizi J., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ponder, James W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Proctor, Reuben, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Pendley, William, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Pam, Levi, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ray, Garret D., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; p. 2d Lieut. Oct. 10th, '62.
Ramsay, Jeremiah B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; dg.
Ramsay, John, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ramsay, Jeremiah, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Rice, Wilson, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ramsay, Marion, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ramsay, John, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Radford, Matthew P., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, Joseph M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Recton, Monroe, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; dt. Musician.
Ramsay, James A., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.

Ramsay, Jacob C., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Ramsay, W. C., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Sams, James R., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Sams, Asa W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Sprinkle, Willis M., e. May 10th, '62; Madison.
Sams, Willie W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; c. at Clinton, East Tenn., May 22d, '63.
Shelton, Samuel, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Stephen, Cody, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Shelton, William, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Shelton, Roderick, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Thomas, James A., e. February 13th, '63; Madison co.
Thomas, Edner, e. March 31st, '63; Madison co.
Tilson, Thomas, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Tilson, Thomas D., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
White, Francis R., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Wells, Willis, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Watts, Willie G., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; d. at Knoxville, Tennessee, May 8th, '63.
Wardrope, Green B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Watts, James W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Wardrope, Willis H., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Woodward, James W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Woodward, Reuben B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Wilson, John, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Willis, John, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Wardrope, Ezekiel, e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Woodward, N. W., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Woodward, Job P. e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Waldrope, G. B., e. May 10th, '62; Madison co.
Willis, Thomas R., e. May 10th, 62; Madison co.

---

NOTE.—This company was captured at Cumberland Gap in July, '63.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Thomas P. Jones, Captain, cm. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
William G. P. Morris, Captain, cm. May 3d, '63; Henderson co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Wm. G. P. Morris, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Captain.
W. N. Luther, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Henderson co.; p. from 2d Lieut.
Richard Howard, 1st Lieut., cm. May 3d, '63; Henderson co.
W. N. Luther, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. 1st Lieut.
Daniel Pace, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Richard Howard, 2d Lieut., cm. in '62; Henderson co.; p.
William A. Batson, 2d Lieut., cm. August 25th, '63; Henderson co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

T. A. Foster, 1st Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Richard Howard, 2d Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. 2d Lieutenant; dt.
John W. Staton, 3d Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
William L. Foster, 4th Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Jonas W. Pace, 5th Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
William A. Batson, 1st Corporal, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. 2d Lieut.
John Stepp, 2d Corporal, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
James E. Clark, 3d Corporal, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
George H. Farmer, 4th Corporal, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
J. N. Santell, Fifer, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Corporal.
W. S. Case, Drummer, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
J. H. Beddingfield, Commissary Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.

PRIVATES.

Allen, Robert, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Andrews, George, e. February 28th, '62.
Brown, J. S., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Brown, E. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Brown, J. J., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Brown, D. C., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Brown, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Brown, P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Beddingfield, C. B., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Sergeant.
Bullington, F. F., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Blacknell, W. I., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Boyd, Henry, e. July 6th, '62; Henderson co.
Briscoe, Daniel, e. November 1st, '62; Henderson co ; dt.
Burwell, George, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Bradley, G. W., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Clark, M. L., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Com, H. K., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Collins, J. P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Collins, Wm. L., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Collins, Thomas, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Carver, W. D., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Connell, J. B., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Capps, E. N. e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Capps J. P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Capps, J. J., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Cagle, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Case, J. P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dg.
Collins, John, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Clark, J. E., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Case, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Case, W. J., e. October 1st, '62; Henderson co.
Com, S. W., e. October 1st, '62; Henderson co.
Dalton, Tobias, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Ellege, Squire, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Ellege, W. C., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Evans, H. P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Farmer, F. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Forrest, John, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.

Forrest, James, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Fisher, T. P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Gibbs, E. M., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Harville, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Hill, J. P., e. November 1st, '62; Henderson co.
Harnett, W. N., e. November 1st, '62; Henderson co.
Hart, J. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Hill, Henry, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Hill, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Hill, John, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Huggeans, A. J., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Hammetts, W. A., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Heatherly, Solomon, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Heatherly, Pleasant, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Heatherly, Squire, e. July 12th, '62.
Heatherly, A. J., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Howard, Jefferson, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Heath, P. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Justice, C. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Justice, R. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Justice, W. S., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Justice, J. P., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Justice, D. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Jones, Robert, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Jones, John, e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Jackson, Adolphus, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Jackson, Andrew, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Jackson, A. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Sergeant.
Jackson, James, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Jackson, D. C., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.; tr.
Johnston, John, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Jay, N. B. D., e. August 25th, '62.
Jones, Andrew, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; d.
Laughter, J. J., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Lindsey, J. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Lindsey, Joshua, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Lindsey, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Ledbetter, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Lier, P. Case, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Lier, P. Pace, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Laughter, E. J., e July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Laughter, B. E., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Laughter, S. C., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
McQuinn, Lewis, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Marshall, Thomas J., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Mebane, Jesse, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Mebane, George T., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Morgan, William B., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dg.
McBee, Isaac, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Morgan, A. W., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Morgan, J. E., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Morgan, A. L., e. October 27th, '62; Henderson co.
Pace, John M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Pace, Thomas, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Pace, John, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.

Parris, Henry, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Parris, Nathan, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Parris, James, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Revis, D. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Revis, T. D., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Revis, James, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Revis, John, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Revis, A. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Steadman, R. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Sergeant.
Stepp, W. H., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Stepp, Alfred, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Stepp, Robert, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Shipman, J. B., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Stepp, J. H., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Smith, Jesse, e July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Smith, W. A., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Staton, B. A. B., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Taylor, J. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Waters, William, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; dt.
Waggoner, E. W., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Walden, John F., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Ward, H. J., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Ward, J. M., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; tr.
Ward, Thomas, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Ward, L. E., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Corporal.
Williams, E. K., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Williams, A. G., e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.
Ward, Clinton, e. July 12th, '62; Henderson co.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

John Peak, Captain, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; p. Major of Artillery November 1st, '62.
C. N. Candler, Captain, cm. in '63; Madison co.

C. Alexander, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Alfred Peak, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Levi Peak, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Zachariah M. Candler, 1st Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Smith F. Pain, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
George Peak, 3d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Thomas J. Candler, 4th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
George Franklin, 5th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sebrim J. Hagan, 1st Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
John Worley, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

James Griffin, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
W. F. Runion, 4th Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
A. J. Farmer, 5th Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Green, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, William P., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, Robert, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, Nathaniel, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, James, e. September 1st, '62.
Anderson, Robert.
Anderson, James.
Bradburn, Frank.
Baker, James E. H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Bagley, Jefferson, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Bradburn, D. F., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Bradburn, Bedford A., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Bradburn, Thomas N., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Brooks, George, e. July 12th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, David, e. Sept. 15th, '62.
Buckner, George W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Crane, Albert, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Crane, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Crane, Jefferson, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Clark, Avery, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Cook, James, e. October 2d, '62.
Cody, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Correll, James W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Candler, C. N., p. Captain.
Cody, Jackson, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Candler, Thomas J. Jr., e. October 1st, '63; Madison co.
Cain, Hiram K., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Cody Pierce.
Candler, James M.
Davis, John.
Davis, Minsey.
Dockery, Elisha.
Davis, Daniel, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Davis, M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Davis, Andrew J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Dockery, Elisha, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Dockery, Franklin, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Fortner, Silas, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Freeman, John B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Farmer, Dillard M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Griffin, John, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Griffin, Alexander, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Green, Reuben P., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Gilliland, Marcus W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Hagan, Laurence, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Hagan, Peter M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Harbin, Milton, e. November 9th, '62.
Hill, John P., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

Houstan, Alexander.
Harrison, Jesse.
Ingle, Harrison, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ingle, Joseph H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Johnston, Alfred W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Johnston, John B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Luresford, Jeremiah, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ledford, Samuel E., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Lunsford, Jere.
Lunsford, Eli.
Massey, Thomas B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Martin, John, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Netherton, Tilghman, e. October 1st, '63; Madison co.
Pender, Robert, June 1st, '62; Madison co.
Prince, Adolphus.
Pain, Daniel A., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Rash, Martin, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Randall, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ridgesby, Barney, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ridgesby, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Runion, Andrew O., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, Jeffrey, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, David F., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, Benjamin, e. October 16th, '62.
Rogers, Jasper N. W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Rogers, William M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ramsey, Lewis, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Randall, Joseph M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Rash, Martin.
Rector, Elisha, e. November 12th, '62.
Rector, Elisha, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Shoder, James, e. October 1st, '63; Madison co.
Stiner, George, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sanders, Mitchell, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Stiner, Jacob H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Stiner, Adolphus S., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sawyer, John, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sexton, Samuel J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Stiner, George.
Sanders, Mitchell
Thomas, John.
Thomas, James.
Treadaway, David F., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Treadaway, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Wood, Daniel F., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Worley, Adolphus H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Worley, Robeson, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Woodson, F. M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Woodson, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
West, Zachariah, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Wells, Thomas W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Worley, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dg. Aug. 30th, '62, for disability

Woodward, Marion.
Worley, Henry.

---

NOTE.—There is a note written by C. N. Candler, which is as follows:

"The regiment to which my company belongs was captured at Cumberland Gap on the 9th of September, '63. The muster roll contains the names only of the men who were not captured. There were forty men with one officer, a 2nd Lieutenant, now in the hands of the enemy, whose names are not included on this roll," but are given below, as a continuation of this Company.

OFFICERS.

L. M. Allen, Captain, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

E. K. Brown, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Charles N. Candler, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Van Brown, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. R. Chambers, 1st Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
M. D. T. Baldwin, 2d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
James L. Brown, 3d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
S. A. J. Lusk, 4th Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
William H. Branson, 1st Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
W. A. Proffitt, 2d Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Benj. Roberts, 3d Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
J. W. Glance, 4th Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

PRIVATES.

Askew, J. W., e. July 4th, 61; Madison co.
Askew, G. A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Askew, G. C., e. July 4th, 61; Madison co.
Askew, T. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Anderson, William, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Arrington, Lewis, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Baldwin, F. A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brown, Joseph T., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brooks, T. A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brown, C A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Bright, Adam, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Bright, James, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brown, W. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Buckner, C. S., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Buckner, Absalom, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Baker, J. G., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Buckner, David, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Branson, L. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Bryant, W. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Cook, William R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Cogdill, F. P., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Crane, William, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Caldwell, Henry, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

Candler, J. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Carver, E. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ducket, J. N., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ducket, H. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ducket, Jacob, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Sol., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, W. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Elisha, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Dockery, E. L., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Harrison, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, L. C., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Benj., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Evans, William H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Evans, D. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Elder, Smith, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Flemming, J. P., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Flemming, W. J. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Frisby, J. H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Guffy, James, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Gillespie, J. H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hudson, J. R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hoppar, S. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Holcomb, May, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Holcomb, J. R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Henline, W. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hopps, W. H. E., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Henderson, J. H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hill, J. R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Jones, G. N., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Jarratt, J. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Jarratt, E. H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Keener, J. A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ledford, N., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Lusk, Virgil S.
Lusk, D. R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ledford, Solomon, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Lewis, James, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Miller, Samuel, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Morgan, P. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Miller, A. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Parris, M. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Peak, Alfred, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemans, T. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemans, S. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemans, W. J., Sr., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemans, W. J., Jr., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Price, W. F., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Price, Joseph, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Price, H. C., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Peak, J. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Peak, J. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Russell, E. A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Russell, William, e. July 4th, 61; Madison co.
Reynolds, J. G., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Roberts, Amos, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

Shelton, James M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Sawyer, T. S., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Sexton, S. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Sexton, Hiram, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Sams, Y., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co,
Thompson, J. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Thomas, David, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Wilson, W. L., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
White, J. E., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Wood, Joe, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
West, G. W., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
White, M. W., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Waddle, W. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Woodson, F. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

Arthur A. Deweese, Captain, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Leonard W. Peak, Captain, Madison co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Leonard W. Peak, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; p. Captain.
William C. Harrison, 1st Lieutenant, Madison co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
William C. Harrison, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Thomas Hunter, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Job B. Peak, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 3d, '63; Madison co.
Thomas W. Allen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 6th, '63; Madison co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Humphrey M. Deweese, 1st Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Daniel M. Frankford, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Noah H. Wild, 3d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
John J. Peak, 4th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Henry W. Deweese, 5th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
James Fisher, 1st Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
William R. Hunter, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
James W. Taylor, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
James N. Freeman, 4th Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Andrew J. Massey, Musician, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Martin R. Reese, Musician, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

### PRIVATES.

Andress, Lewis P., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Andress, James R., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Allman, James P., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Allen, John, e. July 15th, '63; Madison co.

Arrington, Robert W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Arrowood, Thomas A., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Allen, Thomas W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Bishop, Joseph, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Newton J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, George, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Jacob M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Garret D., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Elam, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Nathan, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Wm. L., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Noah A., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Barnett, Zachariah, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Barnett, Levi W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Barnett, John, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Blankenship, David, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Brigman, Owen, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Banks, Squire, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Bryant, John R., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Clark, James A., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Clark, Silas G., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Coats, Edward H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Coats, Daniel J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Coats, Sion H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Chandler, W. A., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Callahan, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Callahan, Rezi, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Crowder, Levi M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Clark, S. J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Edwards, Isham, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Edwards, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Edmonds, W. R., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Edmonds, R. C., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Eller, W. C., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Farmer, J. B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Foust, J. M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Frederick, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Fisher, Alfred B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Fisher, Risden, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Fisher, Jesse, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Fortner, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Fortner, Burnett, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Franks, Henry, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Gilbert, Henry F., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Gillespie, J. L., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Gentry, Elias, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Gilbert, B. F., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Garrison, John W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dg. November 16th, '62.
Hunter, W. R., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Hensley, John H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Holcomb, John, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Holcomb, Elijah, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Horn, Charles, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Haney, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Hellerson, Thomas, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

Harwood, John H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Henderson, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jervis, Joel B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jones, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jarrett, Eli, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Jarrett, Jacob, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Lankford, William J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Lunsford, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Law, Andrew J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
McLean, B. J. S., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Massey, A. J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Nelson, John B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Peak, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ray, W. S., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Reese, M. V., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberson Green B., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberson, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, Aaron, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; d. in Hospital in '62.
Roberts, William J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Roberts, John, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Reece, William J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Reece, Edmund, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Reece, Levi, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Rice, Thomas S., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Rice, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Revis, Henry W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Revis, Robert W., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Revis, James, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Rogers, Perry, e. July 15th, '62; Madison.
Rogers, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Riddle, James E., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ramsey, William, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ray, Joseph T., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sprinkler, Humphrey, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Shirlim, Bird, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Sprouse, Elias L., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sames, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sames, Jasper, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sanders, Leander J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sawyer, Washington, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Sames, Edward, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Taylor, Samuel J., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Tillery, Isaac, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Thorp, Allen, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Thompson, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Wallin, Hugh, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Wild, Joseph E., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co,
Wild, Jacob H., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Wild, Frederick, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.
Wild, J. G., e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Weaver, Thaddeus, e. July 15th, '62; Madison co.

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Daniel W. Anderson, Captain, cm. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Beverly P. Morris, Captain, cm. July 15th, '63; Madison co.

John J. Dwyck, 1st Lieut., cm. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
J. A. Jervis, 1st Lieut., cm. ——; p. from 2d Lieut.
J. A. Jervis, 2d Lieut., cm. Sept. 13th, '62; p. 1st Lieut.
A. J. Brown, 2d Lieut., cm. Nov. 5th, '62.
Miles Frapps, 2d Lieut.; Madison co.; p. from Sergeant.
B. F. Hampton, 2d Lieut., cm, in '62; Madison co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Thomas Rice, 1st Sergeant, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
W. B. Anderson, 2d Sergeant, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
J. V. Jervis, 3d Sergeant, e. October 20th, '62.
J. W. Dwyck, 4th Sergeant, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Miles Frapps, 5th Sergeant, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.; p. 2d Lieut.
S. T. Crawford, 1st Corporal, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
D. W. Dwyck, 2d Corporal, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Perry Ballard, 3d Corporal, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
G. D. Banks, 4th Corporal, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.

### PRIVATES.

Anderson, M. W., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, J. W., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Austin, E. D., e. October 28th, '62.
Ballard, James E., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Ballard, William, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Ballard, J. H., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Ballard, Leander, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Ballard, J. P., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Blankenship, J. A., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Brass, Joshua, e. October 28th, '62.
Buckner, J. R., e. March 1st, '62; Jackson co.
Buckner, Levi, e. March 1st, '62; Jackson co.
Cogburn, James.
Chandler, J. M., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Clanly, Jefferson, e. September 20th, '62; dt.
Carter, M., e. November 7th, '62.
Chandler, Joseph, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Dwyck, T. E., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Dodd, William, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Dunnell, H. P., e. August 13th, '62; Madison co.; p. Sergeant.
Dane, James, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Davis, William, e. November 25th, '62.
Edwards, W. J., e. October 28th, '62.
Fauber, Joseph, e. September 25th, '62.
Guffy, Owen, e. September 25th, '62.
Holcomb, May, e. September 25th, '62.

Huft, John, e. November 25th, '62.
Huff, Noah, e. November 25th, '62.
Haney, James, e. November 25th, '62.
Ingle, Evans, e. November 25th, '62.
Ingle, Andrew, e. November 25th, '62.
Kilgiar, Charles, e. November 25th, '62; dt.
Kiligar, Jacob, e. November 25th, '62; dt.
Kiligar, Martin, e. November 25th, '62.
Malone, Andrew, e. September 20th, '62.
Malone, J. H., e. September 20th, '62.
Pander, James W., e. November 1st, '62.
Quinn, J. F., e. November 23d, '62.
Radiord, Madison, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Rice, J. M., e. July 17th, 62; Madison co.
Rice, G. W., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Rice, Isaac, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Reynolds, Isham, e. September 20th, '62.
Reynolds, John, e. September 20th, '62.
Reynolds, William, e. September 20th, '62.
Ragdale, J. W., e. September 20th, '62.
Robinson, A. H., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Rimer, Stephen, e. September 20th, '62.
Rice, Jesse, e. September 20th, '62; dt.
Rector, Franklin, e. October 20th, '62.
Rice, Wesley, e. December 20th, '62.
Russell, Leander, e. November 23d, '62; dt.
Russell, Thomas, e. November 23d, '62; dt.
Russell, Martin, e. Nov. 23d, '62.
Ragsdale, William.
Sams, J. B., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Sparks, Sidney, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Stuman, James, e. Nov. 1st, '62; dt.
Scoggins, James, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Stuman, Thomas, e. Nov. 20th, '62; dt.
Wilson, G. G., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Wyatt, Elijah, e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Wallace, J. H., e. Sept. 20th, '62.
Wallen, A. B., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Wallen, R. B., e. July 17th, '62; Madison co.
Wallen, B. F., e. Nov. 15th, '62.
Wilson, Nathaniel, e. Nov. 15th, '62.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

Wm. M. Keith, Captain, cm. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; dt.
R. M. Deaves, Captain, cm. ——; Madison co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

R. M. Deaves, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; p. Captain.
A. E. Davis, 1st Lieutenant, cm. ——; Madison co.; p. from ranks.
J. B. Peak, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
W. A. Patterson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Thomas Keith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. ——; Madiaon co.; p. from ranks.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

T. W. Ballard, 1st Sergeant, e. July 2d, '62; Madison co.; dt.
W. A. Savage, 2d Sergeant, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
W. H. Brinson, 3d Sergeant, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Smith Elder, 4th Sergeant, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
J. T. Sawyer, 5th Sergeant, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
H. B. Phillips, 1st Corporal, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Nathan Davis, 2d Corporal, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Harrison Davis, 3d Corporal, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; dt.
David Freeman, 4th Corporal, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.

PRIVATES.

Austin, Ames, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Austin, Calvin E., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Austin, W. A., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Austin, M. A., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Arrowood, James, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Allen, A. C., e. October 15th, '62.
Ballard, J. M., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; dg.
Ball, Manly, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Belo, Robert, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, Noah, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Buckner, J. H., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Brown, G. W., e. October 5th, '62.
Casey, Baxter, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Collins, James, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; d. at Knoxville, Tenn., December 22d, '62.
Case, C. F., e. July 22d, '32; Madison co.
Davis, C. W., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Davis, Harrison, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Davis, Nathan, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Davis, Solomon, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Davis, A. E., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; p. 1st Lieut.
Derryberry, John, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Deaver, R. K., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Deaver, T. S., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Franklin, Marion, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Freeman, B. F., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Freeman, G. W., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Freeman, J. M., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Freeman, Robert, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Guthrey, H. D., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Gunter, James, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Holland, J. M., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Hall, Silas, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Hall, William, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Hall, David, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Hoggard, W. M., e. October 5th, '62.
Johnson, N. A., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
King, Ellison, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Kiser, G. W., e. September 25th, '62.
Keith, R. A., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Keith, Thomas, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; p. 2d Lieut.

Lane, J., e. November, 3d, '62; Madison co.
Lesinber, Robert, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Lesimber, Shelton, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Landers, T. H., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Lanier, R. P., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Lunsford, Levi, e. November 3d, '62.
Lunsford, Henry, e. November 3d, '62.
Moore, Haland, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Moore, Micajah, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Massy, Mitchell, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Massy, D. J., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Massy, R. H., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Metcalf, John, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
McCay, Peter, e. July 22d, 62; Madison co.
McCagan, John, e. September 15th, '62.
Miller, Henry, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Norton, Roderick, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Norton, Hackley, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Norton, Martin, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Pearson, David, e. September 15th, '62.
Pitts, Perry, e. September 15th, '62.
Robison, John, e. November 15th, '62.
Robison, W. R., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Rice, Isaac, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Rice, Elisha, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Shelton, Solomon, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Shelton, Samuel, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Shelton, Eason, e. July 22d, '62; Madison.
Shelton, William, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Smith, W. H., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Suffrage, John W., e. Sept. 15th, '62.
Suffrage, Elisha, e. Sept. 15th, '62.
Sharp, Peter, e. Sept. 15th, '62.
Sprawls, Benjamin, e. July 15th, '62.
Thomas, Peter, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Thomas, Green, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Thomas, Daniel, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Thomas, Noah, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Watts, J. M., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Wood, Joseph, e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.
Wilson, F. M., e. July 22d, '62; Madison co.

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

John S. Love, Captain, cm. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
J. V. Baird, Captain, cm. Sept. 23d, '63; Madison co.

E. J. DeBush, 1st Lieut., cm. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
C. W. Wells, 1st Lieut., Madison co.; p. from ranks.
Thomas W. Keith, 1st Lieut., cm. May 2d, '63; Madison co.
A. M. Sheffey, 2d Lieut., cm. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Frederick Devault, 2d Lieut., cm. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
J. P. Gaston, 2d Lieut., cm. ——; p. Adjutant in '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. S. Freshour, 1st Sergeant, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Augustus Sheffey, 2d Sergeant, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Robert Cadern, 3d Sergeant, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.
J. S. Killgore, 4th Sergeant, e. Sept 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jesse Litteral, 1st Corporal, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
James Jernigan, 2d Corporal, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.
James Crolaver, 3d Corporal, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.
William L. Payne, 4th Corporal, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.
Jacob F. Ottinger, Musician, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
William E. Whittenbury, Musician, e. in '62; Madison co.
S. M. DeBush, Artificer, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.

### PRIVATES.

Boles, D. J. e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.
Boles, Robert, e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Biggs, James A., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Bird, David, e. February 5th, '62; Madison co.
Brascomb, Nathaniel, e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Coolaner, J. D., e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Coehen, William, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Coehen, James, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Click, William, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Click, Daniel, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.; dg.
Cutshall, J. A., e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Cook, Robert, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
DeVotie, Anthony, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
DeBush, S. M., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Devalt, John, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Dunlap, William, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Evans, F. H., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Easterly, William M., e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Eason, F. J., e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Farnsworth, J. W., Madison co.
Freshour, John, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Freshour, John T., Madison co.

Freshour, Iramus, Madison co.
Freshour, John T., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Freshour, Andrew, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Guinn, Payne E., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Guinn, Pleasant M., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Greenlee, P., e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Hutton, Jacob, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Havault, John, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Harman, Henry, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Houston, William, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.; d. May 20th, '63, in Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn.
Hogan, David R., e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Hogan, James H., e. Sept. 27th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Holt, Bradley, e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Jones, William B., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jones, R. C., e. Sept. 16th, '62.
Johnson, D. C., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jenkins, Oliver, e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.; p. Sergeant.
Knight, William, e. Sept. 20th, '62; Madison co.
Kiser, F., e. February 13th, '62; Madison co.
Killgore, Jacob M., e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
McDaniel, Wm. P., e. September 29th, '62; Madison co.
McBride, William P., e. October 1st, '62; Madison co.
McCay, William, e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
McMartry, James, e. September 20th, '62; Madison co.
McCanny, Marshall, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
McRany, Robert, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
McRany, H. V., e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
McCay, William, e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Mannor, Andrew, e. May 14th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Merriman, Lewis, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Ottinger, A., e. February 19th, '62; Madison co.
Payne, Wm. L., e. September 28th, '62; Madison co.
Payne, J. C., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Pack, Noah L., e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Pardon, Thomas, e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Porter, William A., e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Porter, Marcus L., e. September 15th, '62; Madison co.
Russell, Hezekiah, e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.
Reese, Isaac A., e. September 16th, '62; Madison co.
Russell, Leander, e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.; dt.
Russell, Isaac B., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Rader, Casper, e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Rader, Henry, e. September 5th, '62; Madison co.; p. Sergeant.
Rader, Madison, Madison co.
Rader, Joseph, e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Rollins, George, Madison co.
Ricker, Samuel L., e. September 18th, '62; Madison co.
Rutlege, G. G., e. September 20th, '62; Madison co.
Sea, Madison, e. September 20th, '62; Madison co.
Sea, Starling, e. September 20th, '62; Madison co.
Sea, William, September 20th, '62; Madison co.
Sheffey, Augustus, e. September 27th, '62; dt.
Smith, Jeremiah, e. September 29th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Scroggs, John A., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.

Sutherland, William L., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.; p. Corporal.
Sheffey, William, e. October 24th, '62; Madison co.
Thompson, John, e. September 27, '62; Madison co.
Walvrer, John D., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Wells, Charles A., e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Wells, C. W., Madison co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Wilhite, Andrew J., e. September 26th, '62; Madison co.
Walvrer, James, e. September 27th, '62; Madison co.
Wilhite, Emmanuel, e. September 26th, '62; Madison co.
Willis, Jacob, e. September 26th, '62; Madison co.
Wolf, Joseph, e. October 4th, '62; Madison co.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

B. T. Morris, Captain, cm. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.

W. K. Taber, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, 62; Columbus co.; dt.
B. F. Hampton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; dt.
H. H. Collins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Wm. L. Morris, Columbus co; p. 2d Lieutenant from 3d Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Benjamin Thompson, 1st Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Franklin Taylor, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Wm. L. Morris, 3d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Elijah Thompson, 4th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
T. R. Brown, 5th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
John L. Thompson, 1st Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
A. H. Gilreath, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
James W. Pace, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
John Halbert, 4th Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
F. W. Hobart, Musician, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
W. E. Kerr, Musician, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Rhodes, B. J., Commissary Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.

### PRIVATES.

Bradley, Coleman, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Bradley, Williams, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Bridgeman, Franklin, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Bruce, Ira, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Bruce, John, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Bradley, Eli, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Brown, F. R., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Collins, John B., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Collins, Ira, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Collins, George, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.

Cloud, James C., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Edwards, John, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Foster, Champion, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Foster, Ransom, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Garrett, Rufus L., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Gardin, John, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Gibbs, John, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Gilreath, C. H., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Gilreath, A. H., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Holbert, F. W., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Sergeant.
Henderson, William M., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Hipp, Riley B., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Horton, J. M., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Holbert, John, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Johnson, J. C., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Jones, Clayton, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Kerr, W. C., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Corporal.
Laughter, Allen, e. Nov. 20th, '62; Columbus co.
Laughter, William, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Laughter, Lewis, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Laughter, William E., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Lankford, Nathan, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Lankford, Newton, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
McQuinns, James, e. Dec. 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Mingus, John, e. Dec. 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Miller, Emanuel, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
McCraw, Willis, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Pace, J. W., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Panter, John S., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Pace, Leander, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Corporal; dg. at Clinton, Tenn., May 27th, '63.
Pace, David L., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Ridings, William, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Ross, Oliver C., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Ruff, Reuben, e. Nov. 20th, '62; Columbus co.
Ruff, William, e. Nov. 20th, '62; Columbus co.
Snowder, L. E., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Sprouse, Simpson, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Smith, William E., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Summers, J. N., e. Dec. 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Thompson, T. F., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Thompson, Gavin, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Taber, R. W., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Corporal.
Taylor, Jason, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Taylor, Thomas, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Taylor, Franklin, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Thompson, W. R. D., e. Nov. 1st, '62; Columbus co.
Thompson, Loran, e. July 11th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Sergeant.
Taber, Ephraim, e. October 8th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Sergeant.
Thompson, J. L., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; p. Corporal.
Williams, W. R., e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.; d. at Clinton, Tennessee, May 7th, '63.
Wilson, William, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Wilson, Thomas, e. July 15th, '62; Columbus co.

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

William E. Tilson, Captain, cm. September 13th, '62.
S. E. Erwin, Captain, cm. ——; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

S. E. Erwin, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 13th, '62; p. Captain.
J. E. Tilson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. ——; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
J. E. Tilson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 13th, '62; p. 1st Lieutenant.
J. B. Erwin, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 13th, '62.
A. G. Bailey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. ——; p. from 1st Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. G. Bailey, 1st Sergeant, e. September 13th, '62; p. 2d Lieutenant.
J. L. Hartsell, 2d Sergeant, e. September 13th, '62.
J. C. Guinn, 3d Sergeant, e. September 13th, '62.
W. M. Willis, 4th Sergeant, e. September 13th, '62.
Wolfe, J. D., 5th Sergeant, e. September 13th, '62.
J. J. Hartsell, 1st Corporal, e. September 13th, '62.
W. R. Fine, 2d Corporal, e. September 13th, '62; dt.
T. E. Tilson, 3d Corporal, e. September 13th, '62.
J. H. Sams, 4th Corporal, e. September 13th, '62.

### PRIVATES.

Barlow, E. F., e. September 13th, '62.
Butler, J. P., e. September 13th, '62.
Barley, J. A., e. September 13th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Bogart, S. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Brickins, Samuel, e. September 13th, '62.
Combs, William, e. September 13th, '62.
Edwards, Howell, e. September 13th, '62.
Edwards, H. T., e. September 13th, '62.
Ervin, P. P., e. September 13th, '62; p. Corporal.
Ervin, J. T., e. September 13th, '62.
Foster, William, e. September 13th, '62.
Foster, D. F., e. September 13th, '62.
Foster, Thomas, e. September 13th, '62.
Foster, David, e. September 13th, '62.
Franklin, A. J., e. September 13th, '62.
Foster, Kennedy, e. September 13th, '62.
Guinn, A. J., e. September 13th, '62.
Gillis, Alfred, e. September 13th, '62.
Gillis, Q. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Gosnell, G. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Gosnell, Wiley, e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, Jesse, e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, John, e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, J. W. Sr., e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, Andrew, e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, R. B., e. September 13th, '62.

Hensley, Armistead, e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, J. W. Jr., e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, B. L., e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, W. H., e. September 13th, '62.
Hensley, Logan, e. September 13th, '62.
Harris, Joseph, e. September 13th, '62.
Harris, John, e. September 13th, '62.
Harris, Jason V., e. September 13th, '62.
Hayse, F. M., e. September 13th, '62.
Higgins, G. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Jones, Osborne, e. September 13th, '62.
Jones, William, e. September 13th, '62.
McClelland, A., e. September 13th '62.
Marshall, J. J., e. September 13th, '62.
Moore, Anderson, e. September 13th, '62.
Mony, James, e. September 13th, '62; p. Corporal.
Owens, G. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Owens, Pinkney, e. September 13th, '62.
Parks, W. E., e. September 13th, '62.
Rice, W. J., e. September 13th, '62.
Rice, Wilson, e. September 13th, '62.
Runion, B. O., e. September 13th, '62.
Runion, B. M., e. September 13th, '62.
Runion, L. P., e. September 13th, '62.
Shehan, Aaron, e. September 13th, '62.
Smith, Thomas, e. September 13th, '62.
Stevens, W. R., e. September 13th, '62.
Stanton, George, e. September 13th, '62.
Sams, Robert, e. September 13th, '62.
Sams, Gabriel, e. September 13th, '62.
Tipton, L. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Tipton, A. D., e. September 13th, '62.
Tipton, Sanders, e September 13th, '62.
Tipton, Benjamin, e. September 13th, '62.
Tilson, J. W., e. September 13th, '62.
Tinker, Jesse, e. September 13th, '62.
Tinker, John, e. September 13th, '62.
Tinker, Philip, e. September 13th, '62.
Tinker, J. P., e. September 13th, '62.
Tapp, William, e. September 13th, '62.
Tilson, Thomas E., e. September 13th, '62; dt.
Tipton, Reuben, e. September 13th, '62.
Tipton, Stevens, e. September 13th, '62.
Whaley, J. A., e. September 13th, '62.
Watts, William, e. September 13th, '62.
Willis, D. E., e. September 13th, '62.

# COMPANY K.

## OFFICERS.

J. T. Reynolds, Captain, cm. August 23d, '62.

James H. Davis, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 23d, '62.
William S. Davis, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 23d, '62.
John Moore, Jr., 2d Lieutentant, cm. August 23d, '62; p. and dt.
Edwin Reynolds, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 6th, '63.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William Mann, 1st Sergeant, e. August 23d, '62.
John Wright, 2d Sergeant, e. August 23d, '62.
V. B. D. Jay, 3d Sergeant, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to Com. B June 1st, '63.
Benjamin F. Ohler, 4th Sergeant, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav.
Louis B. Hedrick, 5th Sergeant, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav.
Andrew J. Foreman, 1st Corporal, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav.
William Knowles, 2d Corporal, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav.
John R. Davis, 3d Corporal, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav.
Elbert J. Dyke, 4th Corporal, e. August 23d, '62.

## PRIVATES.

Barkley, William B., e. October 23d, '62.
Barkley, E., e. October 23d, '62.
Bowen, Thomas, e. October 23d, '62.
Baxter, Green B., e. August 23d, '62.
Babb, Philip H., e. August 23d, '62.
Benler, David, e. August 23d, '62.
Bird, James, e. August 23d, '62.
Bright, Michael C., e. August 23d, '62.
Brownlow, Alexander, e. August 23d, '62.
Burgner, James C., e. August 23d, '62; tr. to Cain's Co., Artillery.
Bowles, William A., e. August 23d, '62.
Cummings, James M., e. August 23d, '62.
Cocke, William, e. August 23d, '62; d. Dec. 11th, '63.
Carrill, John, e. August 23d, '62.
Caulson, Samuel, e. August 23d, '62.
Davis, Martin V., e. August 23, '62.
Davis, Lire C., e. August 23d, '62.
Dickins, James, e. October 23d, '62
Davis, William W., e. August 3d, '62.
Dickins, James, e. August 3d, '62.
Davis, William W., e. August 3d, '62.
Dickinson, David, e. August 3d, '62.
Derriberry, James, e. August 3d, '62; dt.
Dunneram, John, e. April, 11th '61.
Etter, James, e. August 3d, '62.
Edmons, James T., e. August 3d, '62.
Farnesworth, H. W., e. March 31st, '63.

Fulks, John, e. August 3d, '62.
Fulks, Surry, e. November 12th, '62.
Gregg, Elbert, e. August 23d, '62.
Hagle, Douglas, e. August 23d, '62.
Harrison, Benjamin A., e. August 33d, '62.
Harmon, Benj. A., e. August 23d, '62.
Haydo, James, e. March 31st, '63.
Hale, Douglass, e. August 23d, '62.
Henry, William, e. August 23d, '62.
Holder, Berry, e. August 23d, '62.
Holder, Berryman, e. August 23d, '62.
Hudson, James M., e. August 23d, '62.
Hope, A., e. August 23d, '62; tr. to Com. H 5th Tenn. Cav. Regt.
Irwin, Charles, e. August 23d, '62.
Johnston, John T., e. August 23d, '62; dt.
Jones, Marion C., e. July 15th, '62; dt.
Kent, William M., e. August 23d, '62.
Kelly, James L., e. August 23d, '62.
Lane, Thomas, e. August 23d, '62.
Lane, John, e. August 23d, '62.
Luster, John R. G., e. August 23d, '62.
Luster, William, e. August 23d, '62.
Lamb, William, e. August 23d, '62.
McCampbell, John, e. March 31st, '63.
Mercer, J. F., e. Nov. 15th, '62.
Morehead, George B., e. August 23d, '62.
Moore, John, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to 5th Regt. Tenn. Cav.
Marshall, Samuel, e. August 23d, '62.
Masoner, James M., e. August 23d, '62.
Milligan, Augustus B., e. August 23d, '62.
MaGee, John, e. August 23d, '62.
Moore, Jesse, e. August 23d, '62.
Olinger, David, e. August 23d, '62.
Oliphant, Thomas W., e. August 23d, '62.
Oliphant, Rudolphus B., e. August 23d, '62.
Peters, Isaac, e. August 23d, '62.
Pierce, John, e. August 23d, '62.
Rush, John, e. August 23d, '62.
Rankin, Alxexander V., e. August 23d, '62; dg. April 20th, '63.
Reynolds, Edwin, e. April 6th, '63; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Small, Daniel, e. August 23d, '62.
Small, Jacob, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to Co. H., 5th Reg't, Tenn. Cav.
Stephens, Andrew, e. August 23d, '62; tr. to Co. H., 5th Reg't, Tenn. Cav.
Snap, Thomas S., e. August 23d, '62.
Sutherland, John H., e. October 17th, '62.
Turnbill, James, e. August 23d, '62.
Turner, A. J., e. August 23d, '63.
Timmons, Willis, e. August 23d, '62.
Wood, Gordon W., e. August 23d, '62.
Williams, Thomas, e. August 23d, '62.
Williams, Robert, e. August 23d, '62.
Weesner, John W., e. August 23d, '62.
Weesner, William, e. August 23d, '62.
White, Archibald, e. November 10th, '62.
Wiggins, John, e. May 1st, '63.
Weems, William, e. August 23d, '63.

## COMPANY L.

### OFFICERS.

A. P. Wiggs, Captain, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.

C. T. Cates, 1st Lieut., cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
William L. Hatton, 2d Lieut., cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
J. M. Kidd, 2d Lieut., cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. D. Cox, 1st Sergeant, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
T. K. Finley, 2d Sergeant, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
G. D. Gilbert, 3d Sergeant, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
John Kidd, 4th Sergeant, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Robert Frow, 5th Sergeant, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
S. P. Kinney, 1st Corporal, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
R. J. Pope, 2d Corporal, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
H. A. Wills, 3d Corporal, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
R. T. Bowlin, 4th Corporal, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.

### PRIVATES.

Brooks, G. W., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bowen, T. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Burnell, J. A., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bowlin, Mitchel, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Baker, J. W., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Begrum, William A., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bumgardner, David, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Caulburn, W. B., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Clements, A., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Cook, T. W., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Goldstein, Louis, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Gibbs, T. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Graham, R. M., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hall, Sam., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hammonds, H., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hutton, J. N., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hodges, C. M., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hall, D. B., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Holloway, Minter, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Holloway, Jacob, e. Sept. 1st, 62; Madison co.
Hudson, T., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hutton, J. C., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hutton, T. S., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Jenkins, A. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Jenkins, Joseph, e. Sept. 1st, "62; Madison co.
Kerr, D. C., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Kerr, L. M., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Kidd, Francis, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.

Lewis, D. R., e. Sept. 1st, '62.
Leban, Taylor, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Lewellyn, James, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Lewellyn, William, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Leek, William, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Lewellyn, A., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Malcolm, Alex., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
McMillan, Alvis, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Monroe, J. C., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
McMillan, A. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Millsapps, C., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Malcolm, A. H., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
McBee, J. W., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Malcolm, W. B., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Morris, W. T., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
McMahon, Gates, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
McMahon, T. M., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Mann, Joseph, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Mullens, John, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Nichols, P. R., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Pearce, Edgar, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Parham, Baker, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Pearce, J. V., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Renfro, John, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Ralston, Wallace, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Russel, R. T., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Rule, C., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Russell, R. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Robbins, Thomas, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Smallen, M., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Strange, S. S., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Stallings, Alfred, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Stallings, Mansfield, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Stallings, A. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Stallings, Porter, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Smith, Joseph, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Tipton, Marion, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Witteloe, A. G., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Wilson, James, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Warner, James, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Wilson, Benjamin, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
White, Robert, e. Sept 1st, '62; Madison co.
Wells, Benjamin, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Wilson, John, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.

## COMPANY M.

### OFFICERS.

Michael Staley, Captain, cm. September 1st, '62; Madison co.

E. G. Anderson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Swintfield Eidson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
L. D. Moneyham, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 1st, '62; Madison co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

H. P. Ralls, 1st Sergeant, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
A. M. Phillips, 2d Sergeant, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
C. M. Anderson, 3d Sergeant, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Martin Gillem, 4th Sergeant, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Moses Anderson, 5th Sergeant, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
William Roles, 1st Corporal, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
John B. Moneyham, 2d Corporal, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
C. D. Herd, 3d Corporal, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
J. A. Kyle, 4th Corporal, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.

### PRIVATES.

Alexander, David, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, A., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, Thomas A., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Anderson, P. M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Brown, J. W., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Berry, William N., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bledson, Isaac, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bowen, Enoch S., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bloomer, Daniel, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Bishop, Noah, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Caltron, George, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Caltron, S. P., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Delph, William P., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Edens, Pitts, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Edens, Curtis, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Edens, William, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Edens, Wm. M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Edens, Robert, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Edens, Harrison H., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Fletcher, George, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Gillihan, John A., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Goins, Zachariah, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Goins, William, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herd, Clin, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herd, Jessie G., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hickman, George W., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herd, Hiram, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hickman, James D., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.

Herd, David, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herd, Wiley, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herren, James W., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herren, John, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Herren, Hiram, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Hickman, Daniel, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Isham, Charlie, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Johnson, J. R., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Johnson, Granville, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Johnson, Ira, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Killgrove, James, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Kyle, Wm. M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Larvis, Martin, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Lawson, Stockly D., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Lawson, Russell, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Miner, Guilford, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Mohan, David, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Martin, Stephen, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Morris, Simeon, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Mallett, Jefferson, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Percell, Matthew, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Rimes, Isaac, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Rollin, Andrew, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Riley, Allen, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Shelton, David A., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Sullivan, A. M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Shiflet, Jacob, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Templeton, John M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Thompson, George W., e September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Vaughan, John, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Vaughan, George W., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Vaughan, James, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Vaughan, Samuel, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Warden, Adam, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Willis, M. E. E., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Willis, Jesse, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Winager, John C., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Wester, A. R., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Waller, T., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.

---

## COMPANY N.

### OFFICERS.

John F. Fitzgerald, Captain, cm. September 27th, '62.

John M. Vance, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 27th, '62.
Edmond T. Murrell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 27th, '62.
John Johnson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 27th, '62.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Alexander C. English, 1st Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
William M. Myers, 2d Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
Alexander A. Pierce, 3d Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
John G. Walker, 4th Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
Andrew E. Phillips, 5th Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
John B. Hays, 1st Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.
William B. Pierce, 2d Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.
Charles P. Elder, 3d Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.
William Sheffield, 4th Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.

PRIVATES.

Ambrose, Washington, e. September 27th, '62.
Ambrose, Franklin, e. September 27th, '62.
Boulton, John H., e. September 27th, '62.
Brown, Matthew, e. September 27th, '62.
Birket, Joseph, e. September 27th, '62.
Bell, Henry, e. September 27th, '62.
Caldwell, James H., e. September 27th, '62.
Crawford, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Cox, Charles, e. September 27th, '62.
Cox, William H., e. September 27th, '62.
Dobson, James, e. September 27th, '62.
Dobson, James W., e. September 27th, '62.
Fellows, Henry, e. September 27th, '62.
Fann, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Furguson, Andrew J., e. September 27th, '62
Good, Abram, e. September 27th, '62.
Griffy, Stephen, e. September 27th, '62.
Guess, Hezekiah B., e. September 27th, '62.
Golden, T. P., e. September 27th, '62.
Hunt, George, e. September 27th, '62.
Holt, James, e. September 27th, '62.
Holt, Samuel, e. September 27th, '62.
Hill, Henry, e. September 27th, '62.
Hill, John, e. September 27th, '62.
House, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Ingalls, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Johnson, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Johnson, John Miles, e. September 27th, '62
Johnson, William, e. September 27th, '62.
James, Riley, e. September 27th, '62.
Jackson, Alexander, e. September 27th, '62.
Kizer, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Luster, Spencer H., e. September 27th, '62.
Myers, Francis M., e. September 27th, '62.
Moorhedel, Andrew P., e. September 27th, '62.
McGill, Hampton, e. September 27th, '62.
Mongola, Elias, e. September 27th, '62.
Mongola, William, e. September 27th, '62.
Pitt, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Pierce, Andrew D., e. September 27th, '62.
Pierce, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Pierson, Thomas, e. September 27th, '62.

Ross, James, e. September 27th, '62.
Reives, Thomas, e. September 27th, '62.
Rector, James H., e. September 27th, '62.
Staliman, Henry G., e. September 27th, '62.
Self, William, e. September 27th, '62.
Sutherland, Thomas, e. September 27th, '62.
Sutherland, Elbert, e. September 27th, '62.
Spencer, E. T. L., e. September 27th, '62.
Tramell, Darius, e. September 27th, '62.
Vance, James H., e. September 27th, '62.
Wright, James, e. September 27th, '62.
Winslow, Gustavus, e. September 27th, '62.
Whites, Stephen H., e. September 27th, '62.
Wheeler, David, e. September 27th, '62.

# SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded. |

FIELD AND STAFF.

George N. Folk, Colonel, cm. August 3d, '63; Buncombe co.

Alfred H. Baird, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. August 3d, '63; Buncombe co.

John J. Spann, Major, cm. May 3d, '63; Henderson co.

James H. Merrimon, Adjutant, cm. May 2d, '63; Buncombe co.
Martin Van Buren Moore, A. Q. M., cm. December 2d, '63; Watauga co.

Leonidas F. Sensabaugh, Surgeon.
Thomas A. Houston, Assistant Surgeon.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

Julius T. Siler, Captain, cm. July 15th, '62; Macon co.; r. in '63.

William E. McDowell, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Macon co.
Henry H. Raby, 2d Lieutenant, cm July 15th, '62; Macon co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. B. Dalton, 1st Sergeant, e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
James Roane, 2d Sergeant, e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
James Cunningham, 3d Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Seth H. Hyatt, 4th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Thomas A. Long, 5th Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co; pr.
Montreville P. Vaughan, 1st Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
James J. Enloe, 2d Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Joseph M. Wilder, 3d Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
William R. Fouts, 4th Corporal, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
D. C. Cunningham, Farrier, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; tr. to Thomas' Legion September 11th, '64.
Albert Poindexter, Blacksmith, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
James P. Angel, Artificer, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.

## PRIVATES.

Allman, William McD., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co; dt.
Allen, B. M., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Bracket, William, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Blackburn, E. S., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Burnett, F. M., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Buchanan, William O., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Berry, Wm. N., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Cabe, James M. e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
Campbell, Joseph, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Childers, Allen, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Canley, Charles P., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Canley, James L., e. February 23d, '63; Macon co.
Cunningham, A. P., e. August 8th, '63; Macon co.
Cunningham, E. Y., e. July 7th '62; Macon co.; tr. to Co. E., 6th N. C. Cav., September 15th, '65.
Cunningham, James, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; tr. to Thomas' Legion September 11th, '64.
Dalrymple, Caleb, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Dryman, James A., e. August 10th, '63; Macon co.
Dawm, William, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Dills, Jasper, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Dills, John A., e. March 5th, '63.
Duval, B. F., e. February 23d, '63; Macon co.
Duval, John R., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Duval, Luther B., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.

Fouts, Wm. R., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Fouts, Jacob, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
Fouts, John, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
Gregory, John C., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Gillespie, Lucius T., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Gibbs, Charles O., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Hurst, George M., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Hurst, J. B., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Hurst, T. N., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Harrison, J. P., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
Hall, Rufus H., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Jacobs, John M., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Kinsland, John, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Loker, John M., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
McKee, William, e. August 15th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
McGaha, Alfred, e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
McGaha, George, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
McGaha, James, e. January 15th, '64; Macon co.; tr. from 39th Regiment January 1st, '64.
Marshborne, L. B., e. March 15th, '63; Macon co.; dt.
Marshborne, M. A., e. March 15th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Moffitt, John, e. July 10th, '62; Macon co.
Mattock, John, e. July 10th, '62; Macon co.
Owens, Thos. W., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; tr. from Thomas Legion September 11th, '64.
Partan, A. E., e. July 10th, '62; Macon co.
Potts, David W., e. July 10th, '62; Macon co.
Potts, Milas L., e. July 10th, '62; Macon co.; pr.
Potts, Thomas S., e. July 10th, '62; Macon co.
Potts, Wm. F., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.; pr.
Ray, Wilborne, e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Reid, W. P., e. August 8th, '63; Macon co.; dt.
Roper, Daniel, e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Robinson, Jesse S., e. July 7th, 62; Macon co.
Roper, Samuel, e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.
Room, Wilber, e. March 1st, '64; Macon co.; tr. from Thomas' Legion September 11th, '64.
Roland, N. L., e. March 8th, '64, Cherokee co.; tr. from Thomas' Legion September 11th, '64.
Shepherd, T. P., e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.
Shepherd, Wm. A., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.; tr. to Thomas' Legion September 11th, '64.
Stillwell, J. H., e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.
Tippett, Hezekiah, e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.; pr.
Waldrope, Joab M., e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.
Waldrope, Thomas, e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.
Wilder, Alexander, e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.; pr.

# COMPANY B.

## OFFICERS.

William P. Moore, Captain, cm. July 5th, '62; Macon co.

John B. Cunningham, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Andrew B. Barnes, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
George W. Anderson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Virgil Barnard, 2d Lieutenant, cm. ——; Macon co.; p. from Sergeant.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Virgil Barnard, 1st Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
David P. Queen, 2d Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Robert V. Alexander, 3d Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
George W. Battle, 4th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
William C. Penland, 5th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; d. Aug. 19th, '63.
Lewis M. Underwood, 1st Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
George W. Lloyd, 2d Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Alfred L. McCornnell, 3d Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Hiram G. Green, 4th Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; dg. February 10th, 63.
Joseph McLure, Bugler, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co,
Bartley W. Moore, Bugler, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Alberter E. Pendergrass, Musician, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.

## PRIVATES.

Allison, Samuel H., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Anderson, Elisha, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Anderson, Robert, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Anderson, Charles M., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Auberry, Mark, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; pr. June 13th, '63.
Battle, Milton T., e. July 4th, '62; Macon co.
Battle James F., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Brown, Hiram F., e, July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Brown, Marshall J., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Byres, David T., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Brindle, Wm. N., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Ballard, John, e. March 7th, '63.
Chandler, John, e. March 7th, '63.
Carson, A. M., e. February 25th, '62.
Carson, Andrew M., e. February 25th, '63.
Crawford, Joab L., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; pr. Aug. 27th, '63.
Crawford, James W., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Curtis, Howell A., e. June 5th, '62; Macon co.
Coleman, Wm. H., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Cook, Ansel M., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Chance, Andrew, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Cathey, Josiah A., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Cherry, James P., e. February 19th, '63.
Coleman, Joseph, e. February 19th, '63.

Ditmore, Charles W., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Fair, Elijah, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Graves, Wm. E., e. January 20th, '63.
Garren, Wm. R., e. March 7th, '63.
Grover, Wm. C., e. December 26th, '62.
Green, Joseph H., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Graves, John L., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Gaston, Parley C., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Hill, Charles C., e. February 26th, '63.
Howell, Alden G., e. March 6th, '63.
Henson, Richard, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Henson, Thomas, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Henson, George, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Harper, Landing C., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Hays, Hugh S., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Henderson, Thomas, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Hicks, Alberter, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Jones, George W., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Justice, Samuel P. C., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Keener, John S., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Kirby, John P., e. July 5th, '62; Madison co.
Ledford, David, e. February 28th, '63.
Ledford, Elisha M., e. February 27th, '63.
Ledford, Center, e. February 28th, '63.
Ledford, Sandford B., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
Ledford, Jason W., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Ledford, Daniel, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; pr. Aug. 11th, '63.
Ledford, Samuel J., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Lewis, Eli W., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Leatherwood, Reuben, e. February 29th, '63.
Martin, John C., e. March 10th, '63.
Martin, William J., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; pr. Aug. 11th, '63.
Martin, L. M. C., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Martin, Alexander M., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Martin, William P., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
McConnell, Wm. J. R., e. November 18th, '62; Alexander co.
McConnell, David N., e. February 19th, '63.
McLure, L. H., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
McGuire, Thomas, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Matthison, James A., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Nelson, William B., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Owenby, John M., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Owenby, Humphrey P., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; tr.
Poteat, James H., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Padget, Elijah B., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Pope, Isaac D., e. March 7th, '63.
Prater, Isaac, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Patterson, C. M., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Spivey, T. S., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Smith, Miller L., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Smith, William E., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Smith, Stephen J., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Smith, Hezekiah, e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Scroggs, Joseph E., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Scroggs, David H., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.

Scroggs, James J., e. July 5th, '62; Macon co.
Scroggs, Robert M., e. July 5th. '62.
Sitton, Henry G., e. July 5th, '62.
Sitton, Thomas M., e. July 5th, '62.
Setter, Thomas R., e., July 5th, '62.
Sherman, John W., e. July 5th, '62.
Smith, Elijah, e. May 1st, '63.
Stewart, Washington, e. March 7th, '62.
Stewart, James A., e. March 7th, '63.
Twitt, Charles L., e. July 5th, '62.
Turner, John, e. July 5th, '62.
Waldrope, Wm. E., e. July 5th, '62.
Waldrope, John H., e. July 5th, '62.
Wallace, Robert K., e. February 19th, '63.
Wallace, Robert R., e. February 19th, '63.
Walker, Daniel F., e. March 20th, '63.
York, William, e. March 11th, '63.
Zimmerman, Sidney M., e. July 5th, '62.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph W. Dobson, Captain.

James Cansler, 1st Lieutenant.
Odom B. Malone, 2d Lieutenant.
John H. D. Hart, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Joseph Morgan, 1st Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
G. W. Dean, 2d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
J. C. Bird, 3d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.; pr.
N. H. Parrish, 4th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
J. M. Corbin, 5th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
G. N. Sellars, 1st Corporal, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
J. J. Watkins, 2d Corporal, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
L. L. Bird, 3d Corporal, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
A. G. Vanhook, 4th Corporal, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Henry Mincy, Bugler, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
William P. Marshburn, Farrier, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Reuben Russell, Sadler, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
William C. Morgan, Blacksmith, e. July 8th, '63.

### PRIVATES.

Anderson, Joseph, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Benfield, Absalom B., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Battle, John H., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.; pr.

Blair, William, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Burnett, H. C., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Carpenter, Humphrey, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Corhan, James M., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
Dills, Philip, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Darnell, John W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Evrett, David M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Elliott, Robert, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Elliot, Robert, e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Fulton, Robert K., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Fulton, Robert K., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Forester, Wm. C., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Forester, James M., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Freeman, John L., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; d. at Dalton, Ga.
Garland, Humphrey P., e. August 20th, '63; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
Gregory, Henry, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Gibson, James G., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Gibson, Wilton A., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Guy, Washington W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Guy, Joseph M., e. July 8th, '63.
Heart, Joseph W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Hodges, M. I., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Holland, D. I., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Holland, Wm. M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Holland, James W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Houstan, John W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Houstan, Hensly R., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Hall, David R., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Henderson, George W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Hicks, Albert L., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Jones, Willis N., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Jones, Miles, e. August 20th, '63; Macon co.
Jones, Joseph D., e. August 20th, '63; Macon co.
Jones, Miles, e. August 20th, '63; Macon co.; pr. Oct. 20th, '63.
Jones, Willis, e. March 10th,'63; Macon co.
Ledford, James, e. March 16th, '63; Macon co.
Ledford, Amos, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Morgan, Joseph B., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Morgan, George W., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Mitchell, John W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Martin, Henry, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Mincey, James A., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Mincey, David A., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.; d. Nov. 22d, '63.
Magaha, R. M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
McCall, James A., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Moore, Ira A., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Norton, Giles C., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Neagle, John P., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Parker, Franklin, e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Passmore, William C., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Parrish, Thomas H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Peale, James M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Peak, David L., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Rogers, Newton T., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Rogers, David I., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.

Rogers, Robert, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Roper, James M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Ray, John J., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.; dt.
Read, James M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Rogers, Henry, e. March 10th '63; Macon co.
Saunders, Jesse H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Saunders, James M., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Saunders, John A. T., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Saunders, Henry T., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Saunders, Logan H., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Stiwenters, Geo. W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.; pr. Oct. 20th, '63.
Sellars, Leander R., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Truett, John, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Truett, Jasper N., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Tipton, Samuel, e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Vanhook, Albert G., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Woods, Thomas R., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Welch, Nathan T., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Wall, Andrew B., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Wallace, Reuben A., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Ward, William G., e. July 7th, '63; Macon co.
Young, William G., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

Carter W. Gillespie, Captain, cm. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello June 9th, '63.
J. S. Folk, Captain, cm. in 63; Burke co.*

Enoch L. Cunningham, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
William M. Kilpatrick, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
John C. Davis, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. B. Allison, 1st Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
F. M. Lintell, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello, Ky., June 9th, '63.
W. G. Gullick, 3d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
B. F. Fortune, 4th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
F. R. Gillespie, 5th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello, Ky., June 9th, '63.
S. F. Daugherty, 1st Corporal, e. April 27th, '63; Buncombe co.

---

*NOTE.—Captain Folk is also reported in the field returns as commanding Company G. It may be that he was transferred from that command to Company D.

W. M. Hood, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
S. J. Morgan, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
A. P. Sullivan, 4th Corporal, e. April 15th, '63; Buncombe co.
R. J. Kilpatrick, Bugler, e. July 5th, '62; Transylvania co.
D. C. Morgan, Blacksmith, e. July 5th, '62; Transylvania co.

PRIVATES.

Allison, R. I., e. Sept. 15th, '63; Buncombe co.
Ahn, Archibald, e. July 5th, '62; Transylvania co.
Akin, L. L., e. July 5th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello, Ky., June 9th, '63.
Andrews, Peter, e. July 5th, '62; Transylvania co.
Allison, Peter, e. July 5th, '62; Transylvania co.
Allison, C. N., e. June 15th, '63; Transylvania co.
Allison, Thomas B., e. May 4th, '63; Buncombe co.
Allen, John J., e. May 4th, '63; Buncombe co.
Burnett, D. D., e. August 27th, '63; Transylvania co.
Ballard, R. W., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Craig, W. P., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Cisson, J. A., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Cantrell, Madison, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Cox, J. T.
Cox, J. J.
Duncan, W. C.
Duncan, A. J., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Duncan, H. W., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Duncan, W. A., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Deal, E. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Davault, Samuel, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Drake, J. H., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Drake, Hezekiah, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Fortune, G. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Freagan, J. H., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; k. at London, Tenn., September 9th, '63.
Flowers, J., e. Sept. 15th, '63; Henderson co.
Goodson, M.
Glazener, J. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Glazener, N. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; tr. to Co. G, 65th Reg't.
Goodson, Natt., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Gravley, J. H., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Gravley, J. M., e. July 15th, 62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello, Kentucky, June 9th, '63.
Gravley, B. G., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello, Kentucky, June 9th, '63.
Galloway, H. B., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Galloway, J. A., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Galloway, J. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
George, J. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Hadden, B. P., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Hemphill, A. P., e. March 1st, '63.
Harris, B. W. F., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Hudson, J. F., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Monticello, Ky., June 9th, '63.
Huggins, O. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Jordan, Alexander, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.

Jordan, L. D., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Jacksboro, August 3d, '63.
Justice, J. F., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Justice, W. R., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Jackson, Asbury, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Jackson, John, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. at Wattsburg, Tenn.
Kilpatrick, B. F., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Kuykendall, T. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Kelley, William, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Lentell, Jasper, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. June 11th, '62.
Liniard, F. G., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Litton, J. F., e. March 1st, '63.
Loftin, R. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. Sept. 15th, '63.
Lytes, H. D., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Lyon, M. L., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. June 9th, '63.
Lanning, J. H., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. June 9th, '63.
Lance, W. H., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Lance, S. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Livert, R. H., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Lackey, R. I., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. June 9th, '63.
Morgan, W. P., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Morgan, G. H., e. July 16th, '62; Transylvania co.
Morgan, H. P., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
McFee, I., e. Sept. 15th, '63; Buncombe co.
Morgan, J. H., e. Nov. 1st, '63; Transylvania co.
Orr, John P., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. September 15th, '63.
Patterson, H. I., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. June 9th, '63.
Patterson, J. A., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Phillips, J. A., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Phillips, D., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Powers, W. M., e. May 4th, '63.
Powers, W. R.
Pudmore, G. M., e. Dec. 1st, '63; Transylvania co.
Rogers, J. H., e. March 1st, '63; Transylvania co.
Rogers, W. L., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Reese, Aaron, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; tr. to Co. G.
Shipman, J. L., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Smith, Isaac, e. May 4th, '63.
Stepp, Silas, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Swayngame, J. M., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Swayngame, A. A., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Thomas, J. L., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Thomas, W. R., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; pr. June, '63.
Wheeler, J. A., e. March 4th, '63.
Ward, A. B., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; p. Corporal.
Wilson, C. C., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.; d. at London, Tenn.
Whitmire, John C., e. July 17th, '62; Transylvania co.; dt.

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Julius W. Gash, Captain.

Robert L. Hamilton, 1st Lieutenant; pr. at Monticello June 6th, '63.
Harry W. Gash, 2d Lieutenant; pr. near Kinston June 21st, '64.
Jackson S. Heath, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Sanford W. Hamilton, 1st Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Martin M. Gash, 2d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
James A. Scott, 3d Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Perry S. Shuford, 4th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Elisha M. Allison, 5th Sergeant, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Thomas L. Gash, 1st Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; pr. at Monticello June 6th, '63.
Junius A. Paxton, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Wm. B. Moore, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Joseph J. McCall, 4th Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co; pr. at Sweet, Water, Tennessee, June 1st, '63.
Wm. B. Shape, Chief Bugler, e. October 1st, '62.
Richard S. Osteen, Blacksmith, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, Augustus F., e. September 6th, '63; Henderson co; dt.
Allen, Wm. R., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
Brackins, John, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; d. at London, Tenn., August 7th, '63.
Brannan, A. G., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Byres, James S., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.; pr. near Williamsburg, Ky. August 18th, '65.
Case, Allen R., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
Crawford, J. H., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Constance, William, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Constance, Abner, e. November 1st, '62; Henderson co.; pr. near Williamsburg, Ky., August 1st, '65.
Constance, John, e. April 13th, '63; Transylvania co.; w. Sep. 3d, '63.
Cam, Jesse M., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Drake, Nathaniel A., e. July 10th, '62; Henderson co.
Dermitt, M. P., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Dermitt, Lemuel F., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
Early, Thomas, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Edney, John C., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
Eyerton, Wm. G., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Erurie, George, e. April 13th, '63; Transylvania co.
Edney, John Q., e. May 1st, '62; Henderson co.
Edwards, C., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Edwards, Martin, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Edwards, Martin V., e. July 15th, '63; Henderson co.

Fuller, Wm. R., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Greenway, E., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Greer, Charles M., e. April 13th, '63; Henderson co.; p. Sergeant.
Heath, Hezekiah, e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
Horton, Perry L., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Hufner, William L., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; p. Corporal.
Henderson, Benjamin, e. April 13th, '63; Transylvania co.
Henderson, Wm. M., e. April 13th, '63; Henderson co.
Hamilton, Wm. G., e. August 10th, '63.
Jackson, Henry C., e. July 15th, '63; Henderson co.
Jackson, Wm. R., e. December 20th, '63; Henderson co.
Jackson, Doctor C., e. October 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Jenkins, A. E., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co ; pr. near Monticello, Kentucky, June 6th, '63.
Jones, Clayton, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; d. at home on dt. Aug. 5th, '63.
Jones, John C., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Jackson, David J., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Johnson, George, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Kerrlines, P. H., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
King, Joseph E., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
King, Joseph W., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
King, William J., e. April 2d, '64; Henderson co.
Livingston, George W., e. Sept. 11th, '63; Henderson co.
Lawrence, William G., e. January 15th, '64; Henderson co.
Lulay, Wm. H., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
McCall, Gavin, e. April 13th, '63; Henderson co.
McMurray, C. C., e, July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
McMurray, Samuel K., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; pr. near Williamsburg, August 18th, '63.
Miller, James E., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Mackey, Joel E., e. April 13th, '63; Transylvania co.
Maxwell, Andrew C. , e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
McCall, John A., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
McMurray, Andrew, e. October 18th, '62; Polk co.
Moore, George K., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Neely, Robert B., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Neely, Matthew J., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.
Ormsley, James C., e. Dec. 20th, '63; Henderson co.
Osteen, Richard S., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Orr, P. C., e. April 13th, '63; Henderson co.
Osborn, H. C., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; pr. near Monticello, Ky., June 6th, '63.
Powell, John, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; pr.
Paris, James M., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Patterson, Wesley, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Patterson, William L., e. June 24th, '63.
Perry, William D., e. April 13th, '63; Transylvania co.
Reel, Stanipher, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Roach, James R., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co,
Rice, Jesse C., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Smith, David J., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; pr. at Jacksborough August 26th, '63.
Shuford, David M., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Summers, John, e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.

Sitton, Gaston, e. April 13th, '63; Henderson co.
Shipman, E. J., e. May 1st, '63; Henderson co.; dt.
Stewart, William L., e. July 7th, '62; Macon co.
Terry, James M., e. February 18th, '64; Macon co.
Twitty, Decatur J., e. January 7th, '64; Macon co.
Thompson, John G., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Underwood, Thomas J., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Walker, Thomas E., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.
Warlick, John A., e. Sept. 1st, '63; Macon co.
Waldrope, Joseph P., e. October 1st, '64; Macon co.
Whitesides, James W., e. Sept. 18th, '64; Rutherford co.
Young, Martin A., e. April 13th, '63; Henderson co.
Young, John S., e. July 15th, '62; Henderson co.; k. at Chickamauga, Tennessee, September 14th, '63.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

William P. Moore, Captain.

John B. Cunningham, 1st Lieutenant.
Andrew J. Barnard, 2d Lieutenant.
Virgil Barnard, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Sanford T. Ledford, 1st Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Hugh I. Hayes, 2d Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
James P. Cherry, 3d Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
George W. Battle, 4th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Miller L. Smith, 5th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Lucius H. McClure, 1st Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Joseph E. Scroggs, 2d Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Alfred L. McConnell, 3d Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Elijah B. Padgett, 4th Corporal, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
David A. Scroggs, Bugler, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Thomas R. Setzer, Farrier, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
William York, Blacksmith, e. March 12th, '63; Clay co.

### PRIVATES.

Allison, Lemuel H., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Auberry, Mark, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Anderson, Charles M., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Alexander, Robert V., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Battle, Milton T., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Battle, James F., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Brown, Hiram F., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Brown, M. J., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.

Byre, David T., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Brindle, William N., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Curtis, William J., e. July 1st, '63; Clay co.; pr. June 21st, '64.
Graves, William C., e. June 20th, '63; Clay co.
Green, Empie, e. August 15th, '63; Macon co.
Harper, London C., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Haney, Samuel, e. January 1st, '64; C ay co.
Haney, S. P., e. June 1st, '64; Clay co.
Howell, Alden G., e. March 6th, '63; Clay co.
Jackson, J. J., e. August 1st, '64; Clay co.
Justice, Samuel P. C., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Justice, A. J., e. August 15th, '62; Macon co.
Ledford, J. B., e. January 1st, '64; Clay co.
Ledford, William, e. March 18th, '64; Clay co.
Ledford, John B., e. January 1st, '64; Clay co.
Martin, Lafayette M. C., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Martin, Alexander M., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Martin, William P., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
McGuire, Thomas, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
McConnell, Wm. J. R., e. November 8th, '62; Clay co.
McConnell, D. N., e. February '9th, '63; Clay co.
McConnell, A. L., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
McGuire, Joseph, e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Manchester, William M., e. February 15th, '63; Clay co.
Moore, Bartlet W., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Mathison, James A., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Nelson, William B., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Puett, A. J., e. March 1st, '64; Clay co.; pr. June 21st, '64.
Poteat, James H., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.; pr. June 21st, '64.
Queen, David P., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Queen, D. P., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Roberts, William, e. July 1st '64; Lenoir co.
Smith, Elijah, e. May 1st, '63; Clay co.
Scroggs, James J., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Scroggs, Robert M., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Sherman, John W., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Waldrope, John H., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Wallace, Robert K., e. February 19th, '63; Clay co.
Walker, Daniel F., e. March 20th, '63; Clay co.
Weedons, J. L., e. August 15th, '64; Clay co.
Zimmerman, S. M., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Zimmerman, N. A., e. January 1st, '64; Clay co.
Zimmerman, G. W., e. March 1st, '64; Clay co.

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

James F. Folk, Captain, cm. Dec. 2d, '62; Macon co.
James Cansler, Captain, cm. in '64; p. from 1st Lieutenant of Com. C.
James W. Dobson, Captain, cm. ——; Macon co.

John A. McGlawhon, 1st Lieut., cm. Dec. 2d, '62; Macon co.
Adam B. Mallard, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in 65; Macon co.
L. P. Miller, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Dec. 2d, '62; Macon co.
W. P. Tilson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Dec. 2d, '62; Macon co.
J. H. D. Hart, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '63; Macon co.
J. W. Dobson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '63; Macon co.; p. Captain.
Joseph C. Council, 2d Lieutentant, cm. in '63; Macon co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

G. W. McLawhon, 1st Sergeant, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
M. R. Setzer, 2d Sergeant, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
J. F. Miller, 3d Sergeant, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
S. C. Brooks, 4th Sergeant, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
J. W. Warfield, 5th Sergeant, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
William Johnston, 1st Corporal, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
William Malloy, 2d Corporal, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
Jonas Thoran, 3d Corporal, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
Jasper Holt, 4th Corporal, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
W. P. Mashburn, Ferrier, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
W. C. Morgan, Blacksmith, e. July 8th, '62. Macon co.

### PRIVATES.

Anderson, Joseph B., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Battle, John H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; pr. at Jacksboro, Tenn., Aug. 27th, '63.
Blain, Wm., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Barkley, Johnston, e. March 5th, '62.
Bird, Joshua C., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant; pr. at Philadelphia, Tenn., Oct. 19th, '63.
Bird, J. L., e. July 18th, '64; Macon co.
Cunningham, William, e. July 1st, '64; Macon co.
Cunningham, E. Y., e. July 8th, '64; Macon co.; dt.
Chapman, George, e. July 14th, '62; Transylvania co.
Corban, John M., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant; dt.
Dean, George W., e. July 8th, '63; Macon co.
Dawdle, John W., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Easterly, Thomas, e. Dec. 2d, '62.
Evitt, Jewett M., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Elliott, Robert, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Fulton, Robert F., e. March 10th, '63; Macon co.
Garland, Humphrey P., e. September 1st, '63; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
Gregory, Henry, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Guy, W. W., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.

Guy, Joseph M., e. January 1st, '63; Macon co.
Gilespie, Crichton, e. July 14th,' 62; Transylvania co.
Gilsepie, Jason, e. March 1st, '62; Transylvania co.
Gilsepie, William, e. October 1st, '62; Transylvania co.
Gragg, W. S., e. Dec. 2d, '62.
Glosener, Ben., e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Glosener, Nathan, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Gibby, Henry, e. December 2d, '6 .
Hudson, Wyatt, e. October, '63; Transylvania co.
Hodgins, M. D., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Holland, D. G., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Houstan, John W., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Houstan, R. H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Hall, David R., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Icenhour, Peter, e. March 1st, '63.
Jackson, L., e. Dec. 2d, '62.
Jackson, James, e. December 2d, '62.
Jackson, Henry, e. December 2d, '62.
Jones, N. W., e. March 10th, ' 3; Macon co.
Jones, Joseph D., e. September 10th, '63; Macon co.
Jones, Miles, e. September 10th, '63; Macon co.
Krouse, William, e. March 1st, '62.
Ledford, Amos, e. July 8th, '64; Macon co.
Lowe, Wm. e. March 1st, '62.
Ledford, Amos, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Ledford, James, e. November 10th, '63; Macon co.
Mincy, James H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Moore, Ira A., e. November 10th, '63; Macon co.
Malone, Henry, e. December 2d, '62.
Malone, William, e. December 2d, '62.
McCall, e. A. J., July 8th, '64; Macon co.
Morgan, Joseph, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
Norton, G. C., e. November 10th, '63; Macon co.
Neagle, John P., e. November 18th, '63; Macon co.
Ottinger, Jasper, e. December 2d, '62.
Parrish, N. H.. e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Sergeant.
Porter, George, e. December 2d, '62.
Patterson, Edward, e. December 2d, '62.
Parker, Franklin, e. November 10th, '63; Macon co.
Parrish, F. H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Passmore, W. C., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Peak, David L., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Roninger, Frank, e. December 2d, '62.
Reece, Aaron, e. July 15th, '62; Transylvania co.
Roper, James W., e. July 8th, '64; Macon co.
Rogers, Robert, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Reid, James, e. August 27th, '62; Macon co.
Sanders, John A. L., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Sanders, Jesse H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Sanders, James M.. e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Sanders, Thomas H., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Stiwinter, George W., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Sellers, Leander R., e. July 8th, '62 Macon co.
Sellers, George M., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Sellers, G. N., e. July 8th, '64; Macon co.

Truitt, Jasper N., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Teaster, David, e. December 2d, '62.
Turner, William, e. December 2d, '62.
Turner, James, e. December 2d, '62.
Vanhook, A. G., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Washburn, W. P., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Wood, Jackson, e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Walsh, William, e. December 2d, '62.
Walsh, John, e. December 2d, '62.
Watkins, John J., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Wall, A. B., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal; dt.
Woods, Thomas N., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.
Wilson, Houston M., e. January 1st, '64; Macon co.
Yarm, William G., e. July 8th, '62; Macon co.

NOTE.—The names of some men in this company were also reported in Co. C. It may be that they were transferred, but I can find no note to that effect. The confusion of these late regiments as to returns makes it a matter of great labor to bring them to anything like a clear statement of their strength and casualties.

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

Junius C. Tate, Captain, cm. July 1st, '63.

John M. Kebbler, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 8th, '63; Burke co.
Wm. C. Good, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 8th, '63; Burke co.; pr. June 1st, '64.
Walter B. Williams, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Hugh C. Tate, 1st Sergeant, e. July 14th, '63; McDowell co.
Alexander M. LeFevres, 2d Sergeant, e. October 14th, '63; Burke co.
James S. Duckworth, 3d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.; pr. near Kinston June 21st, '64.
Daniel Fox, 3d Sergeant; p. from ranks.
Robert W. Brittain, 4th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '64; Burke co.
A. B. Lowry, 4th Sergeant; p. from ranks.
Joseph A. Brittain, 5th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.

### PRIVATES.

Alred, A. E., e. e. January 1st, '64.
Brittain, W. A., e. January 25th, '63; Burke co.
Burkhead, J. F., e. December 1st, '63.
Brooks, E. M., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Boyett, L. G., e. September 24th, '63; Johnston co.
Bennett, Thomas, e. September 24th, '63; Sampson co.

Cater, W., e. September 12th, '63; Randolph co.
Cobb, Needham, e. July 7th, '64; Lenoir co.
Cox, W., e. January 1st, '64.
Carson, George S., e. February 1st, '63; Burke co.
Dorsett, J., e. January 1st, '64.
Daniel, J. M., e. September 1st, '63; Sampson co.
Darke, J., e. December 10th, '63; Chatham co.
Dicks, William H., e. October 14th, '63; Burke co.
Dry, M., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Drew, Robert, e. September 1st, '63; Sampson co.
Duckworth, T. M., e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.
Dean, Lewis A., e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.
Earnhart, R. F., e. July 12th, '64.
Evans, Charles A., e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.
Fox, Hasey, e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.
Fanner, Charles, e. July 24th, '63; Watauga co.
Flowers, F., e. September 1st, '63.
Griffin, Thomas, e. November 15th, '63; Chatham co.
Green, J. M., e. August 2d, '63; Montgomery co.
Good, John, e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.; pr. at Cobb's Mill, June 21st, '64.
Garden, Abraham C., e. July 15th, '63; Burke co.
Giles, C. D., e. February 1st, '63; Burke co.
Horner, A. A. e. January 1st, '63; Buncombe co.; dt.
Hamilton, R. D., e. October 29th, '63.
Holt, R. M., e. September 7th, '63.
Hardister, W. H., e. September 12th, '63.
Jowers, J. J., e. August 20th, '63; Anson co.
Johnson, McCay, e. September 1st, '63; Johnston co.
Jackson, H. T., e. September 1st, '63; Anson co.
Kincaid, Jacob I., e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.; dt.
Killer, J. A., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Kearnes, H., e. September 12th, '63; Randolph co.
Lilly, B. F., e. August 24th. '63; Stanly co.
Lee, Joseph, e. September 1st, '63; Sampson co.
Lowry, A. B., e. September 7th, '63; Johnston co.; p. Sergeant.
Moretz, William, e. July 27th, '63; Watauga co.
Morris, Alfred B., e. July 8th, '63; Burke co.
Mills, B. F., e. December 17th, '63.
Mitchell, E., e. September 10th, '63; Wayne co.; dt.
Odum, J. J., e. September 9th, '63; Wayne co.
Presnell, Robert K., e. May 15th, '64; Burke co.
Parker, J., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Powe, A. M., e. October 13th, '63.
Price, William A., e. July 23d, '63; Watauga co.; pr. at Cobb's Mills June 21st, '64.
Rash, Joseph, e. July 27th, '63; Watauga co.
Roper, James W., e. January 1st, '63; Burke co.; pr. at Cobb's Mills June 1st, '64.
Renfrow, H., e. September 11th, '64; Wilson co.
Royal, R. W., e. September 1st, '63; Sampson co.
Starling, H., e. September 7th, '63; Johnston co.
Sutton, T., e. September 1st, '62; Sampson co.
Smith, David, e. July 12th, '64.
Thompson, William, e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Thompson, S., e. September 12th, '64; Randolph co.
Tate, Robert A., e. August 21st, '63; Rowan co.
Tate, William L., e. October 21st, '63; Burke co.

Tate, Junius W., e. February 1st, '63; Rowan co.
Williams, Walter B., e. March 25th, '63; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Wilkerson, J. M., e. October 8th, '64; Stanly co.
Wilkie, L. D., e. February 1st, '64; Rowan co.
Wilson, E. M., e. September 1st, '61; Sampson co.
Webster, E., e. January 1st, '64; pr. at Cobb's Mills June 2d, '64.

---

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

V. S. Lusk, Captain; pr. in Kentucky August, '63.

C. T. Garrett, 1st Lieutenant; pr. at Philadelphia, Tenn., Nov., '63.
W. H. Proffitt, 2d Lieutenant; pr. in Kentucky August, '63.
Patton, R. H., 2d Lieutenant.
David V. Smith, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. F. Teague, Sergeant, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Kentucky August 1st, '63.
James Berry, Sergeant, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Kentucky August 2d, '63.
H. O. Chambers, Corporal, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Philadelphia, Tennessee, October 20th, '63.
O. E. McGarris, Corporal, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Kentucky August 1st, '63.
E. J. Almond, Corporal, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. at Wattsburg August 1st, '63.

### PRIVATES.

Alley, A. D. C., e. May 4th, '62; Madison co.
Baughtman, John, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. at Philadelphia, Tennessee, October 20th, '63.
Bryant, William, e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. at Philadelphia, Tennessee, October 20th, '63.
Bryant, J. W., e. July 1st, '62; Madison co.; pr. at Philadelphia, Tenn., October 20th, '63.
Dockery, E. L., e. May 14th, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Kentucky August 1st, '63.
Davis, H. L., e. May 14th, '62; Madison co.
Evans, Holden G., e. May 15th, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Kentucky August 1st, '63.
Fulworth, B. A., e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.
Jarrett, Obadiah, e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.
Lawrence, A. C., e. May 28th, '62.
Lovier, E. C., e. October 3d, '62; Madison co.
Meadows, J. T., e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.
Plemmans, J., e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.; pr. in Kentucky July 28th, '63.
Price, James, e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.

Redman, J. R., e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, John, e. May 15th, '62; Madison co.; pr. July 28th, 64.
Roberts, W. J., e. May 15th, '62; Madison co.; pr. July 28th, '63.
Teague, Mike, e. May 15th, '62; Madison co.
Waldrope, William, e. August 15th, '62; Madison co.
Williams, J. R., e. May 14th, '62; Madison co.
West, G. W., e. May 16th, '62; Madison co.; pr. July 25th, '63.
Wells, J. H., e. October 1st, '62; pr. July 20th, '63.
Whitesides, James, e. Dec. 1st, '62; pr. October 20th, '63.

---

## COMPANY K.

### OFFICERS.

Samuel W. English, Captain, cm. June 28th, '62; pr. in Ky. in '63.

James M. Anderson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 28th, '62.
Romulus W. Brown, 1st Lieutenant, cm. ——; p. from Sergeant.
Thomas J. Wiseman, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 28th, '62.
M. S. Hennessell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 28th, '62.
D. V. Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '64; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Wilson G. Wiseman, 1st Sergeant, e. June 28th, '62.
R. M. Brown, 2d Sergeant, e. June 28th, '62; p. 2d Lieutenant.
James J. Boon, 3d Sergeant, e. June 28th, '62; tr. from 29th Regiment.
James C. Singleton, Corporal, e. June 28th, '62.
James M. Webb, Corporal, e. June 28th, '62; Madison co.

### PRIVATES.

Boon, James I., e. June 25th, '62; Martin co.; p. Sergeant.
Boon, James E., e. August 10th, '61; Madison co.
Boon, William, e. June 28th, '62.
Brown, Daniel R., e. June 28th, '62.
Brown, James D., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Carpenter, R. H., e. June 28th, '63.
Cox, James M., e. April 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Carpenter, H. A., e. June 28th, '62.
Calaway, Benjamin, e. June 28th, '62.
Carpenter, D. L., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co; pr. near Fencastle, Tennessee, May 20th, '63.
Carpenter, R. H., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Cook, Albert, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; pr.
Coggins, Clark, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Duckworth, J. L., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; pr.
Dean, George W., e. June 28th, '62.
Dean, Alexander L., e. June 28th, '62.

English, James S., e. June 28th, '62.
Erwin, A. D., e. June 28th, '62.
Franklin, Albert, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Franklin, Jacob, e. June 28th, '64; Martin co.; pr.
Gaddy, James, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; pr.
Gentry, R. P., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Guyer, Isaac S., e. June 28th, '62.
Harrell, William, e. June 28th, '62.
Higgins, J. Mills, e. May 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Horner, J. F., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; pr.
Johnston, E., e. April 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Johnston, Samuel, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; p. Sergeant; pr. in Kentucky.
Knight, John, e. June '20th, '63; Chatham co.
Leary, David, e. June 28th, '63.
Mears, Henry, e. May 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
McKreur, Thomas, e. June 20th, '63; Martin co.
McCurry, N., e. June 20th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
McCurry, T., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
McCurry, Francis, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Mackey, John J., e. April 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Mace, I. P., e. June 25th, '62; Martin co.; p. Sergeant; pr. in Kentucky.
Ollis, Sutherland, e. April 1st, '64; Martin co.
Parker, Alfred T., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Porter, John, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Rice, Wesley, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; dt.
Reed, Burgess, e. June 28th, '64; Martin co.; pr.
Ruffin, Sam., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Raw, David, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Sorrell, Joshua M., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Sparks, Samuel P., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; tr. to the 6th Regiment March 20th, '64.
Smith, D. V., p. Lieutenant.
Shull, Wm., e. June 25th, '62; Martin co.; p. Corporal.
Singleton, James C., e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; p. Corporal; pr. at Cobb's Mills, Kinston, June 21st, '62.
Suran, J. M., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Sewels, J. M., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Sharper, Hiram, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Taylor, Henry W., e. May 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Woodey, David, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Webb, Noah, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.
Walker, A. C., e. June 25th, '62; Martin co.; p. Sergeant.
Wiseman, J. L., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Wiseman, E. C., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Wiseman, James, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.; pr.
Waldrope, Eli, e. June 28th, '62; Martin co.; pr.
Waldrope, Joseph, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.
White, Job, e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.
Yelton, B., e. June 28th, '63; Martin co.

---

NOTE.—The roll as received ascribes many names to Martin county. I am confident that this is an error, and that they really belong to McDowell and Burke counties.

# COMPANY L.

## OFFICERS.

W. B. Council, Captain.
H. H. Ray, 1st Lieutenant.
John McMillan, 2d Lieutenant.
Amos Howell, 2d Lieutenant.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

G. H. Phillips, 1st Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
H. H. Hardin, 2d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
John Goodman, 3d Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Leander Baker, 4th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
C. M. Graybeal, 5th Sergeant, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
J. M. Gambril, 1st Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
E. C. Faw, 2d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Hansford Eler, 3d Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
James Greer, 4th Corporal, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.

## PRIVATES.

Ashley, Creed, e. August 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Burkett, C. A., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Barlow, John, e. December 20th, '63; Ashe co.
Banlin, Hamilton, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Bird, W. A., e. March 1st, '62; Graham co.
Campbell, W. A., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Church, John, e. Sept. 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Church, W. F., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Call, W. B., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.; dt.
Dickson, J. F., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Dicks, W. R., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Dishman, Washington, e. August 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Eller, H. P., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Faw, Amos, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Faw, Jacob, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Faw, B. F , e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Faucett, George, e. October 2d, '64; Lenoir co.
Fouts, J. S., e July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Foster, G. W., e. March 1st, '64; Graham co.
Grubbs, G. W., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Graybeal, William, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Graybeal, D. H., e. June 1st, '64; Rutherford co.
Graybeal, Simon, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Graybeal, David, e. August 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Goodman, Isaac, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Goodman, J. J., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Gilley, G. A., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Glasgow, Zachariah, e. February 1st, '64.
Greer, Alexander, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.

Greer, Benjamin, e. May 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Gambril, William, e. June 1st, '64; Rutherford co.
Garry T., e. June 5th, '64; Lenoir co.
Graham, Washington, e. October 2d, '61; Lenoir co.
Hall, Daniel, e. September 15th, '64; Lenoir co.
Hall, William, e. Sept. 15th, '64; Lenoir co.
Howell, David, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Howell, William, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Howell, James, e. Sept. 31st, '63.
Hartzog, D. S., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Hartzog, C. E., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Hartzog, J. F., e July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Houston, J. W. e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.; tr. to Co. A Oct. 20th, '64.
Hardin, Henry, e. May 24th, '61; Ashe co.
Hardin, Martin, e. May 24th, '61; Ashe co.
Hardin, Mark, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Hines, David, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.; dt.
Jones, Abraham, e. July 6th, 62; Ashe co.
Little, James, e. April 5th, '64; Lenoir co.
Little, Matthias, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Little, John, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Little, H. R., e. February 20th, '64; Wake co.
Latham, James, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Latham, David, e. March 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Leonard, Elkanah, e. April 5th, '64; Lenoir co.
Lingufelt, John, e. April 5th, '64; Lenoir co.
Murdock, Andrew, e. December 10th, '63; Buncombe co.
McNeil, Peter, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
McGuire, T. M., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
McGuire, Green, e. August 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
McGuire, F., e. August 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
McMillan, William, e. June 6th, '64; Lenoir co.
Owens, J. S., e. June 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Powers, J. S., e. June 6th, '64; Lenoir co.
Price, G. L., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Powers, James, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Powers, J. H., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Piles, A. M., e. March 1st, '64; Graham co.
Ray, J. W., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Ray, J. J., e. July 18th, '62; Ashe co.
Ray, J. M., e. July 18th, '62; Ashe co.
Ray, G. W., e. July 18th, '62; Ashe co.
Ray, J. A., e. December 2d, '62; Ashe co.
Rowland, William, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Reaves, Charles, e. August 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Reaves, Andrew, e. October 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Shawn, James W., e. October 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Scott, J. A., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Scott, L. R., e. July 25th, '63.
Snitzer, B. P., e. May 21st, '61; Ashe co.
Shepherd, D. F., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Shepherd, J. A., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Shepherd, A. L., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Thomas, W. L., e. February 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Vannoy, L. W., e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.

Vannoy, W. O., e. January 1st, '64; Rutherford co.
Vincent, Levi, e. October 2d, '64; Lenoir co.
Watt, Cotton, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.
Weaver, Eli, e. February 1st, '64; Rutherford co.
Williams, Ransom, e. February 1st, '64.
Wyatt, Alfred, e. October 2d, '64; Lenoir co.
Wyatt, Colton, e. July 8th, '62; Ashe co.

---

## COMPANY M.

### OFFICERS.

B. R. Brown, Captain; cm. in '63.

D. B. Daugherty, 1st Lieutenant.
H. H. Rabey, 2d Lieutenant.
S. J. Brown, 2d Lieutenant.
W. P. Thomas, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks, and pr.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. N. Duff, 1st Sergeant, e. November 1st, '62.
D. G. Tilly, 2d Sergeant, e. November 1st, '62.
P. S. Grant, 3d Sergeant, e. November 1st, '62.
William Hodges, 4th Sergeant, e. November 1st, '62.
D. B. Wagner, 5th Sergeant, e. November 1st, '62.
E. C. McEwen, 1st Corporal, e. November 1st, '62; w.
James D. W. Greeves, 2d Corporal, e. November 1st, '62.
W. H. Greer, 3d Corporal, e. November 1st, '62; dt.
Joseph Johnson, Chief Bugler, e. November 1st, '62.

### PRIVATES.

Arnold, Thomas, e. April 23d, '64.
Bradley, Daniel, e. November 1st, '62.
Bumgardner, John, e. November 1st, '62.
Brown, William, e. October 1st, '62.
Brown, M. S., e. September 1st, '61; Henderson co.
Bass, William, e. July 11th, '64; Watauga co.
Copenhares, James, e. November 1st, '62.
Daugherty, E. H., e. November 1st, '62.
Dickson, E., e. August 15th, '64.
Elrod, William, e. August 18th, '63; p. Corporal.
Ellison, John, e. November 1st, '62.
Farm, James, e. November 1st, '62.
Farthing, David, e. October 1st, '64; Watauga co.
Gammon, George, e. February 18th, '63; dt.
Grant, H. T., e. November 1st, '62; w. and dt.
Grant, J. T., e. April 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Gragg, Hiram, e. November 1st, '62.

Graves, James, e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Green, Lemuel, e. July 11th, '64; Watauga co.
Horton, J. W., e. February 20th, '64; Watauga co.
Holder, Fielding, e. September 1st, '64.
Hagerman, H., e. June 4th, '64; Watauga co.
Johnson, Joseph, e. March 1st, '62.
Johnson, William, e. November 1st, '62.
Johnson, Thomas, e. August 30th, '64; Lenoir co.
Jackson, John, e. August 5th, '64.
Mast, James H., e. August 29th, '64.
Mast, Daniel, e. November 1st, '62.
Mast, H. P., e. December 25th, '61.
McGrown, J. R., e. November 1st, '64; p. Corporal.
Morefield, Daniel, e. June 4th, '64.
Morrison, Nat., e. November 1st, '62.
McGuire, Joseph, e. August 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Naff, John, e. August 5th, '64.
Norton, W. S., e. September 30th, '64; Forsyth co.
Parker, John, e. August 5th, '64.
Parker, James, e. October 1st, '64.
Robinson, James, e. November 1st, '62.
Robinson, George, e. April 18th, '63.
Roberts, Alfred, e. November 1st, '64.
Roberts, Thomas, e. Nov. 1st, '64.
Roberts, William, e. Dec. 1st, '63.
Randall, David, e. Dec. 1st, '63.
Reece, W. L., e. Dec. 1st, '63.
Reece, Larkin, e. Dec. 1st, '63.
Sylvester, E., e. October 30th, '64; Lenoir co.
Shipley, Nathan, e. November 1st, '63.
Stewart, Brittain, e. December 1st, '63.
Sutherland, Thomas, e. August 5th, '64.
Sauls, J. J., e. October 30th, '64; Lenoir co.
Shepard, I. S., e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Shepard, William, e. June 4th, '64.
Shepard, John, e. Nov. 5th, '63.
Sharon, J. H., e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Smith, J. S., e. Nov. 1st, '63.
Stewart, Brittain, e. Dec. 1st, '63.
Squire, H. E., e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Shull, B. C., e February 20th, '64; Watauga co.
Tester, James, e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Thomas, W. P., p. 2d Lieut. and pr.
Tester, Daniel, e. August 5th, '64.
Teague, W. C., e. October 30th, '64; Lenoir co.
Wagner, W. D., e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Warren, Cornelius, e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Warren, Frederick, e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Warren, Martin, e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Warlick, Pink., e. July 15th, '62.
Wood, Bartlett, e. Nov. 1st, '62.
Wilson, P. A., e. October 30th, '64; Lenoir co.

---

NOTE.—This Company was also marked A, but as there cannot be two of the same letter I have changed it to M.

# SIXTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k..... killed. | tr..... transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m..... missing. | w.....wounded. |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Alexander D. Moore, Colonel, cm. August 3d, '63; New Hanover co.; p. from Captain of Wilmington Light Artillery, Com. E, 10th Regiment; k June 3d, '64.

J. H. Nethercutt, Colonel, cm. June 3d, '64; Jones co.; p. from Lieut.-Colonel

J. H. Nethercutt, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. August 3d, '63; Jones co.; p. Colonel.

Clement G. Wright, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. June 3d, '64; Cumberland co.; d. March 13th, '64.

Clement G. Wright, Major, cm. August 3d, '64; Cumberland co.; p. and d.

David S. Davis, Major, cm. July 14th, '64; Lenoir co.; p. from Capt. of Com. C.

W. G. Williams, Adjutant, cm. Sept. 13th, '63; Greene co.

Roderick Sugg, Ensign, cm. Nov. 7th, '64; Greene co.

W. C. Jordan, A. Q. M., cm. May 27th, '63; Pitt co.

J. H. Kinyoun, Surgeon, cm. June 5th, '62; Yadkin co.

S. Eves, Assistant Surgeon, cm. April 25th, '62.

T. S. Fox, Assistant Surgeon.

W. B. Wright, Sergeant Major, e. April 15th, '61; Carteret co.

John Wiseman, Q. M. Sergt., e. Dec. 13th, '61; Franklin co.

W. B. Stansell, Ordnance Sergt., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.

R. P. James, Com. Sergt., e. April 26th, '61; Franklin co.

W. P. Teague, Hospital Steward, e. February 18th, '62; Davie co.

C. Austin, Drum Major, e. April 26th, '61; Davie co.

C. Darden, Musician, Greene co.

G. Carter, Musician, e. January 5th, '62; Lenoir co.

W. Genkins, Musician; Lenoir co.

L. Evans, Musician, e. July 1st, '62; Lenoir co.

D. M. Hix, Musician, e, Sept, 15th, '62; Rowan co.
— Myers, Musician, e. October 15th, '62; Rowan co.
— Edwards, Musician, e. January 20th, '62; Franklin co.
— Bartollomer, Musician, e. October, '63; Wake co.
F. Spruce, Musician.
S. Griffin, Musician, e. January 26th, '62; Rowan co.
W. B. Wright, Musician, e. April 15th, '61; Wayne co.
M. Bragg, Musician, e. July 12th, '62; Wayne co.
J. Bragg, Musician, e. July 12th, '62; Franklin co.
J. D. Carnington, Musician, e. January 17th, '62; Orange co.
J. C. Carter, Musician, e. January 5th, '63; Wayne co.
J. P. Garris, Musician, e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.
J. S. Gooch, Musician, e. February 8th, '62; Franklin co.
P. Griffin, Musician, e. Dec. 13th, '61; Wake co.
J. J. Griffin, Musician, e. Dec. 13th, '61; Wake co.
C. L. Koonce, Musician, e. August 11th, '63; Lenoir co.
G. W. Hall, Musician, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
W. C. R. Loftin, Musician, e. August 12th, '63; Lenoir co.
W. Massey, Musician, e. February 4th, '62; Wayne co.
D. F. Massey, Musician, e. February 4th, '62; Wayne co.
John Murphy, Musician, e. August 12th, '61; Greene co.
John Smith, Musician, e. July 28th, '62; Craven co.
B. F. Stancell, Musician, e. December 21st, '61; Wayne co.
E. D. Suggs, Musician, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.

---

NOTE.—This Regiment was formed in '63, by combining the 8th and 13th Battalions.

---

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph W. Latta, Captain; cm November 20th, '61; Wake; r. July 8th, '62.
Albert C. Faucett, Captain; p. from 1st Lieutenant July 8th, '62.

Albert C. Faucett, 1st Lieutenant.
James G. Latta, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant July 8th, '64.
John C. Lynch, 2d Lieutenant; k. near Salisbury, Va., July 4th, '64.
James G. Latta, 2d Lieutenant; p. 1st Lieutenant July 8th, '65.
George B. Pearce, 2d Lieutenant; p. from 2d Sergeant July 8th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John Couch, 1st Sergeant, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
George B. Pearce, 2d Sergeant, e. April 5th, '61; Person co.; p. 2d Lieutenant July 8th, '64.
Wm. R. Scarlett, 3d Sergeant, e. April 24th, '62; Orange co.
John Hall, 4th Sergeant, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.
Isaac D. Whitaker, 5th Sergeant, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.

Wm. G. Couch, 1st Corporal, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.
James D. Horner, 2d Corporal, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.
John W. Rhew, 3d Corporal, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.
James H. Browning, 4th Corporal, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.

PRIVATES.

Barnes, William J., e. Dec. 17th, '62; Johnston co.; p. Sergeant.
Blackwood, Wm. J., e. August 17th, '63; Orange co.
Browning, Moses, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.
Browning, Sidney, e. November 2d, '61; Orange co.; k. May 18th, '64.
Browning, Gaston, e. December 20th, '62; Orange co.
Browning, Wm., e. December 20th, '62; Alamance co.; d. July 19th, '64.
Browning, John W., e. December 20th, '62; Orange co.
Bowen, William, e. December 20th, '62; Orange co.
Barbee, James, e. December 20th, '62; Orange co.
Brockwell, George W., e. March 20th, '62; Orange co.
Brockwell, James, e. March 20th, '62; Orange co.
Booths, Nash, e. December 20th, '62; Orange co.
Barrow, William, e. December 17th, '62; Orange co.
Borland, Andrew J., e. December 17th, '62; Alamance co.; dt.
Baldwin, Nelson, e. April 10th, '63; Orange co.
Couch, George, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Couch, Nathan, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.; w.
Couch, Thomas J., e. January 10th, '62; Orange co.; k. January 23d, '64.
Couch, David W., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Couch, William, e. December 10th, '62; Orange co.
Cole, William D., e. February 24th, '62; Orange co.
Correll, Benjamin, e. February 20th, '62; Orange co.; d. July 15th, '63.
Christian, James N., e. February 20th, '62; Orange co.; w. July 30th, '64.
Crabtree, William R., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Crabtree, Robert, e. January 1st, '63; Orange co.
Chisenhall, Sidney, e. Dec. 20th, '64.
Chisenhall, L. C., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.; k. May 20th, '64.
Cates, Willie, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Cates, William, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Cates, William J., e. Dec. 17th, '62; Orange co.
Cates, Robert, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Cates, John M., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Cates, James, e. Dec. 20th, '62; Orange co.
Cates, Thomas, e. Dec. 17th, '62; Orange co.; w. June 3d, '64.
Cardin, William H., e. Dec. 17th, '62; Orange co.; w. May, '64.
Cardin, H. H., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Chrismand, C., e. Dec. 17th, '62; Alamance co.
Carrington, Richard, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Carrington, James T., e. January 20th, '62; Orange co.; w. July 4th, '64.
Carrington, W. P., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.; dg. August 14th, '64.
Carrington, John D., e. April 20th, '61; Orange co.; tr.
Dannagan, C. D., e. February 20th, '62; Orange co.; k. June 3d, '64.
Dixon, James T., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Faucett, Thomas, e. April 1st, '61; Orange co.
Faucett, David, e. June 15th, '63; Orange co.; d. August 5th, '64.
Glenn, Bryant, e. Dec. 7th, '61; Orange co.
Glenn, Hillman, e. Dec. 7th, '61; Orange co.

Glenn, William T., e. Dec. 7th, '61; Orange co.
Guess, William C., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Garrett, Skidmore J., e. February 24th, '62; Orange co.; dt.
Garrard, James W., e. Nov. 26th, 62; Orange co.
Gresham, George, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Gates, Willie P., e. February 24th, '62; Orange co.; dt.
Horner, Moses W., e. February 24th, '62; Orange co.
Horner, Little D., e. Dec. 7th, '61; Orange co.; dt.
Holloway, John A., e. February 24th, '62; Orange co.
Hicks, James E., e. April 29th, '62; Orange co.
Herndon, Charles M., e. February 6th, '62; Orange co.; w. July 3d, '64.
Hill, Gaston W., e. February 16th, '62; Orange co.
Hall, Andrew, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Howell, Dupree, e. Dec. 17th, '62; Johnston co.
Hampton, Gaston, e. Dec. 15th, '62; Orange co.
Johnson, Durell, e. Dec. 15th, '62; Orange co.
James, Jesse W., e. Dec. 15th, '61; Orange co.; w. May 20th, '64.
James, Thomas N., e. Dec. 15th, '61; Orange co.
James, John T., e. Dec. 7th, '61; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Jeffreys, Benton, e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
King, Wm. A., e. December 17th, '62; Alamance co.; d. June 24th, '64.
Kirkland, John, e. December 17th, '62; Orange co.; d. July 20th, '64.
Latta, Phillips W., e. August 17th, '63; Orange co.; d. Aug. 18th, '64.
Latta, Wm., e. December 17th, '62; Orange co.
Lyon, Cadmus H., e. December 17th, '62; Orange co.
Mangum, Fielding, e. February 4th, '62; Guilford co.
Mayes, Wm. S., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Monk, James, e. February 20th, '62; Orange co.; dt.
McFarland, Simeon, e. December 15th, '62; Orange co.
Mahon, Wm. F., e. December 17th, '62; Alamance co.
Mitchell, Abel R., e. December 17th, '62; Alamance co.
Pool, Rufus, e. Nov. 21st, '61; Orange co.
Pool, Ransom, e. May 20th, '61; Orange co.; w. May 18th, '64.
Pool, John, e. December 7th, '62; Orange co.
Phipps, S. P., e. November 30th, '61; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Phipps, Simeon, e. January 18th, '62; Orange co.
Phipps, Green, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.; w. May 20th, '63.
Proctor, Herbert, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.; d. July 3d, '64.
Proctor, John, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Rhew, Silas M., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Rhew, William, e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Rhew, William, e. January 10th, '62; Orange co.
Riley, William L., e. December 21st, '62; Orange co.
Riley, Thomas J., e. December 21st, '62; Orange co.
Rhodes, Andrew J., e. April 20th, '62; Orange co.
Rhodes, George A., e. April 20th, '62; Orange co.
Scarlett, James C., e. January 1st, '63; Orange co.
Stanly, John W., e. January 7th, '62; Orange co.
Smith, John W., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Simpson, William, e. February 6th, '62; Orange co.
Simpson, Charles, e. February 6th, '62; Orange co.
Simpson, Wm., Jr., e. February 6th, '62; Orange co.
Strayhorn, Samuel M., e. December 17th, '62; Orange co.
Thompson, F. M., e. May 1st, '62; Orange co.; w. February 23d, '64.
Teasley, Willie, e. February 5th, '62; Orange co.

Tate, Albert A., e. December 15th, '62; Alamance co.
Urnsted, Henry, e. November 20th, '62; Orange co.
Vicker, Moses, e. November 20th, '62; Orange co.
Walker, Henry H., e. December 13th, '62; Orange co.; d. Aug. 18th, '64.
Walker, John A., e. December 13th, '62; Orange co.
Woods, William M., e. December 13th, '62; Orange co.
Woods, John M., e. December 13th, '62; Orange co.
Woods, James M., Jr., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Woods, John, e. December 10th, '62; Orange co.; d. July 4th, '64.
Woods, James M , e. May 29th, '62; Orange co.
Wolford, Wm. W., e. February 20th, '62; Cabarrus co.
Whitaker, James A., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Whitaker, A. J., e. November 20th, '61; Orange co.
Watson, James W., e. November 21st, '61; Orange co.
Warren, Chesley P., e. November 26th, '62; Orange co.
Woods, James, e. December 14th, '62; Orange co.; d. Aug. 12th, '64.

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Possem Nichols, Captain; cm. December 4th, '61.

Winfield S. Mitchell, 1st Lieutenant; cm. October 25th, '62.
David N. Sills, 2d Lieutenant; cm. December 12th, '61.
James V. Bunting, 2d Lieutenant; cm. January 1st, '62.

NOTE.—The names of the non-commissioned officers and privates of this company cannot be found upon any roll now attainable.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

David S. Davis, Captain; p. Major.

R. E. Davis, 1st Lieutenant.
J. B. Herring, 1st Lieutenant; Wayne co.; p. from ranks.
James Williams, 2d Lieutenant.
Jesse Holland, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

B. W. Herring, 1st Sergeant, e. June 20th, '62; Wayne co.
James Canley, 2d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.

W. I. Phillips, 3d Sergeant, e. July 23d, '62; Lenoir co.
W. B. Cox, 4th Sergeant, e. June 21st, '62; Wayne co.
Isaac Casey, 5th Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. R. Wade, 1st Corporal, e. June 20th, '62; Forsyth co.; pr.
L. W. Phillips, 2d Corporal, e. June 20th, '62; Forsyth co.
Lemuel Brown, 3d Corporal, e. August 20th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr.
A. B. Herring, 4th Corporal, e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Perry, e. December 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Brown, Hardy, e. June 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Brown, John, e. January 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Brown, H. M , e. February 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Benton, Joseph, e. June 10th, '63; Wayne co.
Bishop, James, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Basden, Jackson, e. June 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Botts, Jacob, e. July 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Boyett, Jesse, e. February 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Canley, John, e. January 20th, '63; Lenoir co.; dg.
Canley, Thomas, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cox, Jacob, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cunningham, John, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Davis, Burwell, e. June 21st, '62; Wayne co.
Davis, James, e. January 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Davis, John, e. June 21st, '62; Wayne co.
Davis, Daniel, e. May 25th, '62; Lenoir co.
Duncan, James, e. June 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Deal, C. B., e. June 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Davenport, Bryant, e. June 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Galagher, Hugh, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Grant, Ichabod, e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Herring, B. I., e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Herring, George, e. September 23d, '62; Wayne co.
Herring, J. B., e. September 23d, '62; Wayne co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Herring, I. R., e. September 23d, '62; Wayne co.
Herring, S. B., e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Herring, Henry, e. April 1st, '63; Wayne co.
Hinson, Robin, e. September 20th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Hill, T. R., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; dg.
Hill, Zach., e. January 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hines, Reding, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hines, J. I., e. September 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Hines, J. H., e. September 21st, '62; Lenoir co.
Hardy, Jesse, e. February 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Horn, H. L., e. November 20th, '62; Jones co.
James, C. C., e. July 4th, '62; Duplin co.
James, R. P., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Kennedy, W. H., e. July 15th, '62; Duplin co.; pr.
Kearney, G. D., e. January 15th, '62; Wayne co.; pr.
Lee, Graham, e. June 25th, '62; Lenoir co.
Lanier, Zebulon, e. July 3d, '62; Duplin co.
Lanier, Benjamin, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Lanier, J. L., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.

Leitner, E. E., e. December 12th, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Miller, A. R., e. June 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt. Q. M. S.
Mobley, Riley, e. July 4th, '62; Duplin co.
Mobley, Orlen, e. July 4th, '62; Duplin co.
Phillips, N. J., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr.
Phillips, W. I., e. June 25th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr.
Powell, William, e. June 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Parker, W. L., e. January 1st, '63; Lenoir co.; pr.
Quinn, J. W., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Register, Henry, e. July 25th, '62; Lenoir co.
Rayner, J., e. October 5th, '62; Jones co.; pr
Sanderlin, Isaac, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sanderlin, Jere., e. July 24th, '62; Duplin co.; pr.
Sasser, Enoch, e. July 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Strout, Isaac, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Strout, Richard, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Strout, Job, e. June 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Sutton, Levi, e. July 27th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sutton, J. A., e. July 27th, '62; Lenoir co.
Swinser, R. W., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Tharrington, Q. M., e. July 25th, 62; Franklin co.
Tindall, G., e. Dec. 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Tindall, John, e. August 4th, '62; Lenoir co.
Thigpen, J. W., e. July 4th, '62; Lenoir co.
Taylor, A. W., e. January 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Vaughan, David, e. June 30th, '62; Forsyth co.
Wade, D. H., e. August 11th, 62; Lenoir co.
Waller, J. R., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Waller, M. G. e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Williams, Law., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Williams, Davis, e. July 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Wiliams, Edward, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal and pr.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

W. T. Robinson, Captain.

T. H. Kearney, 1st Lieutenant.
William A. W. Askew, 2d Lieutenant.
Lewis Bynum, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

D. W. Hood, 1st Sergeant, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Richard Isler, 2d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Wayne co.
J. L. Hardy, 3d Sergeant, e. June 3d, '62; Lenoir co.
Lemuel Fields, 4th Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Wayne co.

E. J. Barrow, 5th Sergeant, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
W. L. Wiggins, 1st Corporal, e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.; p. Sergeant.
Thomas Sutton, 2d Corporal, e. June 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Joseph Bragg, 3d Corporal, e. July 16th, '62; Franklin co.
Simpson Harper, 4th Corporal, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.

PRIVATES.

Arthur, Elijah, e. September 28th, '62; Jones co.
Alagood, Lewis, e. April 15th, '62; Jones co.
Askew, Benjamin, e. November 25th, '62; Jones co.
Askew, Amos, e. November 25th, '62; Jones co.
Avery, Thomas, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Arnold, Edward, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Arnold, Stephen, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Arnold, John, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Arnold, James, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Bynum, John, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Brock, J. J., e. January 25th, '62; Craven co.
Bragg, J. M., e. July 12th, '62; Wayne co.
Bryant, T. I., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Bryant, F. I., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Cameron, Thomas, e. September 22d, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Carter, J. B., e. February 9th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal.
Callton, J. B., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Doyerty, W. H., e. July 16th, '62; Jones co.
Doyerty, Cullen, e. November 10th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Dudley, Thomas, e. July 10th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Dudley, Isaac, e. September 28th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Dudley, Stephen, e. September 28th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Dixon, Simson, e. September 22d, '62; Jones co.
Dixon, Joel, e. October 16th, '62; Jones co.
Demon, C. W., e. December 12th, '62; Granville co.
Evans, John B., e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.
Grady, William, e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.
Godwin, James, e. September 22d, '62; Jones co.
Godwin, Edward, e. Sept 22d, '62; Jones co.
Grady Frederick, e. July 16th, '62; Duplin co.; d. of w.
Harper, K., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal.
Howland, L., e. Sept. 22d, '62; Jones co.
Haswell, W. A., e. July 10th, '62; Franklin co.
Haswell, A. J., e. October 11th, '62; Franklin co.
Hadock, W. O., e. July 9th, '62; Forsyth co.
Hadock, J. A., e. July 14th, '62; Forsyth co.
Ipock, George, e. July 10th, '62; Forsyth co.
Ipock, Samuel, e. Sept 1st, '62; Forsyth co.
Jones, A. H., e. July 13th, '62; Jones co.
Jones, David, e. Sept. 28th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Jones, Stephen, e. Jan. 31st, '62; Craven co.
Jones, Frederick, e. July 12th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Jackson, D. T., e. October 11th, '62; Franklin co.; pr.
Kinsey, Absalom, e. Sept. 28th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Littleton, A., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Marvins, David, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.

May, W. C., e. October 25th, '62; Wayne co.
May, J. J., e. Sept. 2d, '62; Lenoir co.
McKoy, Frederick, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
McGhee, W. H., e. July 12th, '62; Wayne co.; pr.
Moore, James, e. March 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Moore, W. F., e. July 7th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr.
Moore, Wright, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Newbolt, E. I., e. July 11th, '62; Jones co.
Outlaw, T. E., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pringle, C., e. Sept. 28th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Parker, J. C., e. July 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Parker, George, e. July 14th, '62; Lenoir co.
Prescott, W., e. Nov. 28th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Richardson, G. A., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Simpson, William, e. Nov. 25th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Sumerlin, J. J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Turner, John, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Turner, Simeon, e. February 9th, '63; Craven co.
Thigpen, James, e. July 10th, '62; Lenoir co.
Taylor, Cicero, e. October 11th, '62; Jones co.
Taylor, D. H., e. October 11th, '62; Jones co.
Thomas, Jeremiah, e. Sept. 28th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Wood, L. W., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Weeks, Wm., e. September 28th, '62; Jones co.
Weeks, John, e. Sept. 28th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Walters, Elisha, e. October 16th, '62; Jones co.
Worthington, Abner, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
White, Frederick, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
White, Benjamin, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Yates, James, e. Sept. 22d, '62; Jones co.
Yates, John, e. Sept. 22d, '62; Jones co.

---

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Guilford W. Cox, Captain.
Stephen S. Quinerly, Captain; p. from 2d Lieutenant.

Ivan K. Witherington, 1st Lieutenant.
Wm. M. Dennis, 1st Lieutenant; Carteret co.; p. from 2d Sergeant.
Wm. L. Grimmet, 2d Lieutenant.
Stephen S. Quinerly, 2d Lieutenant; p. Captain.
John Hall, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks.
John E. Taylor, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks and w.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

James S. May, 1st Sergeant, e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Wm. N. Dennis, 2d Sergeant, e. February 11th, '62; Carteret co.; p. 1st Lieut.
James D. Witherington, 3d Sergeant, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; w.

Robert R. Hill, 4th Sergeant, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
John E. Taylor, 5th Sergeant, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Wm. G. Dudley, 1st Corporal, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
F. M. Gwaltney, 2d Corporal, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
L. K. Witherington, 3d Corporal, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; p. Sergeant.
C. M. Davis, 4th Corporal e. February 24th, '62; Lenoir co.

PRIVATES.

Albert, John, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Aldridge, Josiah W., e. January 28th, '62; Lenior co.; dt.
Brown, Franklin, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Brown, Jesse, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; w.
Braxton, Jesse, e. January 15th, '63; Pitt co.
Bryan, Robert, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Boyette, James W., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Besney, L. B., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; p. Corporal.
Bradley, James T., e. August 27th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Boon, Pinkney, e. March 11th, '63; Lenoir co.
Brown, Franklin, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Barbee, James, e. Nov. 28th, '62; Orange co.
Bowers, William, e. Nov. 20th, '62; Orange co.
Crabtree, W. R., e. Nov. 28th, '62; Orange co.
Cox, Wm. C., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cox, Joseph, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; w.
Cox, John M., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Cox, Frederick, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Davenport, Phineas, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr.
Dawson, John W., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Dawson, Willie, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Dupree, Jesse F., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Dupree, Forney, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Edwards, Lewis, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; w.
Fountain, Norfleet, e. October 28th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Garner, John C., e. February 24th, '62; Carteret co.
Glancy, Rufus, e. February 11th, '62; Carteret co.
Glancy, Wm., e. February 11th, '62; Carteret co.; dt.
Gould, James D., e. February 28th, '62; Carteret co.; d. of disease July 18th, '63.
Gray, Thomas, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gaultney, F. M., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; d. of disease at home September 7th, '64.
Howard, William, e. February 4th, '62; Lenoir co.; d. of w. August 15th, '64, at
Hall, John, p. 2d Lieutenant.
Hardie, John A., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Hardie, Abram, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Higgins, Richard, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Heath, Ira, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hill, Robert P., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; w,
Hines, Marion, e. March 22d, '63; Lenoir co.
Howard, William, e. February 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Irving, John, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Jump, Frank, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Jarell, James M., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Jones, Wm. L, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; dt.
Jones, Allen, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.

Jenkins, Joseph, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Jones, Alexander, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Kirkman, Lafayette, e. October 28th, '62; Craven co.
Lee, Richard, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
McPherson, N. J., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Moore, Allen, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Moore, Eason G., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt.
Nobles, Kincy, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Nelson, Matthew, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pate, Lenoir, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; w.
Pate, Gatlin, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Parker, Wiley, e. January 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Powell, Alfred, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Quinn, Robert, e. February 28th, '62; Carteret co.
Quinnerly, James E., e. December 19th, '62; Pitt co.; d. July 2d, '63.
Riley, W. L., e. January 14th, '62; Orange co.
Riley, T. J., e. March 16th, '62; Orange co.
Ross, T. M., e. August 2d, '62; Pitt co.
Rouse, Alexander, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Smith, John, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; dt.
Smith, Joseph, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; w. Sept. 29th, '64.
Smith, Henry, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.; d. Sept. 4th, '64.
Simpkins, John, e. January 28th, '62; Lenor co.; dt.
Sugg, James N., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sutton, John, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sutton, Richard, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Stokes, Benjamin F., e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Stokes, Edward, e. August 9th, '62; Pitt co.; dt.
Stokes, Guilford, e. Dec. 26th, '62; Pitt co.
Strickland, Cyrus, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Waters, Augustus, e. January 28th, 62; Lenoir co.
Waters, W. D,, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Waters, Jesse, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Wilson, Robert, e. January 28th, '62; Pitt co.
Watson, Spencer C., e January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
Warlis, David, e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.
White, Lewis C., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; d. at Richmond August, '64.
Williams, John L., e. January 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; w. July 30th, '64.
Watson, J. W., e. Nov. 20th, '61; Orange co.
Watson, S. O., e. January 28th, '64; Lenoir co.
White, W. L., e. January 15th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

John H. Nethercutt, Captain; p. Major.
Willie J. Rasberry, Captain; p. from 1st Lieutenant.
Chris. D. Foy, Captain; p. from 2d Lieutenant.

Willie J. Rasberry, 1st Lieutenant; p. Captain.
Chris. D. Foy, 2d Lieutenant; p. Captain.
Frank Foy, 2d Lieutenant.
S. Sidney Carter, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

James T. Witherington, 1st Sergeant, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Philemon H. Bender, 2d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Jackson H. Kinsey, 3d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Luby Harper, 4th Sergeant, e. June 29th, '62; Greene co.
Amos W. Askew, 5th Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Lewis Bynum, 1st Corporal, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Joseph F. Brock, 2d Corporal, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
David W. Hood, 3d Corporal, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Lewis A. Barfield, 4th Corporal, e. June 18th, '62; Jones co.

### PRIVATES.

Arnold, James, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Arnold, Edward, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Arnold, Stephen, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Arnold, John, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Avery, Thomas, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Andrew, Ivey, e. July 6th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Adams, Owen, e. July 5th, '62; Lenoir co.; d. March 7th, '63.
Bryan, Thomas J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Bryan, Frederick J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Bryan, Lewis C., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Busick, Mitchell, e. June 28th, '62; Jones co.
Barfield, Lewis A., e. June 18th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Bynum, John, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Brock, John J., e. May 15th, '62; Craven co.; tr. from A. & R. R. Bridge Co. May 16th, '62.
Brittain, Andrew J., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Bell, Elijah A., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.; p. Corporal.
Becton, Richard S., e. June 29th, '62; Jones co.; p. 5th Sergeant.
Banks, Joseph B., e. July 16th, '62; Jones co.
Bowen, Matthew, e. July 15th, '62; Greene co.
Curren, E. L., e. February 9th, '62; Jones co.
Case, Thomas, e. May 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; tr. from A. & R. R. Bridge Co., May 16th, '62.
Carlton, James B., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Corner, John, e. August 24th, '62.

Dawson, James W., e. September 5th, '62; Jones co.
Dawson, James W., e. September 5th, '62; Jones co.
Dudley, Thomas E., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Dawson, Robert, e. March 12th, '63; Lenoir co.
Doherty, Cullen W., e. July 10th, '62; Jones co.
Doherty, Wm. K., e. July 16th, '62; Jones co.
Doherty, Henry, e. September 15th, '62; Jones co.
Duval, Wm. T., e. July 4th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Evans, John B., e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.
Evans, Joseph, e. June 28th, '62; Greene co.
Etheridge, Calvin, e. July 17th, '63; Jones co.
Freeman, Charles, e. June 28th, '63; Greene co.
Freeman, Lewis, e. January 2d, '63; Jones co.
Frazzell, James O., e. July 11th, '62; Jones co.
Futrell, John, e. April 30th, '63; Lenoir co.
Ferrands, Joseph B., e. April 7th, '62.
Ginn, Burwell, e. June 26th, '62; tr. to 10th Reg't Art. Aug. 20th, '62.
Gooding, John, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gooding, Carny, e. June 8th, '62; Jones co.
Gooding, Council, e. June 26th, '62; Jones co.
Gooding, Moses, e. June 21st, '62; Jones co.
Hamilton, Alexander H., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Harper, Franklin, e. June 28th, '62; Greene co.; p. Corporal.
Hood, Reuben, e. June 3d, '62; Lenoir co.
Harrison, D. H., e. January 24th, '63; Jones co.
Hall, George W., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Haddock, Wm. G., e. July 15th, '62; Jones co.
Haddock, John A., e. July 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Huffman, W. B., e. February 11th, '63; Jones co.; w. April 16th, '63.
Hardy, Epenetus, e. September 10th, '63; Jones co.
Huffman, C. J., e. January 20th, '63; Jones co.
Howland, James L., e. July 20th, '62; Jones co.
Humphrey, Lewis, e. September 10th, '62; Jones co.
Irvin, Richard, e. January 21st '63; Jones co.
Ipoch, Wm. G., e. July 10th, '62; Jones co.
Irving, Wm., e. January 21st, '62; Jones co.
Jolly, Joseph H., e. September 10th, '62; Jones co.
Jones, James, e. June 26th, '62.
Jones, J. B., e. July 10th, '62; Jones co.
Jones, Jesse, e. July 12th, '62; Jones co.
Jones, Frederick, e. July 12th, '62; Jones co.
Jones, A. H., e. July 13th, '62; Jones co.
Jones, A. J., e. July 14th, '62; Jones co.; p. Corporal.
Jones, Everett, e. July 15th, '62; Jones co.
King, David, e. June 27th, '62; Jones co.
King, Ivey, e. June 28th, '62; Jones co.
King, Samuel, e. June 28th, '62; Jones co.; w. April 17th, '63.
Koonce, John C., e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.
Kilpatrick, W. L., e. May 15th, '62; Craven co.
Loftin, Andrew J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; tr. from A. & N. C. R. R. Bridge, May 15th, '62
Loftin, Thomas J., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Littleton, Arthur, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Lane, J. B. C., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Leary, Barney, e. June 30th, '63; Lenoir co.

Lorans, William, e. April 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Leary, Robert, e. April 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Levin, H. Wood, e. November 1st, '62; Jones co.
Morgan, Richard, e. August 24th, '62.
Morgan, Stephen, e. August 24th, '62.
Moore, J. C., e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.
Murphy, John, e. August 12th, '62; Greene co.
Moore, Stephen, e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.
Murphy, J. R., e. June 28th, '62; Greene co.; dt.
Moore, William, e. July 7th, '62; Lenoir co.
Metts, William, e. June 27th, '62; Jones co.
Metts, James, e. June 27th, '62; Jones co.
Moore, James, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Moore, Wright, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Mizengo, Bennett, e. August 3d, '62.
Nunn, Joseph H., e. June 27th, '62; Jones co.; p. Corporal.
Newbold, E. J., e. July 14th, '62; Jones co.
Outlaw, T. E., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Phillips, William, e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pollock, George W., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Pollock, James B., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Pennington, S. P. E., e. July 14th, '62; Jones co.
Rasberry, Allen, e. June 28th, '62; Greene co.
Rasberry, Alexander J., e. June 30th, '62; Greene co.
Richardson, G. A., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Robertson, William, e. June 26th, '62; tr. to 10th Regt. Artillery August 12th, '62.
Sawyer, Charles, e. October 15th, '62; Jones co.
Smith, Bartemus, e. May 21st, '62.
Smith, J. W., e. June 26th, '62.
Smith, C. C., e. July 17th, '62; Jones co.; w. April, '63.
Smith, Titus B., e. July 17th, '62; Greene co.
Smith, Fennel, e. August 21st, '62; Wayne co.
Sullivan, Owen, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Summerlin, Jesse J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Stilly, Thomas, e. March 4th, '62; Greene co.
Small, John, e. July 8th, '62; Jones co.
Simmons, Alfred, e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Stanly, James A., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.; pr.
Stanley, John L., e. February 9th, '63; Jones co.
Simmons, Simeon, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; tr. May 15th, '62, from Bridge Company.
Sherar, Edmund E., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Sullivan, Owen, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Sugg, R. P., e. August 12th, '62; Greene co.
Sugg, E. D., e. July 1st, '63; Greene co.
Sullivan, John, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Sugg, Hardy, e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Simmons, John W., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; tr. May 15th, '62, from Bridge Company.
Small, Sylvester, e. July 15th, '62; Jones co.
Taylor, Lewis, e. June 24th, '62; Lenoir co.
Taylor, J. P., e. June 20th, '62.
Taylor, Jesse, e. January 21st, '62; Jones co.
Turner, George P., e. June 28th, '62; Jones co.; d. April 21st, '63.
Turner, James B., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.

Turner, John, e. May 18th, '62; Lenoir co.; tr. from A. & N. C. R. R. Bridge Com. May 15th, '62.
Tilgham, William J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Thigpen, James, e. January 28th, '62; Craven co.; tr. from A. & N. R. R. Bridge Com. May 15th, '62.
Venters, Silas.
White, S. J., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
White, Benjamin, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
White, Frederick, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
White, Needham M., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
White, Haywood A., e. July 16th, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Witherington, John H., e. June 30th, '62; Lenoir co.
Witherington, Abner, e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Witherington, James W., e. June 26th, '62.
Witherington, Shade W., e. July 15th, '62; Greene co.
Witherington, James G., e. July 10th, '62; Jones co.
Wilcox, Forney, e. July 14th, '62; Jones co.
Wilcox, William, e. June 28th, '62; Jones co.
Whaley, Levi J., January 17th, '63; Jones co.
Wood, Levi W., e. July 7th, '62; Jones co.
Williams, Joseph H., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Whaley, Everett S., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Whaley, John, e. June 30th, '62; Jones co.; k. April 17th, '63.
Wilcox, Furnifold, e. July 14th, '62; Jones co.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

E. G. Blackmer, Captain, cm. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; r. Sept. 5th, '64.

W. G. Williams, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
W. C. Brandon, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. W. Walker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. M. Burton, 1st Sergeant, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
B. R. Bagget, 2d Sergeant, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
F. A. Layton, 3d Sergeant, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
W. T. Griffin, 4th Sergeant, September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
William Brown, 5th Sergeant, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. F. Payne, 1st Corporal, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. T. Foster, 2d Corporal, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
N. J. Griffin, 3d Corporal, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. L. Miller, 4th Corporal, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
J. C. Austin, Musician, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
S. C. Griffin, Musician, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
D. M. Hicks, Musician, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.

PRIVATES.

Allgood, A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Brown, A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Barringer, J. J., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Baxter, J. W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal; d. at home Oct. 8th, '64.
Badget, W. S., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant
Cyrus, H. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Carter, William, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Carter, A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Chirod, H. F., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cobble, G. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cain, P. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cook, R. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Cross, James, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Crews, H. H., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Dennis, J. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Dennis, C. S., September 11th, '63; Lenoir co.
Eudy, J. M., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Fults, J. M., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Fraley, J. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Foster, J. N., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Griffin, N. J., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Gheen, D. B., e. October 29th, '64; Lenoir co.
Gibble, J., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gibble, H. C., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gibble, D., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gibble, W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gibble, G. W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Ghun, G. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Graves, D., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Garner, J. W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal.
Gibson, W. C., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hunt, H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hunt, E. W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Harrison, H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Harris, James, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Hedgecock, A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Jenkins, W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Johnson, I. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Johnson, G. P., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Kimmer, H. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Lanier, W. D., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Loftin, W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Loftin, J. M., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Livingood, W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Leslie, F. M., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Leslie, F. M., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Miller, C. A. G., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal and pr. at Petersburg August 13th, '64.
Myers, W. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Corporal.
Martin, J. C., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Martin, J. P., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Myers, M. C., e. Nov. 1st, '63; New Hanover co.

Owens, A. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Overcash, J. M., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Overcash, W. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Overcash, W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Plumer, R. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Potts, M., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Peninger, J. M. C., e. Septemher 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Pealer, J. D., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Recks, W. L., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Roseman, T. A. P., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Ross, B. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Reavy, W. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Suping, W. A., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Solomon, S. W., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sain, C. N., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Shaw, E., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Speight, S., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Spurgeon, J. S., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Shuping, H. J., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Sain, Nathan, e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Swain, V. D., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Thomas, G. W., e, September 11th, 62; Lenoir co.
Thomason, W. T., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Thrift, W. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.; d. at home October 5th, '64.
Vanhoy, William, e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Vanhoy, F. E., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Windsor, T., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Windsor, W. H., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Weaver, R., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Ward, C. C., e. September 11th, '62; Lenoir co.
Wallace, W. M., e. September 14th, '63; Lenoir co.

---

NOTE.—The record attributes this company to Lenoir county, but I am informed that it was recruited in Rowan.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

James G. Davis, Captain, cm. June 1st, '63.

Willis W. Cherry, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '63.
Robert J. Swinson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '63.
Edward Williamson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Charles C. Croom, 1st Sergeant, e. June 9th, '61; Lenoir co.
John P. Miller, 1st Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Roderick P. Sugg,, 2d Sergeant, e. August 12th, '62; Greene co.

Isham Sholar, 3d Sergeant, e. February 12th, '63; Duplin co.
Joseph H. Nunn, 4th Sergeant, e. June 27th, '62; Lenoir co.
Franklin Harper, 1st Corporal, e. June 25th, '62; Greene co.; p. Sergeant,
John Holland, 2d Corporal, e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
James W. Dawson, 3d Corporal, e. August 12th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant.
R. H. Jones, e. August 15th, '62; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Amon, J. S., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Bowen, J. W., e. April 19th, '64; Duplin co.
Brittain, O. W., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.; dt.
Burwell, Ham, e. February 1st, '63; Wayne co.; dg. Oct. 22d, '64.
Brown, Owen, e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co
Brown, J. W., e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Bryant, P. I., e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Brinson, E. D., e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Brock, L. J., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Bell, G. W., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Barber, D. F., e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Bostic, John M., e. July 20th, '63; Duplin co.
Capps, Cason, e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Daniel, James C., e. July 4th, '62; Duplin co.
Davenport, John, e. July 24th, '62; Lenoir co.
Edwards, J. J., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Emory, L. H., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.
Freeman, Charles, e. July 28th, '62; Greene co.
Gurganus, John, e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Ham, Burwell, e. February 1st, '63; Wayne co.
Ham, Joel, e. February 1st, '63; Wayne co.
Hines, S. M., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Henderson, J. M., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Henderson, S. W., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Hall, Lewis, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Hunter, J. G., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.; d. of disease Oct. 22d, '64;
Humphrey, L. L., e. September 10th, '62; Jones co.
Hunter, J. E., e. July 10th, '63; Duplin co.
Holland, Charles, e. August 5th, '63; Lenoir co.
Harrison, J. O., e. October 1st, '63; Greene co.
Jones, M. M., e. April 1st, '64; Wayne co.
Kenan, Thigpen, e. July 20th, '63; Duplin co.; d. of disease August 23d, '64.
Kilpatrick, Thomas, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Kornegay, A. G., e. July 2d, '62; Duplin co.; p. Corporal.
Kennedy, W. H., e. July 4th, '62; Duplin co.
Lanier, I. L., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Lee, H. I., e. January 10th, '63; Lenoir co.
Murphy, John, e. August 12th, '62; Greene co.
Pierce, G. W., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Padgett, Daniel, e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Roe, Gaston, e. February 1st, '63; Wayne co.
Royall, J. B., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Royall, John, e. January 21st, '63; Duplin co.
Rhodes, J. B., e. September 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Rouse, J. W., e. February 1st, '63; Lenoir co.; dt.
Rayner, J. C., e. July 1st, '62; Duplin co.

Sandlin, J. A., e. July 4th, '62; Duplin co.
Spence, Ferdinand, e. January 20th, '63; Lenoir co.
Spence, David, e. January 11th, '63; Lenoir co.
Sumerlin, Benjamin, e. July 27th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sumerlin, Lemuel, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Sanderson, Levi, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.; dt.
Sanderson, Lewis, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.; dt.
Sanderson, John, e. July 21st, '63; Duplin co.
Swinson, Aurke, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Shehan, J. M., e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Simmons, A. E., e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Smith, Bryant, e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Sugg, E. D., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Swinson, Jesse, e. June 28th, '63; Duplin co.; tr.
Thigpen, J. J., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Thomas, C. G., e. February 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Tetterton, N. W., e. June 12th, '61; Craven co.
Taylor, W. J., e. February 1st, '61; Onslow co.
Taylor, Elza, e. February 1st, '61; Onslow co.
Thomas, H. G., e. February 1st, '61; Duplin co.
Whaley, Sebastian, e. February 17th, '64; Duplin co.
Whaley, Frederick, e. February 17th, '64; Duplin co.
Whaley, Rigden, e. February 17th, '64; Duplin co.
Whaley, W. B., e. July 21st, '63; Duplin co.
Williams, Benjamin, e. February 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Williams, Jesse, e. July 21st, '63; Duplin co.; d. of w. Aug. 12th, '64.
Whitman, William, e. July 21st, '63; Duplin co.
Wilkins, H. N., e. July 21st, '63; Duplin co.

---

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

Jesse P. Williams, Captain, cm. Sept. 24th, '63.

Josiah W. Smith, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 24th, '63; r. September 2d, '64.
Silas W. Venten, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 24th, '63.
Luby Harper, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 24th, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

L. Williamson, 1st Sergeant, e. June 11th, '62; Wayne co.
George T. Bennett, 2d Sergeant, e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.
James B. Jones, 3d Sergeant, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Cicero Taylor, 4th Sergeant, e. October 2d, '62; Jones co.; dt.
Thomas W. Uzzell, 5th Sergeant, e. June 8th, '62; Wayne co.
Matthew Uzzell, 1st Corporal, e. July 17th, '62; Wayne co.
James Hayward, 2d Corporal, e. September 6th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant.
Jacob G. Rhodes, 2d Corporal, e. July 10th, '62; Onslow co.
Allen Wooten, 4th Sergeant, e. June 8th, '62; Wayne co.
Calvin Darden, Musician, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Branch, Marshall, e. Sept. 2d, '62; Lenoir co.
Brinson, Christopher, e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Brown, Richard, e. August 1st, '62; Greene co.
Brock, Levi J., e. February 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Coley, John, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Copeland, William, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Churchwell. C. H., e. July 15th, '62; Greene co.
Deans, Calvin, e. August 28th, '62; Wayne co.
Deans, Henderson, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Elmore, James, e. August 20th, '62; Greene co.
Futrell, John, e. April 18th, '62; Lenoir co.
Gurganus, Benjamin N., e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Ginn, Dawson, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Gurganus, George W., e. March 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Ham, Hezekiah, e. September 10th, '62; Wayne co.
Hill, Parrott N., e. March 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Ham, William H., e. March 1st, '63; Wayne co.; p. Musician.
Hill, Abram H., e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.; dg. October 10th, '64.
Hill, Lemuel, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Harrison, William H., e. July 8th, '62; dt.
Hewitt, Thomas J., e. July 8th, '62; Onslow co.
Jarman, Luke, e. June 24th, '62; Onslow co.
Jarman, Rigden, e. June 24th, '62; Onslow co.
Jarvis, William, e. June 24th, '62; Onslow co.
Jackson, Lewis, e. July 2d, '62; Sampson co.
Jones, William, e. May 13th, '63; Wayne co.
King, Thomas, e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
King, Asa, e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Kennedy, Jacob G., e. June 10th, '62; Onslow co.
Koonce, John F., e. July 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Kennedy, Owen H., e. May 15th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant.
Landing, William, e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Lewis, Gray, e. July 2d, '62; Sampson co.
Morton, Wesley E., e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Marshburn, Hosea, e. June 30th, '62; Onslow co.
Marshburn, Moses, e. June 30th, '62; Onslow co.
Marshburn, Kenan, e. June 30th, '62; Onslow co.
Miller, John A., e. June 20th, '62; Onslow co.; dt.
Millard, Bennett, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Nethercutt, James, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Nickens, Sheridan F., e. July 10th, '62; Duplin co.
Outlaw, Needham B., e. August 12th, '63; Lenoir co.
Outlaw, Joseph W., e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.; dt.
Parker, Edgar, e. June 24th, '62; Onslow co.
Pate, William, e. July 1st, '62; Lenoir co.; d. Sept. 6th, '64.
Radford, Henry, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Register, John, e. June 27th, '62; Onslow co.
Revis, William, e. August 13th, '62; Greene co.
Roberts, John L., e. August 28th, '62; Onslow co.
Sumersill, Elijah, e. July 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Sandling, Roberts, e. July 11th, '62; Duplin co.
Southerland, Charles, e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.; d. October 22d, '64.
Swinson, Jesse, e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.

Swinson, Major, e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.
Smith, Henry G., e. July 1st, '62; Greene co.
Smith, Calvin, e. July 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Sasser, Wiley, e. July 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Sullivan, Abner, e. July 12th, '62; Greene co.
Scisson, John A., e. June 26th, '64.
Shepherd, Anson, e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Sykes, John, e. Sept. 10th, '62; Wayne co.
Turner, James B., e. May 15th, '62; Jones co.
Taylor, John B., e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Taylor, Levi, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Taylor, John P., e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Tull, L. H., e. June 26th, '62; Onslow co.
Vaughan, William, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Vaughan, Charles, e. September 26th, '62; Lenoir co.
Vick, J. N. B., e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Vinson, Y. D., e. July 10th, '62; Wayne co.
Witherington, C. S., e. June 12th, '62; Greene co.; dt.
White, Thomas, e. June 12th, '62; Greene co.
Wolfe, L. J., e. September 10th, '62; Wayne co.

---

## COMPANY K.

### OFFICERS.

Wm. C. Freeman, Captain, cm. in '62.
John P. Sykes, Captain, cm. September 14th, '63.

E. F. Gilbert, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '62.
Alvin Bagley, 1st Lieutenant, Wayne co.; p. from ranks.
J. T. Sykes, 2d Lieutenant; cm. in '62.
Wm. R. Privett, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '62.
John J. Massey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Oct. 20th, '63; p. from Sergeant.
Alvin Bailey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 20th, '63.
D J. Knowles, 2d Lieutenant; Wayne co.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

O. L. Jackson, 1st Sergeant, e. January 23d, '62; New Hanover co.
B. F. Stancill, 2d Sergeant, e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.
C. C. Stancill, 3d Sergeant, e. December 20th, '61; Wayne co.
John J. Massey, 4th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Edwin Darnes, 5th Sergeant, e. January 9th, '61; Wilson co.
T. W. Ellis, 1st Corporal, e. January 9th, '62; Wilson co.; w. Oct. 7th, '64.
J. P. Garris, 2d Corporal, e. January 27th, '62; Wayne co.
B. F. Whitley, 3d Sergeant, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
J. G. Rowe, 4th Corporal, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Henry, e. June 11th, '61; Wayne co.
Bailey, Reddin, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Bradley, Levi, e. August 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Bailey, Alfred, e. June 21st, '62; Wayne co.
Bailey, John W., e. January 1st, '62.
Bailey, W. W., e. January 1st, '62.
Barnes, Clinton, e. January 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. of w. Aug. 15th, '64.
Bryant, R. C., e. February 11th, '62; Wayne co.
Bagley, Ezekiel, e. September 7th, '62; Wayne co.
Brown, Richard, e. December 23d, '62; Wayne co.
Brock, David, e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.; d Sept. 13th, '64.
Byrd, Benjamin K., e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Boswell, J. A., e. January 9th, '62; Wilson co.
Boswell, J. T., e. January 29th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. Sergeant.
Bradley, Benjamin, e. June 20th, '62; New Hanover co.
Barrington, J. J., e. June 26th, '62; Wayne co.
Bailey, Alvin, e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Bland, W. W., e. July 12th, '62; Wayne co.
Croft, Thomas, e. January 1st, '62.
Creech, Larkin, e. February 28th, '62; Wayne co.; pr. June 16th, '64.
Creech, D. H., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Creech, Thomas, e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Creech, Josiah, e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Cornish, Wiley, e. January 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Cox, James W., e. January 22d, '62; Wayne co.
Croom, Wm. H., e. January 11th, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Crawford, J. H., e. June 22d, '62; Wayne co.
Crawford, L. H., e. June 22d, '62; Wayne co.
Capps, William, e. March 9th, '62; Wayne co.
Capps, John, e. March 9th, '62; Wayne co.
Dickson, Everett, e. January 11th, '62; Wayne co.
Evans, J. D., e. January 17th, '62; Duplin co.
Evans, Elisha, e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Edwards, James W., e. July 16th, '62; Wayne co.
Ellison, Charles W., e. August 17th, '63; Lenoir co.
Ellis, A. J., e. April 15th, '64; New Hanover co.; w. Sept. 1st, '64.
Florey, James, e. January 6th, '63; Wilson co.
Farmer, Moses, e. December 24th, '61; Wayne co.
Farmer, P. R., e. August 21st, '61; Wayne co.; p. Corporal.
Glisson, Bryant, e. January 20th, '61; Wayne co.
Huggins, C. W., e. January 1st, '61; Wayne co.
Hughes, Joseph, e. January 20th, '61; New Hanover co.; dg. Aug. 10th, '63.
Hamilton, B. B., e. June 1st, '61; Wayne co.
Hill, W. F., e. June 26th, '61; Wayne co.
Hill, George, e. June 26th, '61; Wayne co.; dt.
Howell, Jethro, e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Hemant, Claudius, e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Howell, Henry, e. April 24th, '64; New Hanover co.
Hines, Christopher, e. April 5th, '64; New Hanover co.
Hines, Thomas, e. March 10th, '62; Brunswick co.; pr. June 12th, '64.
Ingram, S. S., e. June 26th, '61; Wayne co.
Johnson, J. W., e. January 9th, '61; Wilson co.
Johnson, M. T., e. June 25th, '61; Wayne co.; tr. Aug. 16th, '63.

Jones, W. D., e. January 11th, '61; Wayne co.
Jackson, Wm., e. January 9th, '61; Wilson co.
Jackson, O. L., e. Sept. 27th, '62; New Hanover co.
Jennett, J. G., e. June 26th, '61; Wayne co.
Knowles, D. J., e. July 10th, '61; Wayne co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
King, James A., e. July 10th, '61; Wayne co.; dt.
Langston, Littleton, e. January 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Lane, John, e. December 24th, '61; Wayne co.; dt.
Lane, David, e. December 28th, '61; Wayne co.
Lane, J. M., e. June 26th, '61; Wayne co.
Lane, John W., e. July 8th, '61; Wayne co.; p. Corporal.
Lamb, Thomas J., e. June 21st, '61; Wayne co.
Lamb, Jonas, e. June 25th, '61; Wayne co.
Lewis, David, e. July 11th, '61; Wayne co.
McLorem, H. W., e. May 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Millard, James J., e. January 21st, '61; New Hanover co.
Millard, Bennett, e. January 21st '61; New Hanover co.
Mathis, Nowell, e. January 15th, '61; New Hanover co.
Mathis, Wells, e. June 20th, '61; Wayne co.
Massey, West, e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Massey, W. C., e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Massey, B. G., e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Massey, Wm., e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Massey, D. F., e. July 5th, '61; Wayne co.
Merritt, L. L., e. July 10th, '61; Wayne co.
Newell, Dempsey, e. January 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Oldham, Nathan, e. January 25th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. Corporal.
Oliver, Wesley, e. June 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Oliver, T. T., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Oliver, W. B., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Oliver, H. N., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Oliver, A. W., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Price, James, e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Parker, Wiley, Sr., e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Parker, Wiley, Jr., e. January 20th, '62; New Hanover co.
Parker, George F., e. June 22d, '62; Wayne co.
Pate, Van H., e. June 29th, '62; Wayne co.
Pittman, D. J., e. March 4th, '64; New Hanover co.
Price, N. G., e. March 4th, '64; New Hanover co.
Rogers, W. W., e. January 9th, '62; Wilson co.
Roberts, N. W., e. Dec. 27th, '61; Wayne co.
Ruffin, A. G., e. June 1st, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Rowe, J. G., e. July 2d, '62; New Hanover co.
Stallings, J. T., e. April 12th, '64; New Hanover co.; pr. July 17th, '64.
Stancill, J. H., e. January 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Summerlin, John, e. August 4th, '63; Franklin co.
Stancill, W. B., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Smith, John, e. October 27th, '62; Wayne co.
Sellers, D. A., e. March 2d, '61; Wayne co.
Stanly, D. K., e. January 3d, '62; Wayne co.
Sasser, William, e. Dec. 25th, '61; Wayne co.
Stallings, W. H., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.; pr. July 17th, '64.
Stallings, J. J., e. July 5th, '62; Wayne co.
Spencer, W. J., e. July 12th, '62; Wayne co.
Taylor, Levi, e. Sept. 16th, '63; Wayne co.

Turner, Hilliard, e. March 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Tomlinson, R. H., e. August 18th, '62; Wayne co.
Tomlinson, W. H., e. January 9th, '62; Wilson co.; d. October 15th, '64.
Wright, Willie B., e. May 23d, '63; Lenoir co.
Winborn, David, e. January 25th, '62; New Hanover co.
Williamson, E. W., e. January 2d, '62; New Hanover co.
Whittey, J. T., e. January 9th, '62; Wilson co.
Waller, Willis, e. January 4th, '62; Duplin co.
Wiggs, Nathan, e. January 5th, '62; Wayne co.; p. Sergeant and d. in Hospital October 27th, '64.
Waters, Benjamin F., e. January 1st, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Woodard, Joseph, e. March 1st, '62; Wayne co.
Woodard, D. D., e. July 28th, '62; Wayne co.; d. at Raleigh August 9th, '63.
Woodard, Richard, e. July 28th, '62; Wayne co.; d. Sept. 1st, '64.
Wellons, Erastus, e. July 28th, '62; Wayne co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Passun Nichols, Captain, cm. Dec. 4th, '61; Franklin co.; pr. July 20th, '63, and d. at Johnson's Island, Ohio.
W. S. Mitchell, Captain, cm. in '63; Franklin co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

W. S. Mitchell, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 11th, '62; Franklin co.; p. Captain.
W. A. Moore, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks; r.
D. N. Sills, 2d Lieutenant, cm. December 13th, '61; Nash co.
J. V. Bunting, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 1st, '62; Nash co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

G. H. Pitts, 1st Sergeant, e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
J. H. Pitts, 2d Sergeant, e. Dec. 13th, '61; Nash co.
J. P. Tucker, 3d Sergeant, e. Dec. 31st, '61; Franklin co.
J. J. Wiggs, 4th Sergeant, e. Dec. 31st, '61; Franklin co.
T. C. May, 5th Sergeant, e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
J. J. Griffin, 1st Corporal, e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
C. H. C. Bunting, 2d Corporal, e. Dec. 13th, '61; Nash co.
J. J. Wester, 3d Corporal, e. Dec. 13th, '61; Nash co.
J. C. Baker, 4th Corporal, e. January 1st, '63; Nash co.

### PRIVATES.

Acree, G. R., e. Dec. 13th, '61; Nash co.
Alford, John, e. Dec. 13th, '61; Nash co.
Baker, Simeon, e. May 8th, '63; Nash co.
Bartholomew, G. W., e. Sept. 1st, '63; Nash co.
Bartholomew, N., e. December 13th, '61; Nash co.
Batchelor, Merritt, e. December 13th, '61; Nash co.
Batchelor, Ruius, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.; d. at Richmond, Va.

Bowden, J. A., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Bowden, J. W., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Bowden, M. B., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Bowden, R. T. D., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Bowden, W. B., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Bunting, T. B., e. December 13th, '61; Nash co.
Braswell, J. R., e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
Bennett, William, e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
Bunn, David, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Champion, J. M., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Cook, G. W., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Cook, J. B., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Cook, Stephen, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Collins, A. J., e. January 14th, '62; Franklin co.
Collins, G. W., e. August 4th, '62; Franklin co.
Coppedge, G. W., e. July 13th, '62; Nash co.
Coppedge, Jordan, e. December 30th, '61; Nash co.
Coppedge, Joseph, e. December 13th, '61; Nash co.
Coppedge, J. M., e. March 25th, '61; Franklin co.
Coppedge, Hiram; Nash co.
Colvard, J. H., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Davis, W. T., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Dorsey, E., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Edwards, J. O., e. January 31st, '62; Franklin co.
Edwards, W. H., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Fuller, J. H., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Griffin, B. F., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Griffin, P., e. January 13th, '62; Nash co.
Gooch, J. S., e. May 8th, '63; Franklin co.
Gay, Thomas, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Harper, Joseph, e. March 15th, '63; Franklin co.
Hines, A. D., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
House, Edmond, e. January 31st, '62; Franklin co.
Jones, Fenner, e. May 8th, '63; Franklin co.
Joyner, Samuel, e. January 22d, '62; Franklin co.
Joyner, Richard, e. July 30th, '62; Franklin co.
Lancaster, W. B., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Leonard, J. F., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Leonard, J. J., Sr., e. March 25th, '63; Franklin co.
Leonard, J. J., Jr., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
May, J. I., e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
May, S. W., e. December 13th, '61; Nash co.
Moore, Wm. A., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Murphey, J. M., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Mullins, J. C., e. January 22d, '62; Franklin co.
Matthews, G. E., e. March 25th, '63; Nash co.
Matthews, James, e. May 8th, '63; Nash co.
Nelms, J. N., e. March 25th, '63; Franklin co.
Odom, J. H., e. December 31st, '61; Franklin co.
Perry, Joseph, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Privett, J. B., e. January 31st, '62; Nash co.
Sills, J. G., e. August 27th, '63; Nash co.
Stallings, O. C., e. March 25th, '63; Franklin co.
Stiles, John, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Strickland, M. C., e. December 13th, '61; Nash co.

Thomas, G. W., Sr., e. March 25th, '63; Franklin co.
Thomas, C. W., Jr., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Thomas, Samuel.
Todd, H. H., e. March 1st, '62; Franklin co.
Todd, J. H., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Upchurch, Benjamin, e. August 4th, '62; Nash co.
Weathers, W. P., e. May 8th, '63; Granville co.
Wester, B. E., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.; dg. February 22d, '64.
Wester, E., e. July 31st, '62; Franklin co.
Wester, T. C., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Wiggins, E. C., e. January 31st, '62; Franklin co.
Wood, Bennett, e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Wood, Henry, e. March 25th, '63; Franklin co.
Wood, J. H., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.
Wood, W. H., e. March 25th, '63; Franklin co.; dt.
Williams, J. W., e. May 8th, '63; Franklin co.
Yelverton, S. J., e. December 13th, '61; Franklin co.

---

NOTE.—The roll of this company has come to hand in time to take its place at the end of the regiment, instead of the ordinary arrangement.

# SIXTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded. |

FIELD AND STAFF.

John N. Whitford, Colonel, cm. January 18th, '64; Craven co.

Rufus W. Wharton, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. January 18th, '64.

Edward Whitford, Major, cm. January 18th, '64; Craven co.

Samuel G. Schenck, Adjutant, cm. June 18th, '63; Beaufort co.

Thomas M. Robinson, A. Q. M., cm. September 20th, '62; Beaufort co.; r. January 30th, '65.

Wiley F. Higgens, A. C. S., cm. September 1st, '64; Craven co.

Joseph Graham, Surgeon, cm. January 18th, '64; Orange co.
William H. Morrow, Assistant Surgeon, cm. January 22d, '63; Orange co.

Henry Whitehurst, Ensign.

---

NOTE.—The records of this Regiment are more defective than any yet reached. Some of the companies' rolls have been unattainable and I deeply regret this mutilation of my work.

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

James H. Tolson, Captain, cm. January 18th, '64.

Hardy Whitford, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 18th, '64.
Wiley F. Higgins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 28th, '63.
Addison P. Whitford, 2d Lieutenant, cm. February 17th, '64.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Stephen Barrington, Captain, cm. June 25th, '61; Craven co.

Thomas H. Gaskins, 1st Lieutenant, cm. December 1st, '62; Craven co.
Joseph N. Myers, 2d Lieutenant, cm. December 1st, '62; Craven co.
Nathan Mirks, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 1st, '61; Craven co.
Nathan Hooker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 28th, '63; Craven co.
John W. Aldridge, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Nov. 28th, '63; Craven co.; p. from Sergt.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John W. Aldridge, 1st Sergeant, e. July 6th, '61; Craven co.; p.
T. T. West, 2d Sergeant, e. May 1st, '62; Craven co.
W. E. Chenlett, 3d Sergeant, e. August 1st, '61; Craven co.
C. S. Nixon, 4th Sergeant, e. June 25th, '61; Craven co.
L. Nixon, 5th Sergeant, e. March 16th, '62; Craven co.
Edward A. Kilpatrick, 1st Corporal, e. August 10th, '61; Craven co.
Benjamin R. Williams, 2d Corporal, e. June 26th, '61; Craven co.
John H. Powers, 3d Corporal, e. July 1st, '61; Craven co.
William Pitt, 4th Corporal; Craven co.

### PRIVATES.

Arnold, William W., e. March 6th, '62; Craven co.
Andrews, Levi B., e. September 2d, '62; Craven co.
Alexander, Solomon M.; Craven co.
Burch, Henry R., e. June 25th, '62; Craven co.
Brinson, William H., e. January 1st, '61; Craven co.
Barrington, William B., e. July 8th, '63; Craven co.
Brinson, David H., e. July 25th, 61; Craven co.
Carmuda, James M., e. August 9th, '61; Craven co.
Cole, Charles, e. September 19th, '62; Craven co.
Cuthrell, B. F., e. August 1st, '61; Craven co.
Culwin, Nathan, e. August 20th, '61; Craven co.
Dixon, Hasten, e. June 25th, '62; Craven co.

Dunghety, J. D., e. August 19th, '62; Craven co.
Edwards, B. F., e. May 1st, '62; Craven co.
Edwards, W. S., e. May 1st, '63; Craven co.
Griffin, J., e. January 1st, '62; Craven co.
Howard, Frank, e. June 27th, '62; Craven co.
Hodges, M. I., e. April 10th, '61; Craven co.
Hawkins, G. O., e. August 31st, '62; Craven co.
Hawkins, F., e. August 26th, '63; Craven co.
Ivlin, Humphrey, e. September 27th, '62; Craven co.
Jones, Josiah, e. August, '61; Craven co.
Jones, Samuel, e. August 8th, '63; Craven co.
Keel, George W., e. April 25th, '63; Craven co.
Keel, Benjamin H., e. April 25th, '62; Craven co.
Kilpatrick, James C., e. March 1st, '62; Craven co.
Lewis, Bryan W., e. September 18th, '63; Craven co.
Lewis, Elias H., e. February 1st, '62; Craven co.
Morgan, Cyrus I., e. July 11th, '62; Craven co.
Miller, James A., e. June 28th, '63; Craven co.
Miller, J. N., e. January 12th, '61; Craven co.
McCotten, Joseph, e. July 6th, '61; Craven co.
McIntosh, Henry, e. August 1st, '61; Craven co.
McIntosh, Forney, e. July 1st, '62; Craven co.
Martin, James W., e. November 1st, '61; Craven co.
Martin, Sumner, e. August 19th, '61; Craven co.
Miller, Wm. H., e. June 26th, '63; Craven co.
Morris, Samuel D., e. January 1st, '63; Craven co.
Morris, Wm. C., e. January 10th, '61; Craven co.
Muse, James, e. June 25th, '62; Craven co.
Myers, Thomas H., e. January 16th, '63; Craven co.
Oxley, Augustus W., e. August 20th, '61; Craven co.
Owen, James, e. July 30th, '61; Craven co.
Powell, George W., e. August 5th, '61; Craven co.
Powell, Henry, e. September 4th, '61; Craven co.
Powell, H. W., e. October 15th, '61; Craven co.
Pittman, Henry I., e. January 1st, '63; Craven co.
Paul, Stephen, e. August 20th, '61; Craven co.
Rice, Gideon B., e. October 7th, '61; Craven co.
Rouse, John W., e. August 1st, '61; Craven co.
Rhem, John W., e. December 1st, '62; Craven co.
Riggs, Irvin D., e. June 25th, '61; Craven co.
Rowe, Wiley A., e June 26th, '61; Craven co.
Squires, John, e. June 25th, '61; Craven co.
Stilly, R. F., e. June 25th, '61; Craven co.
Spain, Redmond, e. June 16th, '63; Craven co.
Stilly, Stephen W., e. April 8th, '63; Craven co.
Smith, Noah, e. May 1st, '62; Craven co.
Smith, David C., e. May 1st, '62; Craven co.
Sawyer, John, e. October 7th, '61; Craven co.
Swindell, David, e. April 25th, '63; Craven co.
Teer, William, e. June 27th, '62; Craven co.
Tingle, Andrew, e. January 1st, '63; Craven co.
West, A. C., e. July 4th, '61; Craven co.
Whitehurst, H. C., e. September 25th, '62; Craven co.
Williams, Charles, e. April 1st, '63; Craven co.
Witherington, Knel., e. April 1st, '63; Craven co.

Whenston, George, e. July 1st, '61; Craven co.
Wise, S. J., e. June 20th, '61; Craven co.
Wolfenden, J. J., e. April 1st, '63; Craven co.
Wilkes, S. R., e. April 25th, '63; Craven co.
White, Edward J., e. May 1st, '62; Craven co.
Winn, Henry, e. February 1st, '63.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

D. W. Edwards, Captain, cm. January 6th, '63.

Theo. Edwards, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 6th, '63.
John Patrick, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 6th, '63.
Owen J. Pate, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 6th, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

F. W. Barnes, 1st Sergeant, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
W. Farmer, 2d Sergeant, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Thomas Hilliard, 3d Sergeant, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
W. H. Edwards, 4th Sergeant, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
R. H. Powell, 5th Sergeant, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
J. L. Finch, 1st Corporal, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
W. V. Renfrow, 2d Corporal, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Robert Raper, 3d Corporal, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
S. J. Deele, 4th Corporal, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.

### PRIVATES.

Adams, E. A., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Adams, J. H., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Atkinson, A., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Atkinson, C. e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Abernathy, J. C., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Amerson, E., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Barnes, John T., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Barnes, P. L., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Bailey, John L., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Bailey, Redmond, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Bell, J. J., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Baker, James, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Bass, Jere., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Bass, Isaac, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Deans, R. R., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Davis, John, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Everett, William, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Ellis, James L., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Farmer, Isaac T., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.

Farmer, Ceborne, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Farmer, Joseph, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Farmer, J. D., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Farmer, John N., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Finch, J. C., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Flour, John, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Godwin, J. H., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Godwin, O. D., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Godwin, T. T., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Godwin, Ransom, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Griffin, J. J., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Hanes, J. K., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Hanes, Willis, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Hays, L. M., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Hennans, J. H., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Jenkins, Henry, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Jordan, Cornelius, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Johnston, W., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Lamb, Lary, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Louis, B. B., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Lucas, W. D., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Mason, Robert, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Mattocks, W. R., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Mercer, W. H., e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Oliver, Daniel, e. January 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Owens, Kitchen, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Perry, W. E., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Perry, W. K., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Pittman, Joseph, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Pittman, Waren, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Robins, Elias, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Robins, James R., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Snead, W. B., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Stocks, Wm., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Strickland, W. D., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Tomlinson, L. D., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Thorn, R. C., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Thigpen, Lafayette, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Thigpen, John S., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Ward, G. W., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Whitehead, J. G., e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Weaver, Benjamin, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Williamson, Thomas, e. January 2d, '62; Wilson co.

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

Daniel A. Cogdell, Captain, cm. February 21st, '63; Craven co.

Joseph W. Brothers, 1st Lieutenant, cm. February 21st, '63; Craven co.
Wm. P. Lane, 2d Lieutenant, cm. February 21st, '63; Craven co.
David Cogdell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 2d, '63; Craven co.

---

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Charles A. White, Captain, cm. Feb. 10th, '63.

Joseph M. White, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Feb. 10th, '63.
Weekes H. Clark, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Feb. 10th, '63.
Lewis H. White, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Feb. 10th, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Robert N. Stanton, 1st Sergeant, e. January 15th, '63.
N. H. Hathaway, 2d Sergeant, e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Asa Barnes, 3d Sergeant, e. January 15th, '63.
Joseph H. Humphrey, 4th Sergeant, e. January 1st, '63.
Alex. W. West, 5th Sergeant, e. January 15th, '63.
Wm. P. Newbern, 1st Corporal, e. January 1st, '63.
John H. Burney, 2d Corporal, e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Evan E. Nobles, 3d Corporal, e. January 15th, '63.
James Ringgold, 4th Corporal, e. February 1st, '63.

### PRIVATES.

Alexander, W. Paul, e. January 1st, '63.
Arnold, Joseph, e. June 15th, '63.
Arnold, Bulant, e. June 15th, '63.
Buck, Noah A., e. February 8th, '63.
Beddard, William, e. January 15th, '63.
Corbet, Allen, e. February 1st, '63,
Cowan, Allen, e. January 20th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25, '63.
Cox, Jesse A., e. January 10th, '63.
Cox, Guilford, e. January 15th, '63.
Cox, Abram, e. September 1st, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Cox, Archibald, e. June 15th, '63.

Cannon, David, e. July 21st, '63.
Dixon, E. O., e. January 8th, '63.
Deal, Theophilus, e. January 15th, '63.
Edwards, Thomas M., e. January 15th, '63.
Ewell, Jas. J,, e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Emory, Wm., e. January 19th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Edwards, John A., e. June 25th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Foust, S. B., e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Frizzell, W. T., e. January 1st, '63.
Filer, Basil, e. February 1st, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Forbes, James H., e. August 18th, '63.
Gray, Alexander, e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 15th, '63.
Gray, James H., e. January 15th, '63.
Gaskins, R. T., e. January 1st, '63.
Griffin, C. M., e. January 19th, '63.
Hodge, Matthew, e. January 15th, '63.
Herrington, Joab, e. January 15th, '63.
Hudson, H. H., e. February 8th, '63.
Harris, James F., e. November 20th, '63.
Haddock, A., e. June 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Jackson, Major, e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Jackson, John, e. January 15th, '63.
Jackson, James S., e. February 1st, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Jones, James, e. January 15th, '63.
Laughinghouse, Forney, e. February 1st, '63.
Moore, Franklin, e. January 15th, '63.
Manning, Green, e. May 1st, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
McLawhorne, B. F., e. January 15th, '63.
McLawhorne, Jonathan, e. February 1st, '63.
Mills, Jesse B., e. April 1st, '63.
Moye, James C., e. November 20th, '63.
McCotter, Robert B., e. May 20th, '63; pr. near Maddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Oxley, C. C., e. January 15th, '63.
Phillips, Thomas, e. November 1st, '63; tr. to Co. E, 67th Reg't.
Peyton, Oliver, e. January 15th, '63.
Pusser, Joshua, e. April 15th, '63.
Parramore, W. B., e. April 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Page, Bartholomew, e. June 15th, '63.
Quinn, George W., e. January 20th, '63.
Quinn, B. W., e. May 11th, '63; tr.
Smith, Abner, e. January 1st, '63.
Smith, D. C., e. January 1st, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '65.
Simmons, John A., e. January 15th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads Nov. 25th, '63.
Sloan, James R., e. January 28th, '63.
Skeans, Jesse S., e. January 29th, '63; pr. near Haddock's Cross Roads November 25th, '63.
Smith, Lewis W., e. February 1st, '63.

Smith, Robert, e. February 1st, '63.
Smith, Alfred, e. January 1st, '63.
Sutton, James R., e. April 14th, '63; pr. Nov. 25th, '63.
Stocks, Samuel, e. January 24th, '63.
Stokes, Thomas W.
Stokes, Edward, e. November 1st, '63.
Tripp, Thomas, e. January 15th, '63.
Wingate, Henry, e. January 1st, '63.
Wilson, Joseph, e. November 1st, '63.
Wilson, James, e. November 1st '63.
Williams, Joel, e. April 1st, '63.
Witherington, Alfred, e. June 1st, '63.
Wilson, Robert W.
Williams, Thomas, e. January 1st, '63.

## COMPANY F.

OFFICERS.

David P. Whitford, Captain, cm. July 20th, '63; Craven co.

John J. Bunn, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 20th, '63; Craven co.
James H. Marshall, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 20th, '63; Craven co.
James F. Heath, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 20th, '63; Craven co.

## COMPANY G.

OFFICERS.

Asa W. Jones, Captain, cm. June 30th, '63.

David W. Wood, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 17th, '63.
George B. McCotter, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 21st, '63.
Philetus Pittman, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 3d, '64.

## COMPANY H.

OFFICERS.

Christopher D. Foy, Captain, cm. June 25th, '63.

John Barcliff Wooten, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 12th, '63.
Alfred Houston, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 20th, '63.
Edward W. Mattocks, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 26th, '63.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Edward Houston, 1st Sergeant.
D. R. Ambrose, 2d Sergeant.
Lewis Smith, 3d Sergeant.
F. Kilpatrick, 4th Sergeant.
T. L. Blackwell, 5th Sergeant.
John W. Williams, 1st Corporal.
William Houston, 2d Corporal.
Jeremiah Williams, 3d Corporal.
Wilzon Halso, 4th Corporal.

PRIVATES.

Amyett, Amos, e. August 20th, '62; Jones co.
Avery, John E., e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Alphin, Jesse, e. July 12th, '62; Lenoir co.
Arnold, Freeman, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Arnold, Bryan, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Bailey, Clement, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Bagley, Henry, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Baker, William J., e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; pr. Aug. 5th, '62.
Brock, Robert M., e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Ballard, William R., e. August 12th, '62; Jones co.
Butts, Samuel J., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Blizzard, Alexander, e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Blizzard, E. H., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Boyett, John W., e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.
Blake, Jacob, e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Chambers, John W., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Cole, Joseph, e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Cottle, McDaniel, e. August 6th, '62; Duplin co.
Costan, James, e. August 7th, '62; Duplin co.
Commock, Geo. W., e. August 20th, '62; Craven co.; pr. Aug. 5th, '62.
Deal, John, e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.; pr. Aug. 5th, '62.
Doyerty, George W., e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; p. Aug. 5th, '62.
Doyerty, Hardy, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; p. Aug. 5th, '62.
Dunar, John, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Dixon, Robert, e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Fussell, John G., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Fussell, Stephen, e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Foy, E. W., e. August 20th, '62; Northampton co.
Fountain, J. W., e. August 20th, '62; Northampton co.
Frederick, N. F., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Goodson, George W., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Gradey, Elisha, e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Gooding, F. C. G., e. July 21st, '62; Craven co.
Gooding, Stephen, e. August 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Huggins, James F., e. August 6th, '62; Jones co.
Houston, W. C., e. August 6th, '62; Duplin co.
Henderson, Elza, e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Heath, Jesse,, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; pr. August 5th, '62.
Heath, William, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Henderson, L. H., e. August 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Henderson, Nixon, e. Augus t20th, '62; Duplin co.
Harrison, James L., e. August 20th, '62; Jones co.

Jones, Riley, e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Kornegay, Daniel, e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Kennedy, John W., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.; dt.
Kennedy, Hillor, e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
Kinsey, James, e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Lanier, W. W., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Lloyd, Thomas, e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
McCoy, Alexander, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
McCrary, R. F., e. August 4th, '62; Davidson co.
Morton, David, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Marshburn, A., e. July 12th, '62; Duplin co.
Marshall, Joseph, e. August 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Moready, O., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Marshburn, James M., e. August, '62; Duplin co.
Mallow, A. B., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Moore, James, e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
Morton, A. D., e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
Nobles, Kinsey, e. August 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Oglesby, F. V., e. July 12th, '62; Lenoir co.; dt.
Patrick, Augustus, e. July 12th, '62; Pitt co.
Powell, A. W., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Pickett, J. V., e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
Raney, Timothy W., e. August 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Rayner, John L., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Rayner, John J., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Rhodes, George C., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Stimpson, E. F., e. August 4th, '62; Davidson co.
Smith, Elias, e. August 6th, '62; Lenoir co.
Sears, Alexander, e. August 20th, '62; Lenoir co.
Swimpan, Jacob, e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
Taylor, Joseph, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Wilson, Mack, e. July 7th, '62; Onslow co.
Williams, Harper, e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Williams, John A., e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
White, Robert, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; pr. August 5th, '62.
White, Eli, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; pr. August 5th, '62.
White, Richard, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.; pr. August 5th, '62.
Wilson, William, e. July 12th, '62; Craven co.
Williams, Robert J., e. July 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Williams, Evans, e. August 19th, '62; Lenoir co.

---

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

Edward F. White, Captain, cm. September 22d, '63; Pitt co.

Wm. W. Tucker, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 22d, '63; Pitt co.
George W. White, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 22d, '63; Pitt co.
James K. P. Neathery, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 20th, '63; Pitt co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Charles E. Peterson, 1st Sergeant, e. July 16th, '63; Pitt co.
Benjamin P. Winfield, 2d Sergeant, e. July 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Guilford Moore, 3d Sergeant, e. August 1st, '63; Pitt co.
James A. Cory, 4th Sergeant, e. February 15th, '63; tr. from Co. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Charles Elks, 5th Sergeant, e. April 12th, '63; tr. from Co. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
John Godly, 1st Corporal, e. April 12th, '63.
Abel Smith, 2d Corporal, e. August 13th, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Co. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Wyatt Gardner, 3d Corporal, e. July 17th, '63.
F. Jones, 4th Corporal, e. January 12th, '63.

PRIVATES.

Bradley, Jesse W., e. July 3d, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Barrington, W. H., e. April 1st, '63.
Barden, J. V., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. to 27th Regiment.
Belcher, Sherwood, e. September 15th, '63; Pitt co.
Corbett, Wiley, e. July 3d, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Clark, John, e. August 3d, '63; Pitt co.
Campbell, A. E., e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.
Cox, Josiah, e. July 10th, '63; Pitt co.
Cox, Abram, e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.
Clark, W. H., e. July 3d, '63; Pitt co.
Cox, Thomas, e. July 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Cobb, James, e. July 17th, '63; Pitt co.
Cobb, Stephen, e. July 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Cox, Joseph, e. September 19th, '63; Pitt co.; dt. Musician.
Carrol, John, e. October 15th, '63; Pitt co.
Deal, Matthew, e. August 14th, '63; Pitt co.
Daugherty, Alfred, e. January 17th, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, Whitford's Battalion.
Daugherty, Richard, e. January 1st, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, Whitford's Battalion.
Downs, Kinyan, e. July 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Davis, W. J., e. July 16th, '63; Pitt co.
Dixon, E. S., e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.
Dixon, Samuel J., e. July 15th, '63; Pitt co.
Daniel, John L., e. July 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Deal, William, e. October 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Evans, E. M., e. July 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Evans, Eph., e. January 17th, '64; tr. from Com. E, Whitford's Bat.
Ellis, George B., e. July 3d' '63; Pitt co.
Evans, Henry, e. October 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Edwards, W. H., e. July 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Elks, Jacob, e. September 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Flemming, James, e. August 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Forbes, John, e. September 22d, '63; Pitt co.
Grizzard, Jesse, e. August 5th, '63; Pitt co.
Galloway, James, e. July 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Harris, A. J., e. January 1st, '63; tr. from Com. E, Whitford's Bat.
Haddock, W. H., e. July 10th, '63; Pitt co.

Harris, Thomas, Jr., e. July 17th, '63; Pitt co.
Harper, Frank, e. July 10th, '63; Pitt co.
Harris, Thomas, Sr., e. July 17th, '63; Pitt co.
Hathaway, Frank, e. July 17th, '63; Pitt co.
Keel, Simon, e. July 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Manning, H., e. August 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Mills, Edward, e. October 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Mills, William, e. October 25th, '63; Pitt co.
Moseley, William, e. October 25th, '63; Pitt co.
Porter, A. T., e. July 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Pollard, Riddick, e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.
Pollard, Stanly, e. August 3d, '63; Pitt co.
Slaughter, Theo., e. August 8th, '63.
Stocks, Henry, e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.; pr. near Washington October 11th, '63.
Stocks, Roderick, e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.
Smith, J. A., e. August 15th, '63; Pitt co.
Spain, F., e. July 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Tripp, Lean, e. October 15th, '63; Pitt co.
Teel, Richard, e. July 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Vinson, Andrew, e. July 30th, '63; Pitt co.
Watson, Nathan, e. June 30th, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Watson, F. L., e. January 1st, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Watson, L. J., e. January 1st, '63; Pitt co.; tr. from Com. E, of Whitford's Battalion.
Windham, J. A., e. July 2d, '63; Pitt co.
Willoughby, John, e. August 4th, '63; Pitt co.; tr. to 17th Reg't.
Webb, Wm., e. September 30th, '63; Pitt co.

---

## COMPANY K.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph D. Myers, Captain, cm. July 20th, '63.
W. R. Bass, Captain.

Wm. S. Taylor, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 1st, '63.
Reddin C. Barden, 1st Lieutenant.
Josiah W. Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Feb. 2d, '63.
Erastus Smith, 2d Lieutenant, Feb. 2d, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. B. Balance, 1st Sergeant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Isaiah Seymore, 2d Sergeant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
W. J. Outlaw, 3d Sergeant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
W. F. Smith, 4th Sergeant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
John N. Vick, 5th Sergeant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.

Bennett Pope, 1st Corporal, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; p. Sergeant.
W. H. Daniel, 2d Corporal, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
John Brown, 3d Corporal, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Burwell Shading, 4th Corporal, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Aycock, Barnes, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Barnes, William, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Blow, J. R., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Blow, W. H., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Barnes, Thomas, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; d. March 15th, '63.
Baker, Henry, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Barnes, J. A., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Barnes, J. B., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Bass, Esau, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Coley, John, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Coley, P. C., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Copeland, William, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Dickens, B. A., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; d. April 17th, '63.
Davis, Daniel, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Darden, Needham, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Dean, Henderson, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Etheridge, Calvin, e. February 2d, 63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. A, 8th Battalion.
Farrell, Oliver, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Forehand, Bryant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Forehand, Joseph, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Fail, W. D., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Grant, Caleb, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Ginn, Dawson, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Garris, Stephen, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; k. April 17th, '63.
Hails, John, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Hardee, J. J., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Howell, J. W., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Hill, A. H., e. February 2d, ,63; Wayne co.
Holland, Thomas, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Holland, Charles, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; d. March 12th, '63.
Hardee, J. T., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Ham, Burwell, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Hill, Lemuel, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Hooks, Robert, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Hooks, Hardy, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Ham, Joseph, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Hamilton, A. H., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. H, 8th Battalion.
Jones, J. B., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. H, 8th Battalion.
Langston, Daniel, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Lane, Bryant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Lancaster, Levi, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Lancaster, Joshua, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Langley, Willis, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Mishew, Bryant, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Overman, W. T., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Outland, Raymond, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Pate, Joseph, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Pate, C. P., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.

Peel, Johnson, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Privett, J. C., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Pennington, L. P. E., e. February 1st, '63; Wayne co.; p. Corporal and tr. from Com. A, 8th Battalion.
Redford, Henry, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Raw, Gaston, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Smith, B. T., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. A, 8th Battalion.
Sullivan, Ruffin, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Sullivan, Russel, e. February 2d, '62; Wayne co.
Screw, Lewis, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Sasser, Howell, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Smith, Oliver, e. February 2d, '62; tr. from N. C. R. R. Bridge Com.
Smith, Bartemus, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. A, 8th Bat.
Smith, Fennel, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. A, 8th Bat.
Taylor, B. W., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; p. Corporal.
Toler, Tobias, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Tripp, B. F., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Taylor, J. P., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. from Com. A, 8th Bat.
Vann, I. K., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Vick, P. E., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr. to 23d Regiment.
Vaughn, N. H., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Vick, J. N., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
West, Hezekiah, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
West, Rufus, e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.
Witherington, J. W., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.; tr.
Williams, J. P., e. February 2d, '63; Wayne co.

---

NOTE.—It is not certain that the lettering of this Company is correct.

# SIXTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

James W. Hinton, Colonel, cm. July 8th, '63; Pasquotank co.; p. from Lieut.-Colonel of 8th Regiment; pr. in '62 and '64.

Edward C. Yellowley, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. October 1st, '63; Pitt co.

Joseph J. Edwards, Major, cm. Sept. 4th, '63; Hertford co.; r. April 15th, '64.
William H. Bagley, Major, cm. April 15th, '64; Pasquotank co.; r. June 11th, '64; p. from Captain of Com. A, 8th Regiment.
Willis B. Sanderlin, Major, cm. June 11th, '64; Camden co.; p. from Captain of Com. B.

Joseph W. Hinton, Adjutant, cm. August 31st, '63; Pasquotank co.

John W. Sessoms, A. Q. M., cm. October 14th, '63; Bertie co.; r. June 5th, '64.

Lewis C. Lawrence, A. C. S., cm. October 14th, '63; Hertford co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant in Com. F, 1st Regiment.

John W. Hutchings, Surgeon, cm. Oct. 23d, '63; Hertford co.; r. April 14th, '64.
Thomas M. Nixon, Surgeon, cm. Sept 7th, '64; Perquimans co.
Jesse C. Shannon, Assistant Surgeon, cm. July 10th, '63; Pasquotank co.; r. Sept. 7th, '64.
J. T. F. Cummings, Assistant Surgeon, cm. Sept. 7th, '64; Alamance co.

---

NOTE.—From the fact that this Regiment was not mustered into the service of the Confederate States, no returns were sent to Richmond and thus none can be found in Washington. It also appears that no record but a roster of the commissioned officers can now be found in Raleigh.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

John T. Elliott, Captain, cm. April 24th, '63; Pasquotank co.; r. June 11th, '64.
Thomas H. Tamplin, Captain, cm. July 23d, '62; Pasquotank co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.

Wm. J. Munden, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '63; Pasquotank co.; r. May 23d, '64.
Thos. H. Tamplin, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Aug. 1st, '63; Pasquotank co.; p. Captain.
Andrew J. Turner, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 1st, '63; Pasquotank co.

---

## COMPANY B.

OFFICERS.

Willis B. Sanderlin, Captain, cm. July 7th, '63; Camden co.; p. Major.
F. M. Halstead, Captain, cm. September 6th, '64; Camden co.

F. M. Halstead, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 7th, '63; Camden co.; p. Captain.
Enoch Stephens, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 7th, '62; Camden co.
Willis Morrisett, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 7th, '62; Camden co.

---

## COMPANY C.

OFFICERS.

Caleb P. Walston, Captain, cm. Aug. 5th, '63; Camden co.; r. Dec. 12th, '64.

Wm. P. Walston, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Aug. 23d, '63; Camden co.

---

## COMPANY D.

OFFICERS.

Hillary Taylor, Captain, cm. Aug. 18th, '63; Hertford co.; r. May 18th, '64.
Levi Askew, Captain, cm. May 18th, '64; Hertford co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Levi Askew, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Hertford co.; p. Captain.
Wm. P. Taylor, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64; Hertford co.
Wm. P. Taylor, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Hertford co.; p. 1st Lieut.
David A. Parker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Hertford co.

## COMPANY E.

OFFICERS.

Langley Tayloe, Captain, cm. August 29th, '63; Hertford co.

Benjamin B. Williams, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 29th, '63; Bertie co.
John Britt, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 29th, '63; Hertford co.
Joseph Holloman, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 29th, '63; Hertford co.

---

## COMPANY F.

OFFICERS.

John T. Mebane, Captain, cm. Sept. 23d, '63; Bertie co.; r. June 27th, '64.
Wm. M. Sutton, Captain, cm. June 27th, '64; Bertie co.

Wm. M. Sutton, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 23d, '63; Bertie co.; p. Captain.
James A. Leary, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 27th, '64; Bertie co.
James A. Leary, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Oct. 7th, '63; Bertie co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
VanBuren White, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Oct 7th, '63; Bertie co.
Nehemiah Bunch, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 27th, '64; Bertie co.

---

## COMPANY G.

OFFICERS.

Cyrus W. Grandy, Captain, cm. Sept. 23d, '63; Pasquotank co.; r. Dec. 3d, '64.
Benjamin McHorney, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 23d, '63; Pasquotank co.
Francis B. Sikes, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 23d, '63; Pasquotank co.

---

## COMPANY H.

OFFICERS.

Richard Keogh, Captain, cm. February 3d, '64; Chowan co.

Richard Keogh, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 1st, '63; Chowan co.; p. Captain.
James C. Warren, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 10th, '63; Chowan co.
James McCoy, 2d Lieutenant, cm. February 15th, '63; Chowan co.

## COMPANY I.

OFFICERS.

R. H. L. Bond, Captain, cm. December 10th, '63; Gates co.; r. Oct. 8th, '64.
W. M. Daughtry, Captain, cm. October 8th, '64; Gates co.

W. M. Daughtry, 1st Lieutenant, cm. December 10th, '63; Gates co.; p. Captain.
Richard B. Odom, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 10th, '63; Gates co.
Thos. B. Walton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 10th, '63.

---

## COMPANY K.

OFFICERS.

Simon B. Poole, Captain, cm. Dec. 10th, '63; Hertford co.

George W. Thompson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Dec. 10th, '63; Hertford co.; r. Nov. 24th, '64.
John A. Parker, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Nov. 24th, '64; Hertford co.
John A. Parker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Dec. 12th, '63; Hertford co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Cadmus Capeheart, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Nov. 24th, '64; Hertford co.

# SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

William H. Thomas, Colonel, cm. September 27th, '62; Jackson co.

James R. Love, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. September 27th, '62; Jackson co.

William W. Stringfield, Major, cm. September 27th, '62.

Luther C. May, Adjutant, cm. September 27th, '62; Jackson co.

James W. Terrell, A. Q. M., cm. September 27th, '62; Jackson co.

John W. Lawing, Surgeon, cm. July 30th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
John C. Love, Asst. Surgeon, cm. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.

Hezekiah West, Chaplain, cm. Sept. 27th, '62; Haywood co.; r. April 26th, '63.

---

NOTE.—This Regiment was in part composed of Indian Companies, and was a portion of what was known as "Thomas' Legion." A Cavalry Battalion and a field battery also belonged to Colonel Thomas' command. These latter will be given further on in this volume.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

Wm. H. Thomas, Captain, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; p. Major of Battalion July 19th, '62, and Colonel Sept. 27th, '62.
Jas. W. Terrell, Captain, cm. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.

Jas. W. Terrell, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; p. Captain July 17th, '62, and tr. to Q. M. Dep't Sept. 22d, '62.
Matthew H. Love, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Haywood co.; tr. from 16th Regiment.
Wm. S. Terrell, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 15th, '62; Cherokee co.; p, from 2d Lieutenant.
Astooga-to-geh, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 9th,'62; Jackson co.; k. at Baptist, Gap Sept. 15th, '62.
Peter Greybeard, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Cherokee co.; r. Sep. 10th,'62.
R. C. McCalla, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Haywood co.
Wm. S. Terrell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 10th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. 1st Lieut.
David Whitaker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; tr. from Cav.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Alfred Cline, 1st Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Iya-ha-neh, 2d Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Teque-eeskeh, 3d Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Su-a-teh, 4th Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Talageeskih, 5th Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Olsecogate, 1st Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Toy-a-ne-teh, 2d Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-loneesteer-kih, 3d Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Che-te-toohskih, 4th Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Johnson Cown-hee-leh, Musician, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Junalluskee, Musician, e. April 9th, '62; Cherokee co.

## PRIVATES.

Ahma-ca-to-geh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; d. July 21st, '62.
Arquetage, Sr., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Arquetage, Jr., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Brown, Joseph A., e. Sept. 27th, '62; Ashe co.
Chums-lugh, e. Nov. 1st, '62; Jackson co.
Commanih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chonoh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chu-wha-lookeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Coh-goh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cola-chu-stee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chellee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cah-togoskee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chee-chole-teh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cho-wis-keh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cah-hah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

Cullaneeskih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chullaquetege Joey, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chu-lo-ta-ta-geh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson.
Chlantees-teh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Char-chee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cline, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cline, Wm. R., e, April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Dana-seh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Deerham, Hiram, e. April 9th, '62; Burke co.
Ecooch, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Esse-ch-ch, (Goot-a-gees-kih), e. Nov. 26th, '62; Jackson co.
Farley, James S., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; tr.
Greybeard, Ezekiel, e. April 9th, '62; Cherokee co.
Galbreath, James M., e. April 9th, '62; Rutherford co.
Gibson, Wm. M., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; tr.
Gibson, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; tr.
Henson, Thomas, e. April 9th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hullih, or John Otter, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; d. June 30th, '63.
How-ee-neete, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Jas-san, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
John, Lossih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Keentiskee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Lowsinneh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Leoych, (Mickoyack), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Matoy, William Interpreter, e. Apri 9th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Matoy, Levi, e. April 9th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Morrison, Wm. S., e. April 9th, '62.
Ninne-too-yeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oos-te-na-coo, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-gos-kee Tom, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-los-ti-eh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ool-stoo-ish Esucke-his-son, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-teet-li-geeskih Walleship, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-teet-ti-geeskih, Teecolugeeship, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oolstooih, or John Magola, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-noh-lee, e. July 21st, '62; Jackson co.
Otter-now-eyoutich, e. July 21st, '62; Jackson co.
Os-tel-kih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-saw-ik, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Powell, Francis, e. April 9th, '62; Cherokee co.
Quenna, Iyantooga, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Reckley, Mason, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Reid, Jesse, e, April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Skille, Stee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Soo-queche, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sih-kih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Squen-seh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
San-too-la, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
San-to-neh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Skittea, Mikee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Scgilleh, Howe-teiyeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Shuler, Joseph, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sanders, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Su-qu-yeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sammih, (Neelda), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

Scachee-laskee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; d. July 13th, '62.
Sah-keh-yeh, e. Nov. 26th, '62; Jackson co.
Tahs-kee-ke-te-hee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; d. June 18th, '62.
Te-ses-kih, e. Nov. 26th, '62; Jackson co.
Talams-teh, (Tagenteh), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Talunasteh, (Micajack), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Thompson, (Iyantoga), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Thompson, (Soliyaih), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tah-se-ke-yah-gee, (Strogatogah), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tah-noh-lee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ten-egeeses, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; d. Dec. 18th, '62.
Te-lah-lah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Te-gah-hao-gees-kih, e. July 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Te-las-kan-kee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Te-sees-kee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Too-nigh-yeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Te-see-yo-gih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Te-co-la-gees-gih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Te-hee, Jonny, e. April 9th, 62; Jackson co.
Wah-ha-hoo-moser, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Woh-hoh-tih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Willegeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wah-ta-Sutteh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Welch, Joe, (Wilogeeskih), e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wah-wah-see-tah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wah-ye-lossih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wah-la, Neeteh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wah-ga-coo, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Washington, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ward, Alfred L., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; d. August 11th, '62.
Ward, Thomas W., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Will, Steah, e. Nov. 26th, '62; Jackson co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

G. M. Hanks, Captain, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

James Taylor, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
H. R. Morris, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
C. H. Taylor, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

N. J. Smith, 1st Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.;
James A. Brady, 2d Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Joseph Hawkins, 3d Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
George Busheyhead, 4th Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
John Ross, 1st Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

Chew-annoskee, 2d Corporal e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Alfred Locust, 3d Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Goolawih, 4th Corporal, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Archee, Musician, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
John Wah-ye-neete, Musician, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

PRIVATES.

Amos-cosuta, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Arche, Oulson, e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Ahluchu, e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Alleneh, e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Atow-hee, Groundsquirrel, e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Ah-tah-hee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Annhuscosity, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ah-tow-ih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Charls-town, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chees-quah-neete, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Connos-kees-hih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cas-see, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chees-quah-killeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chick-a-le-lee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cannos-kees-kih, Devir, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Cannoh-ha-la-kah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chuta-sock-teh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Co-lar-chee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Chowah, e. July 21st, '61; Cherokee co.
Chawa-mos-keh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; p. 2d Sergeant; tr.
Charls-te-hee, e. April 9th, '62; April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Dan-e-lah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Dick-a-gees-kee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Davis, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Echu-le-hah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ene-lassih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Howe, Aque, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; p. 1st Corporal.
Jimmy Cheeih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
John Calhouns-son, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Johnson, Blythe, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Jonas, Jim, e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Kautz, Wm. H., e. September 1st, '62.
Kooe-Skooe, e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Kilchulee, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Kianch, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Kenetch, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Kyhulega, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Kane, Suaga, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Kalauxeh, e. June 1st, '61; Jackson co.
Lawrance, Calvin, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Larchee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Locus, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Mazy, Bigmeete, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Martin, H. G., e. September 1st, '63.
McCarty, Wm. T., e. September 1st, '63.
May, P. H., e. December 26th, '63.
Murphy, David, e. September 1st, '63; Cherokee co.; tr.

Newetawich, Isaac, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; p. Corporal.
Oo-le-looke, e. April 9th, '61; Jackson co.
Oo-cummeh, e. July 21st, '61; Jackson co.
Oo-chum-teh, e. September 1st, '61; Cherokee co.
Obadiah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-te-loo-kah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Osse-killah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-che-cha-teh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Okanieh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-le-tas-tich, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ox-cummuh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Otter, Jim, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ohlt-lah-neh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Oo-ge-tul-lee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Partridge, David, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Quill, Scachey, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Ross, Jesse, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Scarchee, Cornsilk, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Smith, Jarrett, e. April 6th, '62; Jackson co.
Smith, George, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sell-aluseh, Nicke, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sell-alle-seh, Wahteh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sell-alle-seh, Seguayeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sitaway-ga, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sugue-yeh, Standing Wolf, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sine-coo-yeh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Segilleh, Bigmeete, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Sah-ge-ah, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tey-a-te-to-he, Jim, e. April 9th, Jackson co.
Tah-lee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tah-lee, Casabsta, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tick-orrees-kih, Joe, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Toh-hecs-kih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Toos-too, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Taw-skillee, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Too, Nanih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tah-ne-em-teh, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tar-gen-sih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tanik, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tes-a-tos-kih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Taylor, A. J., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Tah-lee, Deep Creek, e. July 21st, '61; Jackson co.
Tick-a-nees-kee, Joe, e. July 21st, '61; Jackson co.
Ta-was-kelleh, e. July 21st, '61; Jackson co.
Taylor, Andrew, e. September 1st, '61; Cherokee co.
Te-tol-to-gih, e. April 9th, '61; Cherokee co.
Watta, Owl, e. September 1st, '61; Cherokee co.; d. May 10th, '63.
Wilsaneh, e. September 1st, '61; Macon co.
Willeste, e. September 1st, '61; Jackson co.
Wah-has-eh, e. September 1st, '61.
Wahy-a-co-loona, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wahy-a-neete, Ilcalowih, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Welch, David, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Welch, John R., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Wolf, Moses, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Welch, Edward, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.

# COMPANY C.

## OFFICERS.

Elisha G. Johnson, Captain, cm. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.

Wm. R. Trull, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
John H. Smathers 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Wm. D. Hall, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Elisha W. Morgan, 2d Lieutenant, Haywood co.; p. from ranks.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William H. Moore, 1st Sergeant, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Francis M. Cook, 2d Sergeant, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
William J. Smathers, 3d Sergeant, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Thaddeus G. Green, 4th Sergeant, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
George Hall, 5th Sergeant, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Benjamin R. Trull, 1st Corporal, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Charles Smathers, 2d Corporal, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Branch H. M. Trull, 3d Corporal, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.; pr. at Warm Springs October 20th, '63.

## PRIVATES.

Able, James H. R., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Abbitt, William P., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Abbitt, Starlin S., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Able, Wm. H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Able, John H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Able, George P., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Apply, Jackson, e. June 13th, '62.
Bugg, John W., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Bonham, Nehemiah, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Cook, George, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.; p. Corporal.
Culberson, Morgan J., e. June 3d, '62.
Cathran, John C., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Clark, Isaac C., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Cullenson, Marcus J. L., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Chambers, Elisha, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.; dt. Musician.
Christopher, Wm. B., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Clouch, John, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Fowler, Reuben T. F., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Fowler, Robert P., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Fowler, Elias S., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Franklin, John W., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Hall, Samuel, e. June 3d, '62.
Hall, Wm., e. August 18th, '63.
Hall, Lawrence, e. June 3d, '62.
Howell, John L., e. April 3d, '63.
Hall, Samuel, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Heatherly, Andrew J., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.

Henson, Jasper H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Hall, Green C., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Hall, John J., e. June 13th, '62; Haywwod co.
Herren, Lester H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Hensen, Avery, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Justice, Wm. T., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Johnson, Wiley M., e. June 1st, '63.
Justice, James D., e. March 1st, '63.
Lafin, Joshua, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Lafin, Isaac J. M., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Lafin, Julius L., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Lewis, James E., e. June 18th, '63.
Moore, Jasper L., e. August 18th, '62.
Miller, Jacob, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
McDaniel, Joseph, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Moore, M. D., e. June 13th, '63.
Moore, Goodson D. M., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Moore, James N., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Moore, George W., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Miller, John, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Mercer, John P., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Miller, Peter, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Morgan, Elisha W., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Phillips, C. B., e. August 18th, '63.
Presley, Wm., e. August 18th, '63.
Plemmans, Francis, e. November 21st, '63.
Parker, Charles, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co
Presley, Andrew P., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Rolenson, William M., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Reece, Leonard, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Roleanson, Henry G., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Renno, William, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.; p. Sergeant.
Redsleeve, M. H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Redsleeve, John G., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Robinson, H. G., e. June 13th, '63.
Robinson, H. C., e. January 1st, '63.
Robinson, J. P., e. August 18th, '63.
Robinson, J. T., e. March 1st, '63.
Scott, Geo. M., e. June 13th, '63.
Sharp, Winston, e. March 1st, '63.
Sharp, Joseph, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, Marcus, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, James H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, Jesse, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Steins, Wm. A., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, Nelson N., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, Philip, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Sharp, Edward D., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, George M., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Sharp, David, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Smathers, Jesse D., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Scott, Humphrey, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Scott, John K., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Scott, Elisha L., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Scott, George M., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.

Trust, James R., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Williams, James S., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Williams, Virgil H., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Wade, John R., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
West, John S., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Woods, Jonathan, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Williams, John A., e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
Watts, David, e. June 13th, '62; Haywood co.
West, William, e. April 11th, '63.
Young, Joseph, e. June 13th, '63.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

William B. Love, Captain, cm. Sept. 8th, '62; Ashe co.

G. C. McBee, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 30th, '62.
Thomas R. Smart, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 30th, '62.
Henry Needham, 2d Lieutenant.
Adam C. Peck, 2d Lieutenant; Ashe co.; p. from Sergeant.
W. W. Jones, 2d Lieutenant; Ashe co.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Adam C. Peck, 1st Sergeant, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Alexander Cormack, 2d Sergeant, e. September 30th, '62.
James V. Walker, 3d Sergeant, e. September 30th, '62.
Wilgrove, 4th Sergeant, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Joseph C. H. Hodges, 5th Sergeant, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
John W. Morgan, 1st Corporal, e. September 30th, '62.
J. R. Franklin, 2d Corporal, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
William Walker, Jr., 3d Corporal, e. September 30th, '62.
Valentine Myrick, 4th Corporal, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Campbell Stansberry, Musician, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Caswell Dyer, Musician, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.

### PRIVATES.

Alexander, Thomas, e. Nov. 28th, '62; tr. from Com. C Dec. 15th, '62.
Arms, Edward, e. September 30th, '62.
Bailey, James W., e. September 30th, '62; p. Corporal.
Bettis, P. E., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Bettis, J. E., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Byerly, Martin, e. September 30th, '62.
Bates, John, e. March 9th, '63.
Bates, James, e. March 9th, '63.
Carter, Peyton, e. March 9th, '63.
Cates, John H., e. September 30th, '62.
Clark, Job, e. February 14th, '63.

Clark, Hugh L., e. F bruary 10th, '64.
Childers, J. W., e. September 30th, '62; p. Sergeant and pr.
Clift, D. H., e. September 30th, '62.
Clift, Marion, e. September 30th, '62.
Clift, H. L., e. September 30th, '62.
Cozart, James, e. Nov. 28th, '62; Ashe co.; tr.
Cobb, William D., e. September 30th, '62.
Coffman, William, e. September 30th, '62.
Coker, James H., e. September 30th, '62.
Cates, John, e. September 30th, '62.
Cain, James L., e. Nov. 15th, '62.
Douglas, Samuel N., e. September 30th, '62.
Donahew, Benjamin, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Dunn, Andrew J., e. October 1st, '62.
Dyer, Ephraim, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Dyer, E. E., e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Dyer, William, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Dyer, J. M., e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Dyer, John, e. September 30th, '62.
Dean, Jesse, e. August 22d, '63.
Dyer, Hampton, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Dyer, Robert, e, September 30th, '62; Union co.
Ellis, James, e. September 30th, '62.
Estep, Calvin, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Foard, James, e. February 10th, '64.
Griffin, James, e. September 30th, '62.
Goforth, Hugh, e. March 1st, '63.
Hammock, William, e. September 30th, '62.
Hammock, John, e. September 30th, '62.
Hatcher, William, e. October 18th, '62; Ashe co.
Hays, William C., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Hays, John W., e. September 30th, '62.
Haynes, Alfred, e. September 30th, '62.
Hodges, C. B. C., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Hawenwright, William, e. September 30th, '62.
Huskey, Isaac, e. September 30th, '62.
Hunter, George, e. September 30th, '62.
Hooker, John, e. February 14th, '62; Union co.
Hooker, Joseph, e. February 14th, '63; Union co.
Jones, George, e. September 30th, '62.
Jones, W. W. e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Kendrick, William, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Lee, C. Jasper, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Lee, Wm. C., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Lee, John C., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Lee, Joseph C., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Large, Wiley B., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Large, Joseph, e. February 1st, '63; Ashe co.
Lawrence, David, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Lawrence, Calvin; tr. from Com. B Sept. 30th, '62.
Lyons, John, e. September 30th, '62.
Levis, M., e. March 30th, '63.
Manturff, Richard, e. August 8th, '62.
Morgan, G. C., e. August 8th, '62.
Mott, John, e. May 1st, '63.

Munturff, C. D., e. Sept. 30th, '62; p. Corporal.
McEntuff, Charles D., e. September 30th, '62.
McBee, William C., e. September 30th, '62.
McMahon, Andrew, e. September 30th, '62.
McMahon, Anderson, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
McDowell, David, e. February 9th, '63.
Morgan, Abram, e. September 30th, '62; Union co.
Nelson, Robert, e. September 30th, '62.
Newman, William, e. March 9th, '63.
Packett, Madison, e. March 9th, '63.
Peck, J. H., e. August 24th, '63; dt.
Pearson, Wm. H., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Pearson, John T., e. November 15th, '62.
Pate, Samuel, e. September 30th, '62.
Pigg, Radford, e. September 30th, '62.
Reed, Leander, e. September 30th, '62.
Reed, James, e. September 30th, '62.
Reed, William, e. September 30th, '62.
Sellers, Robert, e. February 14th, '63; Ashe co.
Smith, Jolly, e. October 8th, '62.
Stubblefield, Robert L., e. November 28th, '62; dt.
Simmons, Thomas T., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Sutherland, William e. February 14th, '63; Union co.; p. Corporal.
Sutherland, Amherst, e. February 14th, '63; Union co.; p. Corporal.
Stewart, J. M. P., e. May 9th, '63.
Troutman, James, e. September 30th, '62.
Trott, James, e. September 30th, '62.
Underwood, Thomas, e. September 30th, '62.
Underwood, Jesse, e. November 15th, '62.
Walker, John D., e. September 30th, '62.
Walker, William, Sr., e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Wilson, John, e. September 30th, '62; Ashe co.
Webb, John, e. January 10th, '63.
Wright, William, e. March 9th, '63.
Willing, G. W., e. May 1st, '63.
Wall, J. D., e. January 10th, '63.
Watkins, Wm. H., e. Dec. 14th, '62; Ashe co.; tr. from Com. A.
Waters, Wm. M., e. February 9th, '63; Ashe co.
Weedon, William, e. February 16th, '62; Ashe co.
Walters, W. M., e. Sept. 30th, '62; p. Sergeant.

---

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Julius M. Welch, Captain, cm. Sept. 24th, '62; Haywood co.; p. from 1st Lieut.

J. M. Welch, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. Captain.
T. J. Ferguson, 1st Lieut., cm. Sept. 24th, '62; Haywood co.; p. from 2d Lieut.
T. J. Ferguson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; p. 1st Lieut.
J. H. Moody, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
W. C. Brown, 2d Lieut., cm. March 14th, '63; Haywood co.; p. from Sergeant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. C. Brown, 1st Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Wm. Clark, 2d Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
D. T. J. Boyd, 3d Sergeant, e. May 4th, '62; Haywood co.; w.
W. J. Rogers, 4th Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
W. L. Moody, 5th Sergeant, e. May 4th, '62; Haywood co.
John Clark, 1st Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
A. W. Brown, 2d Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
H. B. McCracken, 3d Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
James Riley, 4th Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
J. T. Rogers, Musician, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Charles Burriss, Musician, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.

PRIVATES.

Best, Wm., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Boyd, John H. H., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Brown, John C., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Brown, Enoch A., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; k. September, '62.
Brown, Wm. H., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Browning, Harvey.
Bawlin, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; w.
Boon, Robert W., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Chambers, Lewis, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Chambers, Robert J., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Clark, George M., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Clark, Samuel, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; dt.
Clark, Wm. T., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Clark, Richard M., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Colwell, Hamilton J., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Cunningham, Joseph H., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Cleringer, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Clark, John, e. May 2d, '61; Haywood co.; p. Corporal.
Chambers, James R., e. March 16th, '64; Haywood co.
Clark, Carson C., e. July 10th, '62; Haywood co.
Duckett, John, e. August 18th, '62; Haywood co.
Duckett, Green, e. August 18th, '62; Haywood co.
Evans, James, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Evans, Henry, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Evans, Jeremiah, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Edwards, Julius A., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Evans, Joseph, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; w.
Erby, John, e. May 4th, '62; Haywood co.
Furguson, Elbert L., e. August 18th, '63; Haywood co.
Furguson, Andrew J., e. May 4th, '62; Haywood co.
Furguson, John L., e. April 27th, '61; Madison co.
Fisher, Spencer, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. Corporal.
Franklin, George W., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. Sergeant.
Francis, Benjamin F., e. August 18th, '63; Haywood co.
Grahl, Woodward S., e. March 16th, '62; Haywood co.
Holyfield, George W., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Hawkins, John A., e. March 15th, '63; Haywood co.
Henry, Adolphus S., e. April 5th, '63; Haywood co.
Henry, John A., e. April 5th, '63; Haywood co.
Hunter, B. Jackson, e. April 5th, '63; Haywood co.

Hyatt, R. A. Lafayette, e. April 5th, '62; Haywood co.
Hyatt, Jesse, e. April 5th, '63; Haywood co.
Howell, Jeremiah, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Hogan, David A., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Jones, Zachary P., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Justice, Western L., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Justice, William, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Justice, Reuben H., e. March 15th '62; Haywood co.
Kilpatrick, Leander W., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; w.
Kirkpatrick, M. A., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Loundy, Andrew W., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Lenet, Thomas, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; dt.
Liner, Henry, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Leatherwood, Jeffrey J., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Liner, Leander, e. July 10th, '62; Haywood co.
Liner, Jere., e. August 18th, '63; Haywood co.
Moody, H. L., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Massey, Wilborn, e. March 1st, '63; Haywood co.; dt.
Massey, L., e. March 1st, '63; Haywood co.
Massey, J., e. February 6th, '61; Haywood co.
Medford, L., e. April 5th, '63; Haywood co.
Medford, Elias, e. April 5th, '63; Haywood co.
Miller, Lewis, e. April 27th, '61; Jackson co.
Moody, Miles A., e. May 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Massey, Wm. H., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Massey, James M., e. April 27th, '61; Jackson co.; dt.
Mauldin, Leroy, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Mull, John H., e. May 4th, '62; Haywood co.; dt.
McNoble, John M., e. May 4th, '62; Haywood co.
McNoble, Daniel C., e. March 4th, '62; Haywood co.
Mercer, Samuel, Jr., e. March 4th, '62; Haywood co.
Mercer, Elijah M., e. March 4th, '62; Haywood co.
Mercer, George W., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Mercer, Samuel, Sr., March 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Miller, Louis, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; w.
McGehee, F. P., e. April 27th, '61; Jackson co.; w.
McCrocker, Thomas B., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; p. 1st Sergeant.
Noland, Taylor, e. February 1st, '64.
Noland, Joseph M., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. Corporal.
Noland, Allen, e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; pr.
Owen, Wm. H., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. Sergeant.
Owen, Dr. J., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Pryssnell, Wm. A., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Patterson, Jere. M., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Parton, Daniel M., e. March 5th, '62; Haywood co.
Parton, Marion, e. March 15th, '61; Haywood co.
Parton, Thomas, e. March 15th, '61; Haywood co.
Rice, James M., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Rhea, James A., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Robinson, John N., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; dt.
Rinehart, James C., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; dt.
Russel, David M., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Russel, Edward P., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Reeves, Albert, e. May 15th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Rogers, William I., e. May 4th, '61.

Rogers, Sebram I., e. May 4th, '61; dt.
Robinson, John W., e. May 4th, '61.
Rathbone, Russell, e. August 18th, '62.
Rineheart, Thomas P.
Smith, Thomas B., e. April 5th, '63.
Serrett, Simeon, e. August 8th, '63.
Smathers, Rolin C., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Symes, Adam A., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Snider, Daniel, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Say, Henry D., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Seny, Thomas, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; p. Corporal.
Seny, Daniel, e. May 4th, '61; Buncombe co.; w.
Swanger, James, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Swanger, William, e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Swanger, Green B., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.; w.
Taylor, Thomas B., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Turner, Philip M., e. April 5th '63.
Watt, John M. M., e. May 2d, '61; Haywood co.; p. 5th Sergeant.
Welch, Wm. H., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Wooten, John B., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.
Welch, James L., e. May 4th, '61; Haywood co.; w.
Willis, Isaac, e. April 5th, '63.
Williamson, William.
Welch, Lucius M.
Yarberry, Miner A., e. March 15th, '62; Haywood co.
Yarberry, Elisha H., e. May 4th, '61; Macon co.; w.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

J. M. McConnell, Captain, cm. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.

W. T. Welch, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 19th, '62; Macon co.; w.
R. T. Conly, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 27th, '61; Jackson co.
James West, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 1st, '62; Jackson co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John T. Collins, 1st Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
J. L. Cooper, 2d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
W. A. Beck, 3d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co,
S. J. Beck, 4th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
J. W. Battle, 5th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
James Jenkins, 1st Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
S. S. Enloe, 2d Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
S. C. Beck, 3d Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
R. H. Sherrell, 4th Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
C. L. Trentham, Musician, e. July 19th, '62.
W. M. Gibson, Musician, e. April 19th, '62; Jackson co.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, J. M., e. March 5th, '62; Macon co.
Ashe, Samuel, e. August 20th, '63.
Battle, B. F., e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
Beck, John A., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bradley, James, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bradley, Osborn, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Baker, W. H., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bradshaw, J. H., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bradshaw, J. A., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bosworth, J. F., e. February 4th, '63.
Beck, S. J., e. July 19th, '62.
Bird, W. H., e. December 1st, '63.
Bradley, Wm., e. March 2d, '63.
Bradley, Thomas, e. March 2d, '63.
Bryson, H. B., e. March 9th, '63; Macon co.
Conley, B. S., e. April 10th, '63.
Conley, Jason, e. March 7th, '63.
Campbell, L. C., e. March 15th, '63.
Collins, D. H., e. January 10th, '63.
Conley, James, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Conner, Ephraim, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Carver, Benjamin, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Collins, J. M., e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
Collins, Kinzey, e. June 10th, '63; Jackson co.
Constance, J. J., e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
Clements, W. A., e. October 28th, '62; Jackson co.
Chambers, J. E., e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
Chambers, M. L., e. Agust 31st '62.
Dills, H. S., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
DeHort, I. W., e. July 19th, '62; Macon co.
Dellingham, J. C., e. September 1st, '63.
Enloe, A. T., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; p. Corporal.
Enloe, J. T., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Graham, William, e. June 10th, '63; Jackson co.
Galbreath, S. M., e. March 9th, '61; Jackson co.; tr. to Com. A June, '64.
Gibson, S. M., e. July 19th, '62; Jakson co.
Gibson, T. B., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Gibson, S. A., e. August 9th, '62; Jackson co.
Gunter, W. H., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Green, William, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Gibbons, T. T., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Grant, Wm., e. October 31st, '62; Macon co.
Gibson, J. B., e. July 13th, '62.
Gibbey, J. S., e. July 13th, '62.
Gibbs, W. M., e. March 7th, '63.
Graham, W. E., e. January 16th, '63.
Hodge, R. J., e. July 19th, '62.
Hughes, A., e. April 10th, '63.
Hooper, W. D., e. August 20th, '63.
Henderson, James, e. August 20th, '63.
House, Minor, e. December 1st, '63.
Howard, N. S., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
House, William, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.

Hodge, Jesse, e. November 18th, '62; Jackson co.
Hodge, R. S., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Hodge, Thomas, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Hyde, Pendleton, e July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Huner, Elbert S., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Hall, J. L. F., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Jenkins, Samuel, e. February 9th, '63; Jackson co.
Jenkins, Jonas, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Jones, Charles, e. August 20th, '63.
Johnson, W. L., e. August 20th, '63.
Love, T. T., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Lequire, Joseph, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Lequire, William N., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Lequire, Isaac W., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Lloyd, R. B., e. August 31st, '62; Jackson co.
Love, D. F., e. January 1st, '64.
Lloyd, R. B., e. January 1st, '62.
McGee, George W., e. January 10th, '63; Macon co.
McConnell, J. J., e. August 31st, '62; Macon co.
Mull, I. J., e. March 2d, '63.
McGee, George, e. June 10th, '63.
Morgan, Benjamin L., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Nichols, Wm., e. November 18th, '62; '62; Jackson co.
Ogle, Isaac B., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Odom, John A., e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Parton, W. B., e. March 7th, '63.
Presley, David, e. November 18th, '62; Jackson co.
Pilkey, James, e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Redman, Jasper, e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Redman, Robert, e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Sherrill, P. E., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.; pr, October 12th, '63.
Sherrill, W. T., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Sweetman, David, e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.; pr. October 12th, '63.
Sawyer, John, e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Sawyer, N. T., e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Syle, Thomas.
Style, Thomas, e. July 19th, '62.
Stillwell, S. F., e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Sherrell, Moses S., e. November 18th, '62; Jackson co.
Stillwell, James F., e. July 19th, '62; p. Corporal.
Sherrell, R. H., e. July 19th, '62.
Thomas, W. H., e. March 15th, '63.
Tutt, A. W., e. March 2d, '62; Macon co; d. of disease Jan. 2d, '62.
Tutt, A. C., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Thomason, L. L., e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Weeks, D. D., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Ward, G. W., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Ward, S. W., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Welch, E. M., e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Welch, S. W., e. July 17th, '62; Macon co.
Watkins, Andrew, e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Wiggins, Thomas, e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Wike, D. M., e. July 17th, '62; Jackson co.
Woody, John, e. August 31st, '62; Jackson co.
Watkins, David, e. November 18th, '62; Jackson co.

Watkins, John, e. November 18th, '62; Jackson co.
Welch, A. H., e. March 5th, '63.
Welch, J. L. e. March 5th, '63; dt.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

Daniel G. Fisher, Captain, cm. April 29th, '62; Jackson co.

D. M. Raby, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 29th, '62; Jackson co.
D. J. Allen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 29th, '62; Jackson co.
J. B. Raby, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John Nathans, 1st Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Andrew Jones, 2d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
F. M. Nathans, 3d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
G. M. Gunter, 4th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Hamilton Jones, 5th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
James S. Farley, 1st Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
John H. Breneth, 2d Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Jasper N. Shaw, 3d Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Clingman G. Cunningham, 4th Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Levi McMahon, Musician, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
A. W. Farmer, Musician, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, L. W., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Burns, J. C. S., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bumgarner, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Bumgarner, H. F., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Brooks, I. C., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Baird, A. W., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Baird, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Brindle, H. P., e. July 10th, '62; Jackson co.
Buchanan, W. B., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Cooper, B. F., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Cooper, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Clouts, S. W., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Conner, N. F., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Cogle, E. H., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Dills, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Dills, A. M., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Dills, Marion, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Ensley, Wm., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Farley, Clayton, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Farley, Wm., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Fisher, S. G., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.

Gibson, D. J., e. July 18th, '62; Jackson co.
Gunter, R. S., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Gibbs, J. F., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Holder, J. A., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Higdon, William, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Jones, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Jones, W. W., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Jones, Samuel, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Leming, G. W., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Leming, F. L., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Leming, J. L., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Messer, Reuben, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Messer, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Monteith, J. A., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Monteith, James A., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Martin, J. H., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Nations, Alfred, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Nations, Jere., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Nations, James, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Parris, James, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Parris, A. J., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Parris, R. M., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Parris, Andrew J., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Ridley, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Sutton, John, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Sutton, Solomon, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Sutton, Henry, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Stephenson, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Stallcup, Thomas, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.; dt.
Smith, Willis T., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
West, Elisha, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
West, David, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Whitesides, Davis, e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.
Wilson, N. B., e. July 19th, '62; Jackson co.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

Thomas J. Cooper, Captain, cm. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Jas. W. Cooper, Captain, cm. March 14th, '63; Cherokee co.

James W. Cooper, 1st Lieutenant cm. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Captain.
Lafayette George, 1st Lieutenant, Cherokee co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
Lafayette George, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.; p. 1st Lieut.
Eli Ingram, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Jason S. Hide, 1st Sergeant, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
J. H. Hennessa, 2d Sergeant, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.

A. M. Crisp, 3d Sergeant, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
George Washington, 4th Sergeant, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
John M. Colvard, 5th Sergeant, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Wm. Carpenter, 1st Corporal, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Isaac Winfrey, 2d Corporal, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
D. F. Johnson, 3d Corporal, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Philip Jenkins, 4th Corporal, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Wm. A. Burchfield, Musician, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Y. S. Keith, Musician, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.

PRIVATES.

Adams, Johnson R., e. July 23d, '62; Macon co.; p. Corporal.
Ammons, David C., e. September 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Ammons, John P., e. September 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Barker, Henry W., e. July 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Breedlove, John W., e. September 27th, '63; Cherokee co.
Bradshaw, James V., e. July 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Barnes, Joseph, e. October 31st, '63; tr.
Burnett, James H., e. Nov. 8th, '63; tr.
Cody, Hamilton, e. September 27th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Cody, Tilmon H., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, John A., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, Mansel F., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, Ezekiel B., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, William, e. July 23, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, James M., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, John, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crisp, Wm. D., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Cooper, George M., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Cooper, McAnaly, e. September 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cooper, William W., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Cable, Thomas, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Colvard, John D., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Carpenter, Wilson, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Carver, Azar, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Carver, Lawson, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Carver, A., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Carer, Reuben, e. Nov. 22d, '63; tr.
Carver, Wm. M., e. January 1st, '64; tr.
Deaver, Thomas S., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Edwards, John R., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Edwards, James M., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Ellis, Thomas N., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Golden, Wm. T., e, July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Golden, Logan R., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Ghorley, John, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Hooper, Riley I., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Hooper, Thomas J., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Harwood, D. D., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Hague, James L., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Hennerd, J. H., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Ingram, Isaac L., e. June 16th, '63; dt.
Jarner, Jasper, e. August 19th, '63; tr.

Jenkins, Abram, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Jenkins, Wm., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Johnson, John T., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Johnson, Thomas M., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Lowry, Thomas, e. July 29th, '62; Cherokee co.
Long, Green B., e. July 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Lovin, Wm., e. July 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Lovin, John, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Lakey, Wm. J., e. September 1st, '62; Macon.
Mann, L. T., e. Dec. 11th, '62; Macon.
Medlin, Lewis M., e. July 29th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mathis, Wm., e. July 26th, '62; Cherokee co.
Marcus, Rufus, e. July 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Moore, Benjamin T., e. July 25th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Corporal.
Moore, William D., e. July 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
McGaha, P. H., e. April 4th, '63; p. Sergeant and tr.
Nelson, James L., e. Sept. 27th, 63.
Owhby, Joseph C., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Pritchard, Thomas, e. August 11th, '63; tr.
Pace, Fleming H., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Phillips, Charles H., e July 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Phillips, Thomas B., e. Sept. 27th. '62; Cherokee co.
Pace, William, e. Sept. 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Proctor, William, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Reagan, Joseph, e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Rogers, J. S., e. February 21st, '63.
Scott, A. Mc., e. February 21st, '63.
Sherrell, Abram H., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Sherrell, Wm. M., e. July 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Sherrell, Benjamin F., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Corporal.
Swinney, David C., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Stallcup, George G., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Stallcup, Charles F., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Sawyers, Isaac, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Skinner, William H., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wardrop, Jeremiah, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Willocks, Andrew J., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Willocks, G. R., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Willocks, Robert M., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Welch, Joseph, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Welch, William L., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Welch, Thomas J., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Welch, Joseph W., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Wikle, Andrew J., e. Sept. 27th, '63; Macon co.
Washburn, Richard C., e. July 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Whitesides, Wm. F., e. July 23d, '63; Macon co.

# COMPANY I.

## OFFICERS.

Willis Parker, Captain, cm. July 20th, '62; Cherokee co.; r. Dec. 7th, '64.
Joseph A. Kinsey, Captain, cm. January 7th, '64; Cherokee co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Joseph A. Kinsey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Captain.
Solomon E. Igan, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 24th, '62.
N. G. Phillips, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Patrick H. Roane, 1st Sergeant, e. July 24th, '62; Macon co.
Drury Lovingood, 2d Sergeant, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Nathan Hyatt, 3d Sergeant, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Francis M. Adams, 4th Sergeant, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Alex. Derreberry, 5th Sergeant, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Signor Everett, 1st Corporal, e. July 24th, '62.
William Kinsey, 2d Corporal, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
William Dockery, 3d Corporal, e. July 24th, '62; Union co.
John Douglas, 4th Corporal, e. July 24th, '62.
James Newman, Musician, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Corporal and d. February 20th, '64.
John Derreberry, Musician, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.

## PRIVATES.

Ashe, Daniel, e. February 16th, '63.
Adams, Benjamin F., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Adams, R. W.. e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Adams, Asa L., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Adams, Alfred E., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Anderson, Daniel, e. July 24th, '62.
Arrowood, Jacob A., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Brady, John, e. July 14th, '62; Cherokee co.
Bohanan, James, e. July 24th, '62.
Ballard, Wm., e. September 24th, '62; tr.
Canup, F. M., e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Canup, E. M., e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Carr, Jesse, e. July 24th, '62.
Cuthberston, Nathan W., e. July 24th, '62.
Cline, John, e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; tr. from Com. C.
Cline, William R., e. April 9th, '62; Jackson co.; tr. from Com. C.
Claughbaugh, James, e. July 24th, '62.
Claughbaugh, Samuel, e. July 24th, '62.
Claughbaugh, Archie, e. July 24th, '62.
Connor, Andrew, e. July 24th, '62.
Derreberry, William L., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Derreberry, Robert M., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Derreberry, John Mc., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.

Dockery, William, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Dockery, Daniel W., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Durham, James, e. July 24th, '62.
Douglas, Edward, e. July 24th, '62.
Derreberry, Michael A., e. July 22d, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Forrester, J. C., e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Fann, Jacob P., e. July 24th, '62.
Floyd, Henry, e. July 24th, '62.
Green, W. B., e. September 24th, '62; tr.
Gwynn, Samuel M., e. July 24th, '62.
Garish, Samuel, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hampton, Harvey H., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Holland, Hugh L., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hendrix, Isaac H., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Huskins, William, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Haraney, Bailey B., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Harris, Wm. F., e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hyatt, John H., e. February 28th, '63; Cherokee co.
Henry, Thomas, e. July 24th, '62.
Johnson, John, e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Loudermilk, John, e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Loudermilk, M. M., e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mooney, Sylvanus, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Maples, David, e. July 24th, '62.
McCarter, G. B., e. July 24th, '62.
McCarter, James, e. July 24th, '62.
McCarter, Eli, e. July 24th, '62.
Newman, Terrell, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Newman, Livingston, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Newman, Willis, e. March 3d, '63.
Ogle, Thomas, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Samuel, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Elisha, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Caleb, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Preston, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, E. F., e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Arthur, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Bradford, e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, C. T., e. July 24th, '62.
Ogle, Silbert, e. July 24th, '62.
Park, Thomas, e. November 15th, '62.
Pack, Thomas, e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Prince, M. V., e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Pack, Joshua, e. November 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Parker, Wm. Asbury, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Palmer, Thomas, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Corporal.
Petty, Marion, e. July 24th, '62.
Regan, James, e. July 24th, '62.
Roberts, John, e. July 24th, '62.
Roberts, Daniel, e. July 24th, '62.
Russell, William, e. July 24th, '62.
Reece, Henry, e. July 24th, '62; dt.
Shropshire, Joel W., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Stewart, John H., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Sutton, Wm., e. July 4th, '62.

Stinnet, Wm., e. July 24th, '62.
Trentham, J. V., e. July 24th, '62.
Truett, Charles L., e. July 5th, '62; Clay co.
Truett, Wm. H., e. March 9th, '63; Clay co.
Venable, Isaac M., e. July 24th, '62.
Watson, David, e. July 24th, '62.
Weaver, John W., e. July 24th, '62
Williams, Jesse, e. July 24th, '62; Macon co.; dt.
Whitaker, Jesse M., e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Whitaker, Jesse N., e. July 22d, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Walker, Charles A., e. January 1st, '64.

---

## COMPANY K.

### OFFICERS.

Thomas A. Butler, Captain, em. September 1st, '62.

Lewis Rector, 1st Lieutenant, em. September 27th, '62.
W. H. H. Peak, 2d Lieutenant, em. September 27th, '62.
D. H. Gallaher, 2d Lieutenant, em. September 26th, '62.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. J. Burum, 1st Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
John Wright, 2d Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
C. S. We kins, 3d Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
J. R. Worthington, 4th Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
W. L. McKurny, 5th Sergeant, e. September 27th, '62.
A. W. Manly, 1st Corporal, e. September 26th, '62.
J. L. Kingston, 2d Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.
John Ricket, 3d Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.
W. H. Ashlock, 4th Corporal, e. September 27th, '62.
James McKenney, Musician, e. September 27th, '62.
Thomas Bray, Musician, e. September 27th, '62.

### PRIVATES.

Arms, Henry, e. September 27th, '62.
Arms, William, e. September 27th, '62.
Alley, A. S., e. September 27th, '62.
Bradley, Stephen, e. September 27th, '62.
Bradley, James, e. September 27th, '62.
Butler, B. B., e. September 22d, '63; p. Corporal.
Butler, D. R., e. September 27th, '62.
Butler, M. F., e. September 27th, '62.
Bradley, R. J., e. March 15th, '63.
Collins, Charles E., e. February 6th, '63.
Crozier, S. C., e. September 27th, '62.

Curd, William L., e. January 24th, '63.
Callaher, A. H., e. Nov. 12th, '62; dt.
Crazin, S. C., e. September 27th, '62.
Dawn, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Dickey, David J., e. September 27th, '62.
Dickey, Benjamin, e. September 27th, '62.
Daniel, L. J., e. September 27th, '62.
Frazier, L., e. April 22d, '62.
Frazier, Thomas J., e. September 22d, '62; dt. Musician.
Gasnel, Franklin, e. April 24th, '62.
Gaffett, Fielding, e. April 24th, '62.
Henley, Thomas A., e. November 15th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Johnson, Noble, e. April 24th, '62; p. Corporal.
Jett, J. M., e. April 24th, '62; Union co.
Kingston, G. W., e. April 24th, '62.
Kingston, W. M., e. April 24th, '62.
Leak, W. A., e. April 24th, '62.
Leath, W. A , e. September 27th, '62.
Lewellyn, John, e. July 24th, '63; dt.
Love, James K., e. September 27th, '62; dt.
Martin, Samuel, e. April 24th, '62.
McPeters, David, e. April 25th, '62.
Mounger, G. G., e. April 24th, '62.
Peck, Lewis, e. April 25th, '62.
Pittman, Granville, e. April 24th, '62.
Pittman, Timothy, e. April 24th, '62.
Peak, Luke, e. April 27th, '62.
Parker, George W., e. February 6th, '62.
Selrey, J. M., e. April 24th, '62.
Seibers, Frederick, Sr., e. April 24th, '62.
Seibers, Frederick, Jr., e. April 1st, '62.
Seibers, Thomas, e. September 27th, '62.
Seibers, Samuel, e. April 23d, '62.
Stincepher, Wm., e. April 23d, '62.
Stincepher, James, e. April 23d, '62.
Stincepher, J. C., e. April 23d, '62.
Stincepher, S. C., e. April 23d, '62.
Stincepher, Martin, e. April 23d, '62.
Shaw, R. L., e. April 27th, '62.
Schooler, James, e. September 30th, '62.
Seiber, Henry, e. February 6th, '63; p. Sergeant.
Seiber, Joseph, e. February 6th, '63.
Seiber, Andrew, e. February 6th, '63.
Silvey, James M., e. September 17th, '62.
Stanipher, S. C., e. September 17th, '62.
Wright, Alexander, e. April 27th, '62; p. Musician.
Wright, James R., e. April 27th, '62.
Wright, Thomas C., e. April 27th, '62; p. Corporal.
Williams, Wm. H., e. April 27th, '62.
Wright, Slaford, e. April 27th, '62.
Wright, George, e. April 27th, '62.
Wright, James, e. April 27th, '62.
Wright, William W., e. April 27th, '62.
Wallace, Alfred, e. April 27th, '62.

Wallace, Joseph, e. April 27th, '62.
Wallace, Henry, e. April 27th, '62.
Webb, Jacob, e. April 27th, '62.
Webb, Franklin, e. April 27th, '62.
Wetkin, Benjamin, e. April 27th, '62.
Wright, John, e. September 27th, '62.
Wright, Lafayette, e. September 27th, '62.
Wright, John H., e. September 27th, '62.
Wilson, Jesse, e. January 1st, '64.

# FIRST BATTALION—SHARP-SHOOTERS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

R. W. Wharton, Major, cm. ——; dt.

George M. Hoke, Assistant Surgeon, cm. February 1st, '63; dt.
E. G. Greenlee, Assistant Surgeon.

R. A. Anderson, S. M., e. May 14th, '61; Yadkin co.
A. B. Butner, Q. M. S., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.

W. F. Carmichael, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
L. E. Butner, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
J. P. Brendle, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
L. F. Carmichael, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
L. D. Eberhardt, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
S. G. Hall, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
William C. Hill, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
S. G. Kesler, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
D. B. Murchison, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
R. T. Parks, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
James A. Reich, Musician, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

R. E. Wilson, Captain, cm. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; w. Aug. 22d, '62.

R. W. Woodruff, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
D. D. Osburn, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
W. L. Masten, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. S. Reaves, 1st Sergeant, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
M. May, 2d Sergeant, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
J. W. Hobson, 3d Sergeant, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
L. D. Whitaker, 4th Sergeant, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; w. Aug. 28th, '62.
J. C. Royal, 5th Sergeant, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
J. M. Hammonds, 1st Corporal, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
John Brooks, 2d Corporal, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; p. Sergeant.
J. L. Shugart, 3d Corporal, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
E. Denny, 4th Corporal, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; p. Sergeant.
E. L. Thompson, Musician, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.

## PRIVATES.

Adams, Martin, e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Allen, W. G., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Arnold, Jacob, e. November 1st, '63.
Anderson, A. N., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Brooks, L. D., e. April 4th, '62.
Brown, Thomas, e. April 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Braum, J. H., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Blum, J. N., e. June 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Braum, W. D., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Ball, Wm., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; w. Aug. 28th, '62.
Benge, W. D., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; dg.
Crews, M. J., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Crews, W. A., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Cornelius, W. D., e. May 12th, '62; Yadkin co.
Cornelius, H. W. L., e. November 1st, '61; pr.
Crews, A. H., e. December 4th, '62; Wake co.
Chamberlain, Wm., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Cook, J. C., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Caudle, M. A., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Caudle, Isaac, e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Collins, Wm., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Childress, Hiram, e. April 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Couch, E. M., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Cox, James, e. November 1st, '63; pr.
Davis, Martin, e. July 21st, '61; Lenoir co.
Dull, G. E., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.

Dengler, W. F., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Demmy, James, e. February 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Dobbins, L. B., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Dickson, Giles, e. November 1st, '63.
Farrington, W. F., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Gross, J. A., e September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Glover, Henry, e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Hendrix, S. E., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Hammonds, J. M., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Hobson, J. D., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Hauser, J. H., e. September 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Holden, Wm., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Herrington, W. D., e. May 14th, '62; Wake co.
Hobson, T. C., e. April 4th, '62.
Haynes, L. T., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Hutchins, J. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Hutchins, J. C., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Hutchins, H. R., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Hutchins, B. F., e. March 15th, '64; Lenoir co.
Hutchins, Wm., e. June 1st, '62; Yadkin co.
Hambric, J. F., e. October 15th, '62.
Hutchins, Daniel, e. June 11th, '62; Yadkin co.
Jordan, J. A., e. April 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Johnson, W. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Jones, James B., e. April 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Johnson, J. T., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Jones, Orange C., e. July 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Lawrence, Lee, e. May 4th, '61; Yadkin co.
Monday, Frank, e. March 1st, '63.
May, James, e. March 15th, '64; Lenoir co.
May, J. M., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Mocksley, Daniel, e. November 1st, '63; pr.
McBride, J. L., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; p. Corporal and d. at Stanton October 15th, '62.
North, W. S., e. November 1st, '63; pr.
Pendry, J. C., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Phillips, Samuel, e. November 1st, '64; Randolph co.
Pendry, W. A., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Pendry, A. L., e. November 1st, '63.
Reavis, J. M., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Royal, Isaac, e. September 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Reavis, J. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Reid, W. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Reavis, J. P. A., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Reavis, A. H., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Reavis, J., e. September 4th, '62; Yadkin co.
Reed, W. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Smith, Reuben, e. April 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Speer, I. H., e. November 1st, '63.
Shermer, P. A., e. November 1st, '63.
Shermer, Perry, e. November 1st, '63.
Snow, Henry, e. November 1st, '64; Randolph co.
Sparks, William, e. September 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Sheek, F. A., e. January 20th, '64.
Sheek, M. C., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.; p. Corporal.

Sparks, Allen, e. April 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Shugart, J. A., e. September 20th, '62; Wake co.
Shugart, E. J., e. June 13th, '62.
Stout, W. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Snow, J. C., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Sawyer, A. F., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Seat, N. T., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Smith, J. T., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; p. Corporal and w. Aug. 28th, '62.
Vestal, D. A., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.; p. Corporal.
Vestal, W. P. D., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Vestal, J. W., e. November 1st, '63.
Whitaker, H. M., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Wagoner, William, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Wood, H. R., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Woodruff, V., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Whitehead, William, e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Whitlock, A. H., e. May 12th, '61; Yadkin co.
Wilkins, Martin, e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Williams, R. H., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Wooten, Jos. G., e. September 4th, '62; Wake co.
Whitaker, James, e. September 20th, '64; Lenoir co.
Walden, G. W., e. June 13th, '63.
Whitaker, W. A., e. March 10th, '63.
Wagoner, Henry, e. June 20th, '64.
Whitaker, R. S., e. June 15th, '63.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

P. D. Headley, Captain, cm. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
J. A. Cooper, Captain, cm. January 30th, '63; Forsyth co.; p. from 1st Lieut.

J. A. Cooper, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. Captain.
C. A. Shultz, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 30th, '63; Forsyth co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
C. A. Shultz, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. 1st Lieut.
W. L. Owen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Swift Williamson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 30th, '63; Forsyth co.; p. from Sergeant.
N. W. Sapp, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Jan. 30th, '63; Forsyth co.; p. from Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

N. W. Sapp, 1st Sergeant, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
W. H. Sheppard, 2d Sergeant, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
J. J. Welch, 3d Sergeant, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Swift Williamson, 4th Sergeant, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. 2d Lieut.
T. D. Close, 5th Sergeant, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
A. B. Butner, 1st Corporal, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.

Wiley Shouse, 2d Corporal, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
C. T. Phillips, 3d Corporal, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Newell Sapp, 4th Corporal, e. June 17th, '61; Forsyth co.

PRIVATES.

Aldridge, W. J., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; pr.
Brendle, L. G., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Brendle, J. P., e. July 12th, '61; dt.
Bonnicastle, E., e. July 12th, '61.
Bonnicastle, John, e. February 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Bonnicastle, H. L., e. June 22d, '64; Forsyth co.
Butner, A. B., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Butner, S. E., e. January 1st, '63; dt.
Ball, C. N., e. April 15th, '63; dt.
Bahnson, H. L., e. January 1st, '63; Wayne co.; tr.
Belo, C. E., e. September 15th, '64; Lenoir co.
Barnes, N., e. September 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Butz, Samuel, e. November 1st, '62; Orange co.; dt.
Cooper, W. J., e. June 15th, '64; Lenoir co.
Clewell, A. A., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Chittz, Reuben, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Carmichael, L. F., e. June 15th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Carmichael, W. F., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt. Musician.
Crowder, Nathaniel, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Douthet, T. B., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Epic, Theophilus, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Eberhardt, L. D., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Fuller, W. L., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Fisher, C. E., e. July 22d, '61; dt.
Fogle, Samuel, e. September 23d, '63; Buncombe co.; dt.
Griffin, J. A., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Gilliam, Andrew, e. June 19th, '61; Forsyth co.
Hall, S. G., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Houser, C. E., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Houser, William, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Hendrix, John, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Hunt, N. E., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Hinsdale, David, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Henshaw, W. T., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co
Haynes, James, e. September 22d, '63; Iredell co.
Hendrix, Lee, e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.
Hill, W. C., e. June 1st, '63; Martin co.; dt.
Hege, Amos, e. October 1st, '63; Iredell co.
Hester, J. H., e. April 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Idol, John, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Idol, H. W., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Ingram, E. S., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Ingram, James D. C., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Johnson, J. C., e. Sept. 11th, '62; Iredell co.
Jarvis, J. C., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Keehler, F. E., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. Corporal.
Kinnaman, George, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
King, Thomas, e. April 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Kiser, Tandy T., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.

Kizer, J. A., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Lewis, J. H., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Lewis, J. T., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Long, Alfred, e. Sept. 11th, '62; Iredell co.
Leman, William, e. April 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Mock, E., e. Nov. 1st, '63; dt.
Moore, James, e. February 27th, '62.
Murphy, Robert, e. July 17th, '63.
Mock, C. S., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; pr.
Moser, J. H., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Murchison, D. B., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Micky, T. W., e. November 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Nicholson, J. A., e. November 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Newsom, Green, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Nissen, George, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Newsom, John, e. Nov. 11th, '63; Orange co.
Parks, R. T., e. Nov. 11th, '63; Orange co.
Pack, Calvin, e. May 1st, '64; Lenoir co.; d. of disease November, '64.
Porter, G. W., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Porter, F. M., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Porter, J. H., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Parks, R. T., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Reed, James L., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. Corporal and dt.
Rothrock, J. M., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Reich, G. A., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Royal, John, e. October 1st, '63; Orange co.
Reich, J. H., e. November 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Spaugh, N. E., e. November 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Sapp, Jesse, e. November 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Snyder, W. D., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Swain, Eli, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co
Swain, H. C., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Shouse, E. A., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Shepperd, W. H., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. Sergeant and dt.
Sapp, H. B., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Sapp, John, e. July 22d, '61.
Shore, H. L., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Smith, John, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Stewart, S. L., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Stafford, Zadoc, e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Shouse, Wiley, e. May 24th, '61; Lenoir co.
Shouse, A., e. June 1st, '63.
Sapp, Wm., e. November 1st, '63; Orange co.
Seiress, Nathaniel, e. November 1st, '63; Orange co.; dt.
Thomas, W. F., e. November 1st, '63; Orange co.
Wright, L. D., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; dt.
Welch, A. L., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Welch, H. N., e. June 1st, '62; Forsyth co.
Wilson, J. H., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.; p. Sergeant.
Waugh, S. A., e. May 24th, '61; Forsyth co.
Weatherman, William, e. September 11th, '62; Iredell co.
Williamson, J. A., e. February 15th, '63.
Winkler, J. C., e. November 1st, '63; Orange co.; dt.

# FIRST BATTALION—ARTILLEY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Alexander McRae, Major, cm. March 8th, '62; New Hanover co.

William Calder, Adjutant, cm. July 21st, '63; New Hanover co.

Asa A. Hartsfield, A. Q. M., cm. March 8th, '62; New Hanover co.

Richard B. Jewett, Sergt. Major; New Hanover co.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

Robert G. Rankin, Captain, cm. March 20th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. at Raleigh March 26th, '65, of w. received at Bentonsville March 19th, '65.

E. S. Martin, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '62; New Hanover co.

G. W. Kidder, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 1st, '62; New Hanover co.; r. June 20th, '63.

Wm. Harris, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 20th, '63; New Hanover co.

David G. Robeson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 3d, '63; Bladen co.

Andrew J. Galloway, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 14th, '62; New Hanover co.; r. November, '62.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

C. Van Glahn, 1st Sergeant, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
James A. Powell, 2d Sergeant, e. May 9th, '62; New Hanover co.
Malloy McPhaul, 3d Sergeant, e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.
Duncan Brown, 1st Corporal, e. May 9th, '62; Cumberland co.
Randolph Kline, 2d Corporal, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
G. C. Taylor, 3d Corporal, e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.
A. J. Bordeux, 4th Corporal, e. May 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Collier McDonald, Musician, e. May 22d, '62; New Hanover co.
P. T. Dicksey, Musician, e. June 24th, '62; New Hanover co.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Ivey, e. May 10th, '62; Duplin co.
Andrew, William J., e. June 30th, '63; New Hanover co.
Armstrong, R. J., e. August 19th, '63; New Hanover co.
Achsirer, A. J., e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. Setember 14th, '62, for disability.
Baxley, David K., e. February 27th, '62; Robeson co.
Baxley, Dugald, e. February 9th, '62; Robeson co.
Bracy, James, e. May 19th, '62; Robeson co.
Bracy, William, e. May 10th, '62; Robeson co.
Bracy, O., e. May 23d, '63; Robeson co.
Burden, Willam E., e. May 10th, '62; Duplin co.
Baker, John W., e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.
Baker, Neal Z., e. February 12th, '63; Robeson co.
Baker, S. P., e. February 12th, '63; Robeson co.
Baldwin, Simeon A., e. April 4th, '62; Cumberland co.
Biggs, Absalom D., e. May 6th, '62; Robeson co.
Biggs, William, e. July 4th, '62; Cumberland co.
Barnhill, O. M. M., e. July 11th, '62; New Hanover co.
Barnhill, John R., e. November 1st, '62; New Hanover co.
Batson, Thomas, e. December 20th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bowen, Archibald, e. January 19th, '63; Brunswick co.
Brown, William A., e. October 5th, '63; New Hanover co.
Barfield, Cade, e. September 9th, '63; Robeson co.
Broderick, John, e. May 17th, '62; Duplin co.
Buckley, Patrick, e. February 27th, '63; New Hanover co.
Burton, Thomas H., e. August 27th, '63; Duplin co.; tr. from Com. H, 41st Reg't Cav., April 20th, '63.
Bender, Daniel S., e. February 27th, '63; New Hanover co.
Bennett, Charles J., e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. Sept. 24th, '62.
Bordeaux, R. C. M., e. May 10th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. August 8th, '63, for disability.
Bullard, John H., e. July 7th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. December 31st, '62.
Cook, Hosea, e. May 12th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. December 31st, '62.
Cook, John B., e. July 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Coleman, Amos W., e. May 12th, '62; Columbus co.
Cheek, James M., e. May 13th, '62; Harnett co.
Caldwell, William D., e. May 6th, '62; Robeson co.
Clark, Major, e. May 14th, '62; New Hanover co.
Clark, David L., e. January 19th, '63; New Hanover co.
Carmichael, A., e. February 25th, '63.
Campbell, Daniel, e. March 12th, '63; Cumberland co.

Douglas, D. R., e. February 12th, '63; Robeson co.
Duesberry, John C., e. May 13th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. December 4th, '62, for disability.
Evans, John C., e. May 8th, '62; Robeson co.
Futch, Charles W., e. Dec. 19th, '62; New Hanover co.
Farrow, Joseph, e. Dec. 19th, '62; New Hanover co.
Falls, William, e. May 12th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. December 31st, '62.
Frigas, Antonie, e. April 22d, '62; New Hanover co.
Gillicon, Joseph, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
Grimsley, John T., e. May 5th, '62; Robeson co.
Graham, Hugh, e. May 8th, '62; Robeson co.
Goodman, William, e. May 16th, '62; New Hanover co.
Greenberry, Raphael, e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Gaddy, J. W., e. May 2d, '62; Robeson co.
Gillespie, G. D., e. Sept. 10th, '63; Bladen co.
Hewett, John W., e. June 28th, '62; New Hanover co.
Hewett, Alonzo, e. July 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Hopkins, William, e. July 1st, '62; New Hanover co.
Harris, Taylor, e. Sept. 1st, '63; New Hanover co.
Howard, John B., e. Dec. 20th, '63; New Hanover co.
Hawkins, Jesse, e. January 19th, '63; New Hanover co.
Hodges, William T., e. April 14th, '63; Duplin co.
James, John W., e. June 30th, '63; New Hanover co.
Johnson, Ervin, e. May 12th, '62; New Hanover co.
Kempf, Charles, e. September 24th, '62; New Hanover co.
Klander, Lewis, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
Koch, John C., e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
Leslie, Neal, e. August 22d, '63; Cumberland co.
Leach, William, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.; tr. to Engineer Corps.
Martin, Thomas, e. May 14th, '63; Robeson co.
Martin, William A., e. May 14th, '63; Robeson co.
Miller, Allen, e. May 14th, '63; Robeson co.
McCall, Hugh W., e. May 14th, '63; Robeson co.
McCall, Duncan D., e. April 29th, '63; Robeson co.
McCall, John T., e. September 3d, '63; Robeson co.
McDuffie, Alexander, e. May 9th, 62; Cumberland co.
McMillan, H. D., e. December 19th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. Jan. 29th, '63.
McDuffie, George, e. February 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
McEachin, Angus, e. July 4th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. Sept. 4th, '62, for disability.
Matthews, Henry, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
McLean, Daniel L., e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.
McLean, William H., e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.
Mohr, Nicholas, e. May 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
McLaughlin, A. J., e. July 4th, '62; Robeson co.
McLaughlin, A., e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.
McQuire, John K., e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Meeks, Felix K., e. Dec. 19th, '62; New Hanover co.
McCormic, Nesin, e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.
McRae, M. H., e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.; d. July 28th, '63.
McRae, M. J., e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.; d. November 15th, '63.
McEachan, D., Jr., e. May 9th, '62; d. September 13th, '62.
McLaughlin, John, e. May 4th, '62; Robeson co.; d. October 27th, '62.
McMillan, Owen, e. May 5th, '62; Robeson co.; d. November 2d, '62.
Murrell, Julius, e. May 14th, '62; Brunswick co.; d. October 2d, '62.
McKiller, James, e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.

McGirt, Duncan A., e. February 13th, '63; Robeson co.
Murray, Daniel, e. April 9th, '63; Duplin co.
McCoy, Lloyd, e. April 20th, '63; Brunswick co.
Mott, Moses G., e. July 29th, '63; New Hanover co.
Monroe, J. W., e. August 18th, '63; New Hanover co.
Miller, Andrew, e. May 9th, '63.
Mote, David, e. March 29th, '62; New Hanover co.
Melton, Francis, e. February 27th, '63; New Hanover co.
Miller, Robert, e. August 27th, '63; New Hanover co.
Miller, George W., e. May 28th, '62.
Patrick, N. H., e. July 7th, '63; Beaufort co.
Pearman, George, e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.; tr. to Engineer Corps.
Pridgen, F. Warren, e. February 13th, '63; New Hanover co,
Patterson, R. D., e. May 13th, '62; Harnett co.; dg. March 18th, '63, for disability.
Patterson, Duncan J., e. May 7th, '62; Harnett co.
Player, William J., e. May 7th, '62; Harnett co.
Pittman, James, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
Ray, John R., e. November 13th, '62; Cumberland co.
Rozier, H. D., e. February 9th, '63; Robeson co.
Scarborough, David, e. January 28th, '62; New Hanover co.
Skipper, Joseph, e. May 27th, '62; Brunswick co.
Skipper, John G., e. July 7th, '62; Brunswick co.; d. November 1st, '62.
Shulken, Charles, e. May 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Sellars, John N., e. March 14th, '63; Robeson co.
Trawick, David, e. May 13th, '62; Robeson co.
Trawick, Alexander, e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.
Thess, Alexander, e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
Thornton, M. L., e. February 10th, '63; Sampson co.
Thornton, G. M., e. April 25th, '62; Johnson co.
Taylor, John D., e. May 10th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. January 29th, '63, for disability.
Voss, Gerhard, e. July 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Walters, James P., e. September 9th, '63; Robeson co.
Williams, James D., e. May 10th, '63; New Hanover co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Charles D. Ellis, Captain; New Hanover co.; r. October 11th, '62.
John W. Taylor, Captain; New Hanover co.; p. Captain October 13th, '62.

Jacob W. Taylor, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 10th, '62; Duplin co.
Z. Ellis, 1st Lieutenant; New Hanover co.; p. 1st Lieutenant October, 13th, '62.
Benjamin C. Bourden, 2d Lieutenant; Duplin co.
Henry C. Evans, 2d Lieutenant; Brunswick co.; tr. and p. 1st Lieutenant in Com. D January 13th, '64.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

George W. Dyrs, 1st Sergeant, e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.
Henry S. Averitt, 2d Sergeant, e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.
J. M. Highsmith, 3d Sergeant, e. April 23d, '62; New Hanover co.
W. D. Carr, 4th Sergeant, e. April 29th, '62; Duplin co.
J. N. Henry, 5th Sergeant, e. May 8th, '62; New Hanover co.
Isaac H. Lamb, 1st Corporal, e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.
W. J. Rivenback, 2d Corporal, e. April 26th, '62; Sampson co.
Rufus W. Collins, 3d Corporal, e. April 24th, '62; New Hanover co.
Jere. Southerland, 4th Corporal, e. June 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Robert M. Croom, Musician, e. May 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
H. W. Moore, Musician, e. June 24th, '62; New Hanover co.

PRIVATES.

Averitt, J. E., e. March 3d, '63; Cumberland co.
Atkins, Archibald, e. May 2d, '62; Brunswick co.; d. November 19th, '62.
Brown, James F., e. November 19th, '62; New Hanover co.; tr. to 3d Regiment April 10th, '63.
Benton, Kilbee, e. May 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Best, William H., e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.
Bishop, R. W., e. February 17th, '63; Duplin co.
Bishop, Riley M., e. March 31st, '62; Duplin co.
Bland, Milton, e. November 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bland, William, e. March 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bloodworth, R. M., e. March 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Boyett, John E., e. January 1st, '64; Sampson co.
Boyett, S., e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.
Boyett, Frederick, e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.
Brown, D. B., e. March 12th, '63; Duplin co.
Butler, John T., e. January 27th, '63; Duplin co.
Boon, Stephen J., e. March 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. June 2d, '63.
Bland, James F., e. April 25th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. October 22d, '62.
Bell, M. J., e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.; d. December 19th, '63.
Bishop, B. D., e. April 28th, '62; Duplin co.; d. December 22d, '62.
Bloodworth, A. J., e. May 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. August 25th, '62.
Croom, David F., e. April 3d, '62; New Hanover co.; d. January 27th, '63.
Collins, Jesse T., e. March 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. May 17th, '63.
Corbert, James M., e. May 6th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. May 29th, '62.
Carroll, Benj. T., e. May 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Cates, Jas. J., e. March 12th, '62; New Hanover co.
Colvin, Aaron M., e. August 13th, '63; New Hanover co.
Colwell, David F., e. October 23, '63; Sampson co.
Corbett, Thomas J., e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.
Cowan, Thomas W., e. May 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Croom, James D., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.
Croom, Nathan R., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.
Carroll, Owen J., e. May 2d, '62; Duplin co.
Carroll, John C., e. May 7th, '62; Columbus co.; dg. May 7th, '62.
Carroll, Lucian L., e. March 1st, '64; Sampson co.; dg. December 26th, '63.
Collwell, Albert S., e. Dec. 30th, '62; Sampson co.; dg. March 10th, '63.
Drew, John M., e. May 1st, '62; Duplin co.; dg. May 29th, '62.
Delowray, Lawrence, e. May 2d, '62.
Dempsey, Geo. F., e. July 23d, '63; Duplin co.

Deal, Evan, e. January 26th, '63; New Hanover co.
Eakins, Robert, e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Eakins, Wm. B. M., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Ellis, Charles S., e. February 29th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. Q. M. Sergeant April 2d, '64.
Ezzell, Benj. L., e. March 12th, '62; Duplin co.
Ezzell, Benjamin, e. April 20th, '63; Duplin co.; d. December 9th, '62.
Eason, Edward F., e. Nov. 25th, '62; New Hanover co.
Edwards, Jacob J., e. June 5th, '62; Duplin co ; dg. February 2d, '63.
Fennell, Wm. L., e. May 12th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. July 5th, '62.
Fennell, Charles F., e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. May 7th, '63.
Fryar, A. B., e. April 11th, '62; Sampson co.; dg. March 6th, '64.
Frazier, John T., e. March 5th, '62; Sampson co.
Fryar, Martin L., e. April 11th, '62; Sampson co.
Fussell, Benj., e. March 25th, '62; Duplin co.
Futch, W. H., e. June 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; d. January 14th, '64.
Fussell, John, e. June 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Finch, Wm. C., e. May 2d, '62; Franklin co.; dg. September, '62.
Galloway, Charles M., e. June 20th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. August 12th, '62.
Gavin, Wm. A., e. March 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Gorall, M. H., e. February 16th, '63; Duplin co.
Gurganus, Henry, e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Gurganus, John A., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Heath, Joseph R., e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.; d. February 10th, '63.
Hunter, Marshall, e. January 2d, '63; Duplin co.; d. September 17th, '63.
Hall, Hiram B., e. May 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Hawes, Samuel T., e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Henderson, J. M., e. Nov. 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Heath, William H., e. March 10th, '62; Duplin co.
Henry, W. B., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Herring, John D., e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.
Hines, William S., e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.
Hunter, Nicholas, e. April 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Herring, George A., e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. Aug. 14th, '63.
Hewlett, Aaron Y., e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. May 13th, '63.
Hewlett, Lewis M., e. April 29th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. June 13th, '63.
Hewlett, Wm. S., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. January 23d, '63.
Highsmith, George W., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. Dec. 1st, '63.
Harrell, J. K., e. January 24th, '62; New Hanover co.; tr. to Cumming's Light Artillery November 6th, '63.
James, John, e. January 26th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63,
James, Robert J., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Jones, John A., e. May 1st, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. January 27th, '63.
Jones, James K., e. April 25th, '62; New Hanover co., dg. May 17th, '63.
Jackson, Lewis, e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.
Johnson, Robert, e. May 16th, '62; New Hanover co.
Johnson, Wm. K., e. November 21st, '62; New Hanover co.
Jones, Wm. T., e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.
Judge, James H., e. June 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Judge, Stephen M., e. July 20th, '62; Duplin co.
Kennedy, Jesse T., e. June 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Kennedy, Levi T., e. April 26th, '62; Duplin co.
King, Everett, e. January 1st, '64; Sampson co.
King, Thomas, e. January 1st, '64; Sampson co.
Knowles, James, e. May 14th, '62; Duplin co.; dg. November 26th, '63.

Kelly, James T., e. May 2d, '62; Duplin co.; d. October 11th, '62.
Lanier, Bryant, e. May 2d, '62; Duplin co.; dg. May 31st, '62.
Lewis, Patton, e. May 9th, '62; New Hanover co,; dg. May 31st, '62.
Lamb, Wm. R., e. April 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Lee, Joshua T., e. Dec. 27th, '62; New Hanover co.
Lee, Jesse W., e. March 29th, '62; New Hanover co.
Lee, Milton, e. January 22d, '63; New Hanover co.
Lewis, Simon, e. May 9th, '62; New Hanover co.
Linton, John W., e. November 21st, '62; Duplin co.
Malpuss, John J., e. May 9th, '62; New Hanover co.
Malpuss, John J. P., e. September 27th, '63; New Hanover co.
Malpuss, James M., e. October 29th, '63; New Hanover co.
Malpuss, Wm. T., e. May 21st, '62; New Hanover co.
Matthews, Benj. W., e. March 6th, '62; Duplin co.
Mason, H. W., e. January 21th, '63; New Hanover co.
Moore, Andrew, e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Moore, John R., e. Dec. 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Morgan, Newton, e. January 26th, '63; New Hanover co.
Merritt, Bryan, e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.
McAlister, John C., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. July 15th, '62.
Murray, Wm. B., e. November 20th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. July 5th, '63.
Moore, Levi, e. July 21st. '63; Duplin co.
McDuffie, Robt. J., e. March 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Murray, M. W., e. April 29th, '62; New Hanover co.
Murray, Wm. H., e. April 29th, '62; Duplin co.
Merritt, Kenan, e. March 10th, '63; Duplin co.; tr. to 51st Regiment May 30th, '62.
Merritt, Benjamin J., e. January 7th, '63; Duplin co.
Murphy, James A., e. January 13th, '63; New Hanover co.
Murray, J. T., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. May 17th, '63.
Matthews, James T., e. March 10th, '62; Duplin co.; dg. June 23d, '63.
Monroe, William M., e. May 11th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. January 2d, '62.
Murray, James C., e. May 2d, '62; Duplin co., dg. May 17th, '63.
Newton, Reuben, e. April 25th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. December 21st, '63.
Newberry, Henry C., e. April 28th, '62; Duplin co.; dg. Nov. 1st, '62.
Newell, Geo. A., e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.
Newsom, Benjamin, e. April 26th, '62; Duplin co.
Newton, Jos. S., e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.
Newton, Jas. W., e. November 1st, '62; New Hanover co.
Newton, Nathan W., e. January 13th, '64; Bladen co.
Orr, Samuel, e. April 28th, '62; New Hanover co.
Orr, John, e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Pridgeon, J. W., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Pridgeon, R. H., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Parker, Council C., e. October 16th, '63; Duplin co.
Petterson, Lewis, e. July 18th, '63; Duplin co.
Pickett, James H., e. June 18th, '62; Duplin co.
Player, Hansom M., e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. January 28th, '63.
Player, T. B., e. November 20th, '63; New Hanover co.; d. September 14th, '62.
Pridgeon, M. J., e. May 10th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. November 30th, '62.
Pigford, C. H., e. December 26th, '62; Duplin co.
Play, Jos. O., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co.
Powell, Randal, e. May 2d, '62; Duplin co.
Powell, Wm., e. May 2d, '62; Duplin co.
Powell, Wright, e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.
Powell, John E., e. July 15th, '63; New Hanover co.

Powers, Geo. G., e. April 20th, '62; New Hanover co.
Powers, K. F., e. April 29th, '62; New Hanover co.
Pridgeon, Stephen W., e. May 12th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Ruckley, V. V., e. April 25th, '62; New Hanover co.
Reason, Jos. T., e. July 18th, '63; Duplin co.
Register, David, e. July 18th, '63; Duplin co.
Register, Dixon S., e. May 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Rogers, James M., e. April 7th, '63; Duplin co.
Ricks, William M., e. June 13th, '62; New Hanover co.
Saunders, L. H., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co ; dg. April 1st, '63.
Sellars, David, e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Sellars, Levi J., e. May 1st, '62; Sampson co.
Smith, Jas. K., e. December 10th, '62; Sampson co.
Strickland, John W., e. April 26th, '62; Duplin co.
Strickland, R. J., e. March 26th, '62; Duplin co.; dg. May 17th, '63.
Savage, Timothy M., e. May 2d, '62; New Hanover co.; d. August 25th, '62.
Strickland, A. L., e April 26th, '62; Duplin co.; d. December 14th, '62.
Smith, Wm. E., e. June 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Thomas, Joseph H., e. May 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. July 27th, '63.
Taylor, Felix W., e. April 29th, '62; Duplin co.
Taylor, John W., e. April 30th, '62; New Hanover co; p. Captain.
Taylor, Lewis, e. April 24th, '62; Duplin co.
Taylor, M. J., e. Nov. 21st, '63; Duplin co.
Terry, John, e. August 13th, '63; New Hanover co.
Thigpen, J., e. May 29th, '63; Duplin co.
Taylor, John F., e. April 28th, '62; Duplin co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Walker, Joseph H., e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. May 17th, '63.
Wells, Jacob, e. April 20th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. May 1st, '63.
Williams, George W., e. May 3d, '62; Duplin co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
West, John R., e. November 19th, '62; Duplin co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Walker, Wm. J , e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.
Walker, Elijah, e. April 22d, '62; New Hanover co.
West, Joshua, e. April 26th, '62; Duplin co.
West, Joshua J., e. October 18th, '62; Duplin co.
White, Charles, e. January 19th, '62; New Hanover co.
Williams, D. S., e. July 22d, '62; Duplin co.
Wilton, A. R., e. April 26th, '62; Duplin co.
Wilson, F. M., e. April 19th, '62; Duplin co.
Wood, Dexter, e. March 6th, '62; New Hanover co.
Weeks, Bennett, e. July 23d, '63; Sampson co.
Wilbon, Stephen, e. May 7th, '62; Columbus co.; dg. February 11th, '63.
Wells, Bonaparte, e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.; dg. April 1st, '63.
Walpass, John D., e. August 13th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. March 24th, '63.
Waters, John D., e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Alexander McRae, Captain, cm. March 8th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. Major March 25th, '63.
Wm. H. Brown, Captain, cm. March 25th, '63; Bladen co.

John A. Gilchrist, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 8th, '62; Robeson co.
John J. Bright, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 1st, '64; Bladen co.
John J. Bright, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 25th, '62; Robeson co.; p. 1st Lieut.
Asa A. Hartsfield, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 8th, '62; New Hanover co.; r. November 20th, '62; p. A. Q. M.
Richard P. Allen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 29th, '64; Bladen co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Joseph P. Harris, 1st Sergeant, e. March 3d, '62; New Hanover co.
Henry E. Roberts, 2d Sergeant, e. April 8th, '62.
Isaac T. McLean, 3d Sergeant, e. May 5th, '62; Robeson co.
Wm. Blackman, 4th Sergeant, e. May 1st, '62; Bladen co.
David Alford, 5th Sergeant, e. May 12th, '62; Robeson co.
Wm. Burney, 1st Corporal, e. May 30th, '62; Bladen co.
M. A. McKethan, 2d Corporal, e. May 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
Henry E. Swann, 3d Corporal, e. March 8th, '62; New Hanover co.
Jas. M. McNorton, 4th Corporal, e. March 27th, '62; Bladen co.
W. H. Hargrave, Musician, e. March 18th, '62; Bladen co.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, Alston, e. May 9th, '62; Bladen co.; dg. March 1st, '63.
Baldwin, Wm. H., e. May 7th, '62; Columbus co.
Baldwin, Chas. K., e. May 7th, '62; Columbus co.
Barker, John W., e. March 14th, '62; Robeson co.
Barton, Charles E., e. April 6th, '62; Robeson co.
Benton, Wm. H., e. April 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
Benton, Wm., e. April 2d, '62; Brunswick co.
Best, James R., e. December 21st, '62; Columbus co.
Blizzard, Ezekiel, e. March 3d, '62; Bladen co.
Boswell, B. B., e. May 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Bradshaw, David T., e. March 22d, '62; Sampson co.
Bright, Elisha J., e. March 5th, '62; Bladen co.
Bright, D. S., e. December 18th, '62; Bladen co.
Bigford, J. W., e. March 3d, '62; Bladen co.; d. October 31st, '63.
Britt, Doctor L., e. March 22d, '62; New Hanover co.
Busha, Owen W., e. May 14th, '62; Bladen co.
Brown, Marshall, e. March 27th, '62; New Hanover co.; tr. March 10th, '63; p. Lieutenant in Navy.
Brown, M., e. November 17th, '63; Bladen co.
Bird, Jacob, e. March 24th, '62; Bladen co.; dg. May 1st, '63.
Baker, J. C., e. March 13th, '62; Bladen co.; dg. March 8th, '63.
Bufkin, Reddin, e. April 8th, '62; dg. November 1st, '62.

Bufkin, James M., e. April 8th, '62; dg. November 1st, '62.
Barnhill, W. J., e. March 18th, '62; Bladen co ; tr. October 31st, '62.
Brown, Samuel N., e. March 29th, '62; New Hanover co.; tr. January 10th, '63.
Campbell, Jas. M., e. July 25th, '62; Columbus co.
Campbell, A. D., e. March 14th, '62; Columbus co.
Carroll, Jas. P., e. March 18th, '62; Brunswick co.
Carroll, Wm. H., e. March 18th, '62; Brunswick co.
Carroll, Fred., e. March 30th, '62; Brunswick co.
Carroll, Kinyon, e. March 5th, '62; Bladen co.
Chaney, Wm. H., e. May 12th, '62; Columbus co.; discharged July 1st, '62.
Chancey, S. J., e. March 7th, '62; Columbus co.
Chancey, Neill, e. May 12th, '62; Bladen co.
Cobb, Alexander M., e. April 28th, '62; Robeson co.
Cobb, John G., e. April 28th, '62; Robeson co.
Cockrell, Henry, e. March 14th, '62; Johnston co.
Cumbee, Jas. A., e. March 28th, '62; New Hanover co.
Currie, John D., e. May 8th, '62; Robeson co.
Daniel, D. C., e. March 17th, '62; Bladen co.
Daniel, Needham S., e. October 1st, '63; Bladen co.
Dison, Angus, e. July 1st, '63; Bladen co,
Drew, Benjamin, e. May 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
Dudley, C., e. April 1st, '62; New Hanover co.
Edwards, Barnabas, e. May 16th, '62.
Elmore, William S , e. May 14th, '62; Brunswick co.
Exom, James, e. April 28th, '62; New Hanover co.
Ezzell, Forney, e. March 2d, '62; Sampson co.
Forney, D. S. J., e. March 7th, '62; Columbus co.
Freeman, J. H., e. March 5th, '62; Bladen co.; dg. February 2d, '63.
Fryar, Martin, e. April 8th, '62; Columbus co.; dg. September 9th, '62.
Gilchrist, William C., e. May 5th, '62; Robeson co.
Gilchrist, Duncan J., e. May 5th, '62; Robeson co.
Greer, James D., e. May 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
Grainger, Wm., e. April 8th, '62.
Grainger, H., e. April 8th, '62.
Hargrove, W. C., e. July 25th, '62; Bladen co.; d. July 25th, '62.
High, Daniel P., e. May 12th, '62; Columbus co.
Henson, Bryant J., e. April 8th, '62; Columbus co.
Horrell, William B., e. Nov. 19th, '62; Bladen co.
Hughes, Daniel, e. May 5th, '62; Robeson co.
Hughes, Robert, e. April 7th, '63; Robeson co.
Hudler, Wm. S., e. May 16th, '63; Brunswick co.
Hewett, Tucker H., e. April 1st, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. November 26th, '62.
Justice, Benjamin, e. February 28th, '63; Columbus co.; tr. April 30th, '63.
Jones, B. B., e. April 3d, '62; Columbus co.
Jones, George R., e. July 16th, '63; Bladen co.
Jewett, Richard B., e. May 9th, '62; New Hanover co.; p. Sergeant-Major June 17th, '63.
Kelly, Henry H., e. March 5th, '62; Bladen co.
Kelly, John S., e. May 9th, '62; Bladen co.
King, Henry H., e. March 14th, '62; Columbus co.
King, Solomon, e. March 17th, '62; Columbus co.
King, W. W., e. May 14th, '62; Cumberland co.; d. August 11th, '62.
Lane, William C., e. May 16th, '62; New Hanover co.
Lucas, James H., e. May 9th, '62; Bladen co.
Love, John H., e. May 5th, '62; Bladen co.; dg. April 20th, '63.

Leach, John, e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. December 27th, '62.
Matthews, W. D., e. May 6th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. August 22d, '62.
Marlow, Joseph, e. April 8th, '62; dg. April 10th, '63.
Midgett, Timothy, e. March 11th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. October 1st, '62.
McDugald, J. J., e. March 13th, '62; Bladen co.; dg.
McLaughlin, D. B., e. May 6th, 62; Robeson co.; dg. April 10th, '63.
McLaughlin, T. B., e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. April 10th, '63.
McLeod, Evander, e. May 5th, '62; Moore co.; dg. April 20th, '63.
Matthews, D. W., e. April 1st, '62; New Hanover co.
Mills, E. B., e. April 8th, '62; Columbus co.
Medlin, James A., e. April 3d, '62; Brunswick co.
McCaskill, J. C., e. April 26th, '62; Robeson co.
McCormick, Jas. L., e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.; p. 2d Lieutenant December 15th, '62.
McCallum, Lawrence, e. May 7th, '62; Robeson co.
McEachin, John C., e. April 28th, '62; Robeson co.
McEachin, E., e. April 24th, '62; Robeson co.
McEwin, John W., e. March 14th, '62; Robeson co.
McKoy, James, e. March 14th, '63; Columbus co.
McKeithan, Thomas J , e. May 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
McKeithan, L. M., e. May 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
McKeithan, W. J., e. Sept. 12th, '62; Brunswick co.
McLean, A., e. August 27th, '62; Robeson co.
McNair, Robert M., e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.
McNeil, James A., e. February 16th, '62; Robeson co.
McPherson, C. A., e. April 1st, '63; Robeson co.
McQueen, J. K., e. April 22d, '63; Robeson co.
Monroe, S. S., e. June 8th, '62; Cumberland co.
McLeod, W. J., e. May 5th, '62; Moore co.; dg. June 8th, '62.
McCallum, Brown, e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. May 16th, '62.
Mc Neil, D. E., e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. January 1st, '63.
Newell, Anthony, e. May 1st, '62; Columbus co.
Nicholson, Joseph S., e. June 20th, '63; Duplin co.
Nye, Parker, e. March 14th, '62; Columbus co.
Neilly, D. J., e. April 8th, '62; Columbus co.; dg. April 4th, '63.
Ottoway, Nixon, e. April 19th, '62; Brunswick co.
Patterson, Hector, e. Nov. 1st, '63.
Pate, M. D., e. March 19th, '62; tr. April 30th, '63.
Padrick, John J., e. Dec. 1st, '63; Brunswick co.
Pate, E. A., e. May 15th, '62; Columbus co.
Phillips, Lenon, e. April 8th, '62; Columbus co.
Phillips, Elias, e. April 8th, '62; Cumberland co.; d. July 25th, '62.
Penny, R. M., e. April 9th, '62; Brunswick co.; d. April 25th, '62.
Porter, James H., e. May 14th, '62; Bladen co.
Potter, Gustavus, e. March 22d, '62; Bladen co.
Piner, James W., e. May 1st, '62; Brunswick co.; dg. February 10th, '63.
Potter, W. M., e. May 22d, '62; Bladen co.; dg. July 1st, '62.
Potter, L. D., e. May 13th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. February 10th, '63.
Pridgen, Loftin, e. July 19th, '62; Bladen co.; dg. April 10th, '63.
Robinson, Peter, e. April 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; dg. September 23d, '63.
Rabon, W. C., e. April 18th, '62.
Rabon, J. W., e. March 14th, '62; Brunswick co.
Rabon, Arnold, e. March 14th, '62; Brunswick co.
Rackley, John R., e. March 20th, '62; Bladen co.
Reeves, John G., e. March 29th, '62; Brunswick co.

Robeson, Thomas, e. March 18th, '62; Bladen co.
Rogers, Wm. B., e. March 17th, '62; New Hanover co.
Russ, Wm. H., e. July 5th, '63; Bladen co.
Riley, John H. F., e. May 4th, '63.
Sandlin, Wm., e. March 29th, '62; New Hanover co.; d. September 23d, '62.
Skipper, Isaac T., e. March 28th, '62; tr. October 30th, '63.
Stone, Duncan, e. March 10th, '63; Robeson co.
Simpson, John O., e. Nov. 25th, '62; Bladen co.
Sinclair, T. M., e. April 28th, '62; Robeson co.
Sinclair, Peter, e. February 23d, '63; Robeson co.
Stankawaitz, Jos., e. March 16th, '62; Brunswick co.
Standland, T. W., e. April 1st, '62; Brunswick co.
Swaim, Stephen A., e. March 30th, '62; Brunswick co.
Sikes, George W., e. March 7th, '62; Columbus co.; dg. March 1st, '63.
Taylor, David C., e. August 11th, '62; Brunswick co.
Taylor, James W., e. May 14th, '62; Brunswick co.
Underhill, John, e. April 18th, '62.
Vallandigham, Manly, e. March 31st, '62; New Hanover co.
Wade, Wm., e. March 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Ward, James, e. March 7th, '62; Columbus co.
Watson, J. C., e. March 9th, '62; Robeson co.
Watson, A. A., e. March 9th, '62; Robeson co.
Watson, N. B., e. August 22d, '63; Robeson co.
Watts, Wm., e. April 8th, '62; Columbus co.
Watts, Lewis, e. April 15th, '62.
Watts, Hugh, e. April 15th, '62; Brunswick co.
Woodward, W. H., e. April 1st, '62; New Hanover co.
Williams, J. W., e. April 14th, '62; Sampson co.
Walker, John, e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.; dg. November 1st, '63.
Williams, W. D., e. May 24th, '62; Robeson co.; tr. May 3d, '63.
Watson, Jas. D., e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.; d. July 7th, '62.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

James L. McCormic, Captain, cm. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.

H. E. Evans, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 15th, '61; Brunswick co.
John T. Rankin, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 31st, '63; New Hanover co.
Thomas M. Argo, 2d Lieutenant, cm. December 12th, '63; Orange co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Augus Shaw, 1st Sergeant, e. May 18th, '62.
Jno. E. Purcell, 2d Sergeant, e. July 7th, '62; Robeson co.
Jno. W. West, 3d Sergeant, e. October 4th, '62; Duplin co.
John G. Scull, 4th Sergeant, e. April 4th, '62; Cumberland co.
A. L. Barney, 5th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
B. Z. French, 1st Corporal, e. July 25th, '62; Robeson co.

Jno. W. Gillespie, 2d Corporal, e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.
James N. Allen, 3d Corporal, e. April 20th, '63; Halifax co.
D. M. McCormic, 4th Corporal, e. May 14th, '62; Robeson co.

PRIVATES.

Ansley, Jesse A., e. May 7th, '62; Robeson co.
Boxley, Dougald, e. May 3d, '62; Robeson co.
Blanton, Blaney, e. March 25th, '62; Duplin co.
Blue, Angus, e. May 15th, '62.
Blue, Daniel, e. December 1st, '62.
Bowden, J. W., e. January 17th, '63; New Hanover co.; w. at Gaines' Mill.
Bray, D. C. K., e. March 5th, '62; Surry co.
Brise, John J., e. July 15th, '63; Duplin co.
Brown, Bryant, e. April 22d, '63; Duplin co.
Buie, John M., e. May 5th, '63; Robeson co.
Bullard, Robert, e. February 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
Burkett, John W., e. August 19th, '63.
Butler, Edward, e. March 10th, '62; Robeson co.
Boxley, C., e. March 24th, '64; Robeson co.
Brown, Jesse, e. March 17th, '61; Duplin co.
Currie, Randall F., e. April 16th, '62; Robeson co.
Caster, W. W., e. January 2d, '63; Duplin co.
Carr, Wm. J., e. July 7th, '62; Duplin co.
Cobb, Calvin A., e. December 16th, '62; Robeson co.
Connally, Hiram, e. April 22d, '63; Robeson co.
Croom, John A., e. April 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Derr, John C., e. April 13th, '62; Duplin co.
Dixon, Benjamin, e. May 1st, '62; Duplin co.
Deal, Linton, e. February 2d, '63; Duplin co.
Evans, Richard A., e. January 22d, '63.
Evans, Robert E., e. May 10th, '62; New Hanover co.
Eakins, Charles B., e. July 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Furman, Oliver, e. August 14th, '63; New Hanover co.
Flowers, Hugh, e. March 21st, '63; Robeson co.
Graham, John P., e. May 13th, '62; Robeson co.
Graham, Thos. S., e. April 22d, '63; Robeson co.
Graham, Daniel W., e. April 11th, '63.
Harrell, H. W., e. February 23d, '63; Robeson co.
Hirchler, Isaac, e. July 7th, '62; New Hanover co.
Hollingworth, Jacob, e. April 22d, '63; Duplin co.; d. April, '64.
Holland, J. W., e. November 15th, '62; Duplin co.
Howard, Lorenzo, e. September 19th, '63; Duplin co.
Huffman, James B., e. July 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Kennedy, James D., e. July 9th, '63; Duplin co.
Kitchen, John, e. February 13th, '63; Robeson co.
Malloy, Edward, e. May 9th, '62; Robeson co.
Monroe, D. W., e. September 16th, '63.
McDougald, Angus, e. March 17th, '63; Robeson co.
McEachin, C. A., e. April 25th, '62; Robeson co.
McEachin, Daniel, e. February 25th, '63.
McEachin, D. J., e. May 11th, '63; Robeson co.
McKinnon, K. B., e. May 15th, '63; Robeson co.
McGougan, N., e. May 6th, '63; Robeson co.
McLean, A. A., e. May 9th, '63; Robeson co.

McClenden, D., e. May 14th, '63; Robeson co.
McMillan, A. M., e. April 26th, '63; Robeson co.
McMillan, D. C., e. April 28th, '63; Robeson co.
McMillan, J. A., e. May 5th, '63; Robeson co.
McMillan, W. M. D., e. November 1st, '63; Robeson co.
McNeill, Archibald A., e. May 15th, '62.
McNeill, Franklin, e. April 22d, '63; Robeson co.
McNeill, Laughlin, e. e. May 15th, '62.
McNeill, Thomas H., e. July 7th, '62; Robeson co.
McPhail, L. D., e. May 15th, '62; Robeson co.
McIntosh, Peter, e. April 16th, '63; Richmond co.
McMillan, Archibald M., e. January 13th, '64; Robeson co.
McNeill, A. S., e. April 16th, '64; Robeson co.
McNew, Henry Z., e. July 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Meeks, Brantley, e. February 27th, '63, New Hanover co.
Owen, Thomas B., e. April 26th, '63; Sampson co.
Patterson, C. C., e. May 14th, '62.
Patterson, C. H., e. May 9th, '62; New Hanover co.
Penny, James, e. February 26th, '64; Columbus co.
Phillips, James W., e. March 31st, '64; Robeson co.
Quince, John T., e. April 26th, '62; Columbus co.
Rogers, T. H., e. March 6th, '62; Robeson co.
Smith, James A., e. April 16th, '64; Robeson co.
Saby, Neverson, e. April 11th, '64; Robeson co.
Smith, John C., e. February 23d, '63; Robeson co.
Smith, D. S., e. February 23d, '63; Robeson co.
Stephen, Joel, e. May 3d, '62; Bladen co.
Sutton, John H., e. August 20th, '62; Robeson co.
Scott, James W., e. January 24th, '63; New Hanover co.
Thompson, W. B., e. May 15th, '62; Robeson co.
Waker, Elijah, e. March 31st, '62; New Hanover co.
Williams, Wm. W., e. April 24th, '62.
Wilson, George F., e. July 9th, '63; Sampson co.
Wilson, John W., e. March 25th, '62; Duplin co.
Woodward, D. J., e. April 22d, '62; Duplin co.

# CAVALRY BATTALION—THOMAS' LEGION.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Allen C. Walker, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. October 1st, '62.
James A. McKamey, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. January 3d, '64.

Parley C. Gaston, Adjutant, cm. May 20th, '63.

Thomas D. Johnson, A. Q. M., cm. January 13th, '63; Buncombe co.

Benjamin Mayfield, Surgeon, cm. February 7th, '62.
Charles H. Green, Assistant Surgeon, cm. November 18th, '63.

Columbus W. Walker, Sergeant Major, p. July 22d, '62; Cherokee co.

William M. Nelson, Q. M. Sergeant, p. July 22d, '62; Cherokee co.

Edwin P. McGee, Ordnance Sergeant, p. October 7th, '62.

Ransford Mayfield, Hospital Steward, p. October 7th, '72.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

C. C. Berry, Captain, cm. July 18th, '61; Cherokee co.

James N. Bryson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Elisha Burgess, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 18th, 62; Cherokee co.
Andrew C. Berry, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

James P. Berry, 1st Sergeant, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
William Davis, 2d Sergeant, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
David T. White, 3d Sergeant, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
James Rose, 4th Sergeant, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hugh B. Rhea, 5th Sergeant, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Jacob Dockery, 1st Corporal, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Benjamin Allison, 2d Corporal, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Josiah Blackwell, 3d Corporal, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
James H. Davis, 4th Corporal, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Nehemiah H. Thompson, Bugler, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Elisha Thompson, Bugler, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.

## PRIVATES.

Adams, James, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Allen, James, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Allison, Isaac, e. August 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Blackwell, David, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Bryson, James, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Burgess, John M., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Billings, George J., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Ball, Johnson, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Brannum, Hilliam, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Bazell, Samuel, e. October 1st, '62; Polk co.
Barnes, Elijah, e. October 4th, '62; Cherokee co.
Beaver, Daniel, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cole, Goodson M., e. September 28th, '62; Polk co.; p. Sergeant.
Crane, Samuel, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Crane, John, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Crane, Spencer, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Carver, Washington, e. September 12th, '62; Cherokee co.
Carruth, James D., e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Curtis, Wm. J., e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Cooper, Rufus T., e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Carter, Thomas, e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Carter, Sidney G., e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Clark, Calvin, e. September 28th, '62; Polk co.
Chambers, Beatty, e. September 12th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cole, Thomas M., e. October 14th, '62; Cherokee co.
Davis, Clement, e. July 15th, '62; Cherokee co.

Davis, Mitchell, e. July 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Davie, Jacob, e. July 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Ealy, Robert, e. July 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Evans, Marion, e. July 16th, '62; Cherokee co.
Edwards, Alonzo, e. October 1st, '62; Polk co.
Fry, Charles, e. July 15th, '62.
Gillespie, Wm., e. September 26th, '62; Polk co.
Green, James C., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Howell, Alany, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Henson, Edward, e. August 12th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hickey, James, e. August 12th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hartness, Dockler, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hartness, Marion, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hollingshead, Whitton, e. August 22d, '62; Cherokee co.
Harris, James, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hutchinson, Henry, e. September 26th, '62; Polk co.
Hall, Henry B., e. October 7th, '62; Polk co.
Hitson, Calvin, e. October 20th, '62.
Ingram, Robert, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
James, Albert, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Jones, James, e. July 28th, '62; Cherokee co.; Indian, tr.
Jones, Alfonzo, e. October 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Jenkins, Francis, e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Kirkland, Wm. A., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kirkland, Samuel W., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kidd, James, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Lunceford, Madison, e. July 18th, '62; '62; Cherokee co.
Lenderman, Augustus, e. October 20th, '62.
Murphy, William, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Murphy, David, e. August 20th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Murphy, Levi C., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Moore, William, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Morrow, James K., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Morrow, Geo. W., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Morrow, Aaron T., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Murphy, Jesse, e. August 21st, '63; Cherokee co.
McDaniel, John, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
McDowell, Joseph L., e. July 28th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mashburn, Logan, e. September 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
McGee, Peyton, e. October 7th, '62; Cherokee co.
McDougal, Wm. R., e. October 20th, '62; Polk co.
Plemmons, James, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Patterson, Josiah, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Patterson, Amariah, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Pickelsymer, John, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Roberts, Reason, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Roberts, Joel, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rose, Wm., e. July 28th, '62; Cherokee co.
Roberts, Elisha, e. September 28th, '62; Polk co.
Ratliff, Wm., e. July 28th, '62; Polk co.
Rector, Jas., e. September 28, '62; Cherokee co.
Robertson, Wyatt, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Reed, Elbert, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Richardson, George, e. February 1st, '63.
Ratley, William, e. September 28th, '63.

Smith, J. M., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Scluy, Jacob, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Stuart, James G., e. July 18th, '62; dt.
Smith, Jonathan, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Smith, Calvin, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Smith, William, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Stuart, Jasper, e. September 28th, '62; Polk co.
Stuart, Marion, e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Sexton, Newton O., e. October 28th, '62; Polk co.
Smith, James, e. October 6th, '62; Union co.
Thurman, John M., e. January 1st, '63; Cherokee co.
Thompson, John, e July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Tilley, James, e. October 27th, '62; Union co.
Trull, William, e. October 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Tolet, John, e. July 18th, '72; Cherokee co.
Underwood, Seborn, e. August 10th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wilcoxan, Daniel, e. July 12th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wilcoxan, Samuel, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Welch, Alonzo, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Worley, Henry N., e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Weaver, Solomon, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wood, William T., e. August 10th, '62; Cherokee co.
Whitten, Thomas, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wright, Taylor, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
White, James, e. June 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Young, John, e. July 18th, '62; Cherokee co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

William C. Walker, Captain, cm. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
William B. Nelson, Captain, cm. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.

William J. McKee, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Garner N. Loudermilk, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Matthew C. Fowler, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
William H. Phillips, 2d Lieutenant; Cherokee co ; p. from Sergeant.
John H. Kirkland, 2d Lieutenant; Cherokee co.; p. from Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Goldman Mason, 1st Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Samuel Wilson, 2d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
William H. Phillips, 3d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Moses J. Hall, 4th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
John H. Kirkland, 5th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. 2d Lieut.
James W. Price, 1st Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Chatham co.
Hugh W. Loudermilk, 2d Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Chatham co.
Robert Ingram, 3d Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Chatham co.

George F. Sprinkle, 4th Corporal, e. July 19th, '62; Chatham co.
William N. Marshburn, Musician, e. July 19th, '62; Chatham co.
Jesse Tilson, Musician, e. July 19th, '62; Chatham co.

PRIVATES.

Burns, Wm. H. H., e. October 4th, '62; Polk co.
Brown, James, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Bims, B. M., e. October 4th, '62; Cherokee co.
Collis, James M., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Collis, Stephen M., e. August 22d, '62; Cherokee co.
Crawford, George W., e. August 22d, '62; Cherokee co.
Carter, Benjamin T., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Coleman, Lorenzo, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Deaver, William H., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Deaver, Thomas S., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Deneese, Garrett A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Decker, Alexander, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Dobkins, Wm., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Franklin, Ooverton, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Flemming, James A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Franklin, Sylvester, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Fowler, Matthew C., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Green, Marvil, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Green, Wm., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Green, Charles J., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hall, Mawman M., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hall, Burton K., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hall, Robert P., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hartness, C., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hartness, Marion, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hilbert, Cornell, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Harris, Wm. C., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Harris, Benj. W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hatchell, John S., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hooper, James W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hampton, David, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hughes, Andrew J., e. August 21st, '62; Cherekee co.; dt. Commissary Sergeant.
Harrison, Dan., e. August 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Ingram, John A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Ingram, John A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Johnson, John M., e. February 6th, '63; Cherokee co.
Johnson, James L., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Jones, John W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Johnson, Samuel, e. January 5th, '63; Cherokee co.
Key, John F., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Key, James A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Key, William A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kirkland, James A., e. August 20th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kirkland, Johnson C., e. August 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Ledford, James M , e. July 14th, '62; Cherokee co.
Lyle, Amos, e. July 14th, '62; Cherokee co.
Lawrence, James P., e. August 16th, '62; Cherokee co.
Lawrence, Joseph, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Luke, James, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.

McTaggart, James F., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mashburn, William, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mashburn, David, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Malone, Thomas J., e. November 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mills, John H., e. August 22d, '62; Cherokee co.
Mull, Marshall R., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mulkey, Jacob B., e. August 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Mills, Andrew H., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Moore, Lemuel J., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Mason, Peter A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Morgan, Henry, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Moore, Thomas A., e. August 26th, '62; Cherokee co.
Montgomery, John, e. September 20th, '62; Cherokee co.
Nicholson, William A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Nelson, Elbert E., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Nelson, William N., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Newton, Jesse C., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Newton, B. C., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Parsons, David, e. January 5th, '63; Cherokee co.
Pastell, James W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Pate, Jesse, e. August 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Quinn, Tilghman S., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Reynolds, Simon H., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Reynolds, William K., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rogers, Joseph, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rogers, George W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rice, Jesse, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rice, Isaac R., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rice, Romulus A., e. February 11th, '63; Cherokee co.
Rice, Spencer, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rogers, John K., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Stiles, John R., e. August 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Stiles, Jesse A., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Shields, William L., e. August 5th, '62; Cherokee co.
Tipton, Wiley, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Vincent, Howell, e. June 11th, '63; Cherokee co.
Welch, William W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Welch, Thomas K., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wallace, Morgan E., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wilson, Caleb J., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
West, Jesse, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
West, John W., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co,
Wilkinson Guilford P., e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Wilkinson, Lawson H., e. August 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Walker, Columbus F., e. July 22d, 62; Cherokee co.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

James A. McKamey, Captain, cm. Sept. 10th, '62; p. Lieut.-Colonel.
James M. Singleton, Captain; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

James M. Singleton, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 10th, '62; p. Captain.
William Ashley, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
William Ashley, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 29th, '62; p. 1st Lieutenant.
James A. Paul, 2d Lieutenant, cm Sept. 10th, '62; dropped from roll February 1st, '64.
John W. McKaury, 2d Lieutenant; p. from Musician.
Lewis R. Young, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Thomas A. Parks, 1st Sergeant, e. Sept. 10th, '62.
Hugh C. McNutt, 2d Sergeant, e. Sept. 29th, '62.
Montgomery H. Gibbs, 3d Sergeant, e. Sept. 12th, '62.
Zachary T. Gibbs, 4th Sergeant, e. Sept. 12th, '62.
Joseph H. Caldwell, 5th Sergeant, e. Sept. 12th, '62; p.
James M. Harris, 1st Corporal, e. Sept. 12th, '62.
Henry Larinner, 2d Corporal, e. Sept. 12th, '62.
Richard C. Duncan, 3d Corporal, e. Sept. 21st, '62.
David Wear, 4th Corporal, e. September 10th, '62; p. Sergeant.
John W. McKamey, Musician, e. September 8th, '62; p. 2d Lieut.
John T. Snead, Musician, e. September 26th, '62

### PRIVATES.

Armstrong, Wm. J., e. September 29th, '62.
Barker, James M., e. September 15th, '62.
Belt, William W., e. September 23d, '62.
Blair, Samuel, e. September 8th, '62; p. Corporal.
Ballinger, Joseph, e. September 24th, '62.
Bowen, Absalom, e. September 29th, '62.
Bogle, Hugh, e. September 29th, '62.
Badgett, J. R., e. September 22d, '62.
Band, Isaac H., e. October 4th, '62.
Caldwell, H. D., e. March 18th, '63.
Carter, Thomas, e. September 28th, '62; Polk co.
Charles, Samuel L., e. September 14th, '62.
Cox, Cyrus S., e. September 16th, '62.
Dyer, Martin, e. September 29th, '62.
Davis, George T., e. September 29th, '62.
Daily, Pleasant, e. September 25th, '62.
Gillespie, William D., e. September 29th, '62.
Grasten, John N., e. September 29th, 62.
Gooden, James, e. September 18th, '62.
Gibbs, Levi, e. September 18th, '62.
Graston, John S., e. September 23d, '62.

Goodin, James, e. September 23d, '62.
Gibbs, George W., e. September 22d, '62.
Harris, James M., e. September 23d, '62; dt.
Hafley, Winston C., e. September 26th, '62.
Keller, John A., e. September 29th, '62.
Klepper, John M., e. October 4th, '62.
Land, Rufus A., e. September 29th, '62.
Lebon, Lafayette, e. September 25th, '62.
Long, Andrew C., e. September 10th, '62.
Logan, James H., e. September 25th, '62.
Logan, John, e. September 25th, '62.
Long, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Long, Wm. H., e. September 24th, '62.
Long, Riley A., e. September 24th, '62.
Logan, Samuel, e. September 26th, '62.
Means, Robert A., e. September 19th, '62.
McLain, John E., e. September 11th, '62; p. Corporal.
Malcolm, James P., e. September 29th, '62.
McCullock, Thomas E., e. September 29th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Myers, John, e. September 28th, '62.
McCullough, J. J., e. September 23d, '62
Means, Robert C., e. September 29th, '62.
Mann, Joseph H., e. September 29th, '62.
McBee, Eli, e. October 3d, '62.
Neal, Thomas, e. September 29th, '62.
Pugh, James T., e. September 27th, '62.
Payne, William, e. January 18th, '63; Surry co.
Pressley, John, e. June 10th, '63; dt.
Privett, Matthew T., e. September 15th, '62; dt. Musician.
Ralston, Philip N., e. September 18th, '62.
Roulett, Charles, e. September 29th, '62.
Roberts, Peter, e. September 29th, '62.
Roddy, Holston, e. September 29th, '62.
Russell, J. G., e. December 10th, '62.
Riddle, Isaac, e. September 28th, '62; dt.
Shaver, Bartley C., e. September 29th, '62.
Simerly, Hamilton, e. September 24th, '62.
Strange, Frank M., e. September 8th, '62.
Shaver, James H., e. September 12th, '62.
Smith, Joseph, e. July 28th, '63.
Scrinners, Henry, e. September 29th, '62.
Sneed, John T., e. September 29th, '62.
Singleton, James, e. September 29th, '62.
Scully, Wm. A., e. October 6th, '61; dt.
Stewart, Thomas, e. September 22d, '62.
Stuart, Archibald, e. September 29th, '62.
Smith, James M., e. September 9th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Singleton, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Taylor, Thomas D., e. September 29th, '62.
Taylor, Daniel R., e. September 29th, '62.
Taylor, William B., e. September 29th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Taylor, Andrew J., e. September 29th, '62; dt.
Thomas, Noah, e. September 15th, '62.
Teffeteller, Joseph, e. September 29th, '62.
Thompson, William H., e. September 27th, '62.

Taylor, L. W., e. April 15th, '63.
Tolley, John, e. April 8th, '63.
West, Alfred, e. September 23d, '62.
Wells, Leonidas, e. September 27th, '62.
Wimberly, Houston, e. September 25th, '62.
Wrinkle, J. L., e. September 28th, '62.
Wear, Robert, e. September 23d, '62.
White, William, e. September 23d, '62.
Whitehead, Matthias, e. September 8th, '62.
Young, Lewis R., e. September 12th, '62; p. 2d Lieutenant.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

W. C. Wallace, Captain, cm. September 1st, '62.

James Carnes, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 28th, '62.
Francis M. Lanter, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 28th, '62.
Joseph Hardin, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 25th, '62.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. J. Henry, 1st Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62.
W. L. Caston, 2d Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62.
H. R. Parsons, 3d Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62.
David Thompson, 4th Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62.
William P. Waters, 5th Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62.
Samuel Henry, 1st Corporal, e. September 25th, '62.
Isaac C. Everett, 2d Corporal, e. September 25th, '62.
Joseph Steele, 3d Corporal, e. September 28th, '62.
H. J. Davis, 4th Corporal, e. September 28th, '62.

### PRIVATES.

Amburn, Joseph, e. September 25th, '62.
Anderson, A. L., e. September 25th, '62.
Bagett, B. F., e. September 28th, '62.
Badgett, Ransom,
Badgett, Josiah R., e. September 30th, '62.
Baker, Daniel, e. September 25th, '62.
Bowen, Alexander B., e. September 29th, '62.
Blount, James J., e. September 25th, '62.
Bryant, W. P., e. September 25th, '62.
Clements, Samuel, e. September 28th, '62.
Collins, R. A., e. September 27th, '62.
Craig, H. H., e. September 25th, '62.
Davis, Calvin B., e. September 25th, '62.
Everett, Wm. A., e. Ssptember 26th, '62.
Easterday, Jacob, e. September 23d, '62.
Furguson, W. W., e. September 26th, '62.

French, James W., e. September 29th, '62.
Gentry, I. B., e. September 28th, '62; Union co.
Grady, Rufus T., e. September 28th, '62; Union co.
Gray, John, e. September 28th, '62; Union co.
Gray, William M., e. September 28th, '62; Union co.
Hall, Thomas,
Ingraham, William, e. September 26th, '62.
James, Elijah, e. September 26th, '26.
James, William, e. September 29th, '62.
Keith, G. P., e. September 20th, '62.
Kerr, Wm. R., e. September 30th, '62.
Kittle, Edmond, e. September 30th, '62.
Kennedy, Andrew,
McNutt, H. L., e. September 30th, '62.
McGinley, Jacob, e. September 20th, '62.
McCallum, Burton, e. September 25th, '62.
McCallum, Harvey, e. September 25th, '62.
McCallum, James, e. September 25th, '62.
Malcomb, Samuel N., e. September 28th, '62.
Martin, Joseph L., e. September 28th, '62.
Marrow, George H., e. September 28th, '62.
Myers, Wayne W., e. September 28th, '62.
McClane, George A., e. October 31st, '62; tr.
Page, William J., e. September 25th, '62.
Plemons, James H., e. September 28th, '62.
Rhea, William, e. September 25th, '62.
Rodden, Preston, e. September 25th, '62.
Spradling, David, e. September 25th, '62.
Sherrill, William, e. September 27th, '62.
Smith, Andrew J., e. September 25th, '62.
Steele, James, e. September 27th, '62.
Steele, B. F., e. September 25th, '62.
Spradlin, Thos. M., e. September 30th, '62.
Smith, Samuel, e. September 30th, '62.
Temple, R. H., e. September 25th, '62.
Temple, Wm. M., e. September 28th, '62.
Temple, Dobson, e. September 25th, '62.
Thompson, L. W., e. September 28th, '62.
Thompson, David, e. September 25th, '62.
Thomas, David, e. September 25th, '62.
Thompson, Alex. N. B.,
Willborn, Wm., e. September 28th, '62.
Willborn, John, e. September 28th, '62.
Wallace, Abram, e. September 29th, '62.
Wallace, Samuel H., e. September 29th, '62.
Wright, Will. E., e. September 30th, '62.

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Stephen Whitaker, Captain, cm. September 8th, '62; Cherokee co.

John A. Robinson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 26th, '62; Clay co.
William C. Tatham, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
William A. Wiggins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 25th, '62; Clay co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Robert Bird, 1st Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Leander Robeson, 2d Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Joseph H. Bryson, 3d Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
William Cruse, 4th Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Pinkney Tatham, 5th Sergeant, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hughall Collett, 1st Corporal, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Levi D. Chambers, 2d Corporal, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Caleb W. Cruse, 3d Corporal, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Alexander DeFevres, 4th Corporal, e. September 17th, '62; Cherokee co.
Joshua A. Young, Art., e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
George W. Marshall, Art., e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Barney Rogers, Blacksmith, e. September 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Enoch Nichols, Blacksmith, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
A. C. Martin, Musician, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.

### PRIVATES.

Arnold, William, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Anderson, Elisha, e. February 22d, '63; Cherokee co.
Anderson, Thomas, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Axley, J. C., e. February 27th, '63; Cherokee co.
Bradley, Thornton, e. February 15th, '63.
Brown, Leonard, e. December 1st, '62; Clay co.
Brown, James, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Baker, James M., e. Septemb r 25th, '62; Clay co.
Brittain, Philip V., e. September 24th, '63; Cherokee co.
Bell, Robert, e. September 25th, '63; Clay co.
Brown, Henry T., e. September 24th, '63; Clay co.
Bishop, John, e. September 24th, '63; Clay co.
Bird, Robert, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Bryson, J. H., e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cruse, William, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Chambers, Levi D., e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Cromwell, William, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cross, Martin, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Carroll, James, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Crawford, C. W., e. February 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Crawford, J. H., e. February 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
Carroll, Charles H., e. February 20th, '63; Clay co.
Cruin, Samuel, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.

Cruin, John, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Curtis, Amos W., e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Cruse, C. W., e. September 26th, 62; Cherokee co.
Davis, John, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Deaver, Wm. H., e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Dickey, A. B., e. February 15th, '63; Cherokee co.
Dickey, J. B., e. February 15th, '63; Cherokee co.
Deaver, Thomas, e. December 15th, '62; Cherokee co.
Daily, Bryant, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Furgerson, Geo. W., e. September 25th, '63; Cherokee co.
Fletcher, Wm. J., e. January 14th, '63.
Flowers, James W., e. February 14th, '62.
Flowers, Peter C., e. February 14th, '62.
Green, Andrew J., e. February 24th, '62; Clay co.
Garrison, Elam N., e. September 25th, 62; Clay co.
Graham, Levi S., e. December 18th, '62; Clay co.
Garrison, Wm. A., e. January 5th, '63; Clay co.
Gentry, John N., e. February 19th, '63; Cherokee co.
Gibson, Joseph L., e. February 19th, '63; Clay co.
Green, Wm. J., e. February 28th, '63; Clay co.
Hugh, Dillon A., e. December 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hicks, Moses, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Haney, Samuel T., e. January 5th, '63; Clay co.
Hartness, Cadmus, e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Hyatt, Jason L., e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Hyatt, Ephraim J., e. January 5th, '63; Clay co.
Hawkins, Jackson, e. March 16th, '62.
Hawkins, Marion, e. March 16th, '62.
Hunt, William, e. March 16th, '62.
Johnson, Jason L., e. February 16th, '63; Cherokee co.
Johnson, James B., e. Dec. 17th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kitchensue, Thomas O., e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
LeFevres, Alexander, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Leatherwood, Thomas, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Leatherwood, William, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Leatherwood, Samuel, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Ledford, Curtis, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Ledford, David, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Long, Thomas, e. September 29th, '62; Cherokee co.
Lewis, M. M., e. December 18th, '63 Cherokee co.,; dt. Musician.
Lloyd, J. M., e. September 26th, '62; Clay co.
Lloyd, G. W., e. April 10th, '63; Clay co.
Martin, A. C., e. September 25th, '63; Clay co.
McLelland, N. R., e. January 12th, '63; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant,
Molten, Columbus, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Mingus, John, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
McGwinn, William, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Marshall, George W., e. February 19th, '62; Macon co.
Martin, Calvin, e. February 19th, '63; Macon co.
Morrison, James, e. February 19th, '62; Macon co.
Matherson, John L., e. February 10th, '63; Clay co.
McLelland, G. L. D., e. February 23d, '63; Cherokee co.
McCinkey, Jas., e. March 25th, '63.
Martin, Henry K., e. February 18th, '66; Clay co.
Meadows, Wm. F., e. February 25th, '63; Cherokee co.

Moore, A. C., e. January 1st, '64; Cherokee co.
Murphy, J. N., e. March 16th, '62.
Nelson, Berry, e. Sept. 25th, '63; Clay co.
Overby, John, e. Sept. 29th, '63; Cherokee co.
Passmore, Hardin, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Passmore, Elijah, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Payne, Russell, e. Dec. 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Patterson, Julius, e. Dec. 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Patterson, A., e. Dec. 1st, '63; Cherokee co.
Passmore, Wash. M., e. February 26th, '63; Clay co.
Passmore, Leander H., e. February 26th, '63; Clay co.
Prince, John, e. February 19th, '63; Cherokee co.
Rogers, Barney, e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Reed, Baxter, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Reder, Alex., e. March 9th, '62.
Sheaver, H. G., e. February 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Smith, Elijah, e. February 24th, '63; Clay co.
Sluder, P. V., e. December 24th, '62; Clay co.
Sprinkle, George F., e. December 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Snider, Jesse E., e. January 24th, '63; Cherokee co.
Snider, Francis W., e. January 1st, '63; Cherokee co.
Standridge, Jno. W., e. December 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Smith, Catlett, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Simmons, Wm., e. February 15th, '63; Clay co.
Shehan, James H., e. February 20th, '63; Clay co.
Stillwell, Peter, e. February 26th, '63; Clay co.
Tipton, William, e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Turner, Wm. M., e. December 18th, '62; Clay co.
Twitt, John R., e. December 18th, '62; Cherokee co.
Terry, John, e. February 24th, '63.
Weatherman, Henry H., e. September 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Worley, Wm. J., e. September 25th, '62; Clay co.
Whitaker, James M., e. December 18th, '62; Cherokee co
Walker, C. A., e. January 1st, '64; Cherokee co.
Winfrey, Isaac, e. April 30th, '63; Cherokee co.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

D. C. Ghormly, Captain, cm. September 24th, '62.

John Grant, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Elijah R. Nelson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 24th, '62.
David S. Kinckoldon, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '62.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Wm. H. Williams, 1st Sergeant, e. September 24th, '62.
Abram L. Mullendire, 2d Sergeant, e. September 24th, '62.
Stephen Porter, 3d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62.

Daniel A. Taylor, 4th Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Macon co.
James Williams, 5th Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Cherokee co.
William R. Hooper, 1st Corporal, e. September 1st, '62.
Samuel J. Williams, 2d Corporal, e. September 24th, '62.
Perry Johnson, 3d Corporal, e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Charles Person, 4th Corporal, e. September 24th, '62.

PRIVATES.

Alford, Charles N., e. September 24th, '62.
Autry, William, e. September 24th, '62.
Bradford, Bennett, e. September 24th, '62.
Brewer, John, e. July 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Brown, Elijah, e. September 24th, '62.
Brown, Samuel C., e. September 24th, '62; Polk co.
Burns, William, e. September 24th, '62.
Bradshaw, John H., e. August 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Cook, Alexander, e. September 24th, '62; Macon co.
Carver, Reuben, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Carringer, Marion, e. July 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Carringer, William H., e. July 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Carringer, Wesley, e. September 26th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cruse, Wm., e. September 24th, '62.
Cable, Adam, e. August 27th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cable, Wm., e September 17th, '62; Cherokee co.
Cotten, Robert B., e. September 24th, '62.
Chambers, Thomas B., e. July 23d, '62; Macon co.
Calvin, Leander, e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Deaver, George W., e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Davis, John A., e. September 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Davis Charles, e. September 24th, '62.
Davis, Alfred, e. September 24th, '62.
Farmer, John, e. August 1st, '62.
Fair, John, e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Fair, Lewis, e. August 20th, '62; Cherokee co.
Fisher, Isaac, e. September 24th, '62.
Gadspy, Matthew H., e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Gladden, Thomas, e. July 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Gladden, William, e. July 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Gulley, Wm., e. July 4th, '62; Cherokee co.
Gregory, James H., e. September 28th, '62.
Gregory, Charles, e. September 24th, '62.
Hooper, Thomas W., e. September 28th, '62.
Hedrick, Daniel L., e. September 24th, '62.
Hedrick, Jno., e. September 24th, '62.
Hicks, Thomas, e. September 24th, '62.
Herrin, Thomas, e. September 24th, '62.
Johnson, Jefferson, e. August 20th, '62; Cherokee co.
Johnson, John, e. August 20th, '62; Cherokee co.
Jones, Alexander, e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Johnson, Wilborn, e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kirkland, George W., e. July 21st, '62.
Kinnaman, John, e. September 24th, '62.
Kruchals, James W., e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Kruchals, Isaac T., e. September 24th, '62.

Marion, William A., e. September 24th, '62.
Mullenden, Robert B., e. September 24th, '62.
McOnely, Wm. R., e. September 24th, '62.
McKildry, Wm., e. September 24th, '62.
Nelson, James W., e. September 24th, '62.
Olun, William, e. September 24th, '62.
Payne, Wesley, e. September 24th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rice, Gabriel P., e. July 4th, '62; Cherokee co.
Rose, Isaac, e. August 23d, '62; Cherokee co.
Roddy, Henderson, e. September 23d, '62.
Rosix, James A., e. September 24th, '62.
Sparks, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Seaton, Pleasant J., e. September 24th, '62.
Sherrill, James H., e. September 24th, '62.
Wallace, Abraham L., e. September 24th, '62.
White, Isaac A., e. September 24th, '62.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

David Neff, Captain, cm. September 24th, '62.

James F. Cawsey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 24th, '62.
Benjamin F. Ward, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 24th, '62.
Wm. W. Cawen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 24th, '62.

### PRIVATES.

Allman, Oliver, e. September 24th, '62.
Anderson, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Baker, Jacob, e. September 24th, '62.
Ballard, William, e. September 24th, '62.
Baley, Samuel M., e. September 24th, '62.
Baley, Joseph, e. September 24th, '62.
Brown, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Bettis, Bradley, e. September 24th, '62.
Cooper, Thomas, e. September 24th, '62.
Cruikshanks, Geo. G., e. September 24th, '62.
Clark, Wm. H., e. September 24th, '62.
Casey, Henry, e. September 24th, '62.
Cowan, John, e. September 24th, '62.
Cooper, Isaac, e. September 24th, '62.
Carvell, Wm. G., e. September 24th, '62.
Dentoan, Rice D., e. September 24th, '62.
Dunwoody, Thomas M., e. September 24th, '62.
Douglas, Alex. J., e. September 24th, '62.
Dunwoody, Wm. M., e. September 24th, '62.
Drinning, Willis L., e. September 24th, '62.
Elkin, Wm., e. September 24th, '62.
Emory, Oliver, e. September 24th, '62.
Estes, Melvin, e. September 24th, '62.

Eckel, Alva, e. September 24th, '62.
Eudaby, Geo. A., e. September 24th, '62.
Fox, Tenn. D., e. September 24th, '62.
Finchurn, Elijah, e. September 24th, '62.
Finchurn, John, e. September 24th, '62.
Foland, Geo. H., e. September 24th, '62; Rockingham co.
Fine, Stephen V., e. September 24th, '62.
Green, Geo. W., e. September 24th, '62.
Green, C. Douglas, e. September 24th, '62.
German, Benjamin F., e. September 24th, '62.
Gerdoes, Peter H., e. September 24th, '62.
Goin, Oliver R., e. September 24th, '62.
Griffin, Henry W. H., e. September 24th, '62; Cleveland co.
Huffacre, Allen H., e. September 24th, '62.
Holehouser, A., e. September 24th, '62; Rowan co.
Holehouser, John S., e. September 24th, '62.
Hampton, David, e. September 24th, '62; Beaufort co.
Hampton, Ezekiel, e. September 24th, '62; Yancey co.
Hutchison, James H., e. September 24th, '62.
Hedrick, Charles H., e. September 24th, '62.
Hedrick, Leander, e. September 24th, '62.
Howell, Isaac B., e. September 24th, '62.
Hall, Philip, e. September 24th, '62,
Hance, Samuel, e. September 24th, '62.
Henry, Cicero, e. September 24th, '62.
Henry, Patrick, e. September 24th, '62.
Holt, William, e. September 24th, '62.
Hagood, Arden S., e. September 24th, '62.
Hagood, John R., e. September 24th, '62.
Hagood, Benjaman R., e. September 24th, '62.
Hammond, James W., e. September 24th, '62.
Hall, John A., e. September '24th, '62.
Inman, Wm., e. September 24th, '62.
Inman, Abram, e. September 24th, '62.
Landrum, Rufus, e. September 24th, '62.
Lee, William L., e. September 24th, '62.
Lee, Clay C., e. September 24th, '62.
Lawrence, Joseph C., e. September 24th, '62; Ahe co.
Lane, Lewis, e. September 24th, '62.
Morgan, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Moore, Adolphus, e. September 24th, '62; Burke co.
McAhadden, Joseph, e. September 24th, '62; Rutherford co.
Moss, Alexander, e. September 24th, '62.
Mursey, Wm. A., e. September 24th, '62.
Moore, Peter O., e. September 24th, '62; Beaufort co.
Manning, Christ. C., e. September 24th, '62.
Neff, John A., e. September 24th, '62.
North, James, e. September 24th, '62; Madison co.
Newman, Jasper, e. September 24th, '62.
Odel, Francis, e. September 24th, '62.
Odel, Lewis M., e. September 24th, '62.
Odel, James P., e. September 24th, '62.
Pattillo, Samuel, e. September 24th, '62.
Pattillo, James, e. September 24th, '62.
Pinion, Joel, e. September 24th, '62; Alexander co.

Quarel, Nathan W., e. September 24th, '62.
Quarel, William, e. September 24th, '62.
Roach, Algernon, e. September 24th, '62.
Shaddan, Joseph S., e. September 24th, '62.
Soard, John, e. September 24th, '62.
Switin, Henry, e. September 24th, '62.
Switin, Wm. N., e. September 24th, '62.
Sehorn, Samuel L., e. September 24th, '62.
Sampels, Fielding, e. September 24th, '62.
Sehorn, Jacob W., e. September 24th, '62.
Sebolt, Geo. W., e. September 24th, '62.
Sehorn, Wm. H., e. September 24th, '62.
Scott, Marcus, e. September 24th, '62.
Strange, Wm. H., e. September 24th, '62.
Satterfield, Benj. C., e. September 24th, '62.
Talby, Dudley C., e. September 24th, '62.
Talby, Benjamin D., e. September 24th, '62.
alby, Daniel F., e. September 24th, '62; Iredell co.
Troutman, James W., e. September 24th, '62.
Taylor, Henry, e. September 24th, '62.
Thomas, Maberry C., e. September 24th, '62; Cleaveland co.
Wright, Powell H., e. September 24th, '62.
Walker, Thomas C., e. September 24th, '62.
Whalin, Solomon, e. September 24th, '62.
Welling, David, e. September 24th, '62.
Whalin, Gardner J., e. September 24th, '62.
Whalin, Russel B., e. September 24th, '62.
Ward, Joseph K., e. September 24th, '62.
Walker, Samuel, e. September 22d, '62.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

G. N. Loudermilk, Captain, cm. July 19th, '62; dt.

R. A. Akin, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 4th, '62.
Hiram Ledford, 2d Lieutenant, cm. February 20th, '62.
John Hibberts, 2d Lieutenant, cm. February 26th, '62.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John H. Miles, 1st Sergeant; e. August 27th, '63.
J. M. Reich, 2d Sergeant, e. February 16th, '63.
William Dobkins, 3d Sergeant, e. July 19th, '63.
Thomas Cunningham, 4th Sergeant, e. February 26th, '62; p. 1st Sergt.
James H. Ledford, 5th Sergeant, e. July 19th, '63.
Jacob Pastell, 1st Corporal, e. February 15th, '62.
Johnson Bryant, 2d Corporal, e. February 20th, '63.
Christopher Cunningham, 3d Corporal, e. February 20th, '63.

Jesse Garland, 4th Corporal, e. February 17th, '63.
Johnson C. Kirkland, Musician, e. July 19th, '63.
James P. Lawrence, Musician, e. February 13th, '63; Cherokee co.

PRIVATES.

Allen, Warren, e. February 13th, '63; Cherokee co.; dt.
Barton, Elijah, e. February 29th, '63; Cherokee co.
Bowers, A. J., e. March 5th, '63.
Buchanan, R., e. March 5th, '63.
Bowen, Samuel, e. March 5th, '63.
Cannon, Eli, e. March 5th, '63.
Cunningham, Matthew, e. March 5th, '63.
Coleman, Calvin, e. March 5th, '63.
Cunningham, Calvin C., e. February 13th, '63; Cherokee co.; p. Sergeant.
Dehort, James, e. March 5th, '63.
Dehort, Wm. J., e. March 5th, '63.
Dodson, Ambers, e. March 5th, '63.
Ellis, Calvin, e. February 13th, '63; Cherokee co.
Edwards, Ossemy, e. March 1st, '62.
Forrester, John, e. July 27th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Green, George, e. February 25th, '62; Cherokee co.
Gray, George W., e. March 5th, '63; Cherokee co.
Hall, Joshua M., e. March 5th, '63; Cherokee co.
Hawkins, Martin, e. February 19th, '63; Cherokee co.
Hawkins, Newton, e. March 2d, '63; Cherokee co.
Heffner, John, e. February 13th, '63; Cherokee co.
Heffner, John, e. March 5th, '62; Cherokee co.
Hampton, Harvey, e. July 1st, '62; Cherokee co.
Harris, Benj. W., e. July 17th, '63; Cherokee co.; tr. from Com. B.
Harris, W. C., e. July 19th, '63; Cherokee co; tr. from Com. B.
Hilbeits, Cornelius, e. July 19th, '63; Cherokee co.; tr. from Com. B.
Hocker, James W., e. July 19th, '63; Cherokee co.; tr. from Com. B.
Ivans, James, e. March 6th, '63; tr.
Johnson, John, e. July 27th, '61; Cherokee co.; dt.
Kitcherist, Thomas A., e. February 18th, '63; Cherokee co.
King, George, e. November 5th, '63; Cherokee co.
Land, Isaac S., e. March 5th, '63.
Land, John, e. March 5th, '63.
Land, James N., e. March 5th, '63.
Ledford, Jefferson, e. March 5th, '63.
Loudermilk, Madison, e. July 14th, '61; Cherokee co.
Loudermilk, Geo. W., e. July 24th, '61; Cherokee co.
Loudermilk, Hugh, e. July 19th, '61; Cherokee co.
Lawrence, Joseph, e. July 19th, '61; Cherokee co.
Marshburn, Calaway, e. February 15th, '63; Cherokee co.
Michell, David, e. March 5th, '63.
McMillan, Wm., e. March 5th, '63.
McCormick, H. Wm., e. March 5th, '63.
Monday, James C., e. February 15th, '63; Cherokee co.; dt.
Morgan, Henry, e. July 19th, '62; Cherokee co.; tr.
Marr, Wm., e. February 19th, '63; Cherokee co.
Newman, James M., e. February 15th, '63; Cherokee co.
North, John, e. March 5th, '63; dt.
Parker, Alexander, e. February 19th, '63; Cherokee co.

Pridges, Crowder, e. February 23d, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Prince, John, e. February 17th, '63; Cherokee co.; dt.
Rose, George H., e. February 17th, '63.
Ray, Jonathan, e. March 5th, '63.
Ray, Joseph, e. February 8th, '63.
Rostell, Jacob, e. February 18th, '63; Cherokee co.
Ray, William.
Rogers, M., e. February 19th, '63; Cherokee co.
Spurrland, Hicks, e. March 5th, '63.
Spurrland, Daniel, e. March 5th, '63.
Stile, John D., e. February 23d, '63; Cherokee co.; dt.
Stow, William H., e. February 23d, '63.
Sims, Joseph, e. March 5th, '63.
Stiles, James, e. February 14th, '63; dt.
Shuer, Henry C., e. February 23d, '63.
Shules, John F., e. July 1st, '61.
Taylor, Jesse, e. March 2d, '63; Cherokee co.
Taylor, Albert, e. February 21st, '62; Cherokee co.
Taylor, Monroe, e. February 21st, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Taylor, Abijah, e. February 14th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Taylor, Woodson, e. March 7th, '62.
Topten, Samuel, e. February 19th, '62; Cherokee co.
Vest, Calvin C., e. February 14th, '62; Cherokee co.
Vest, William T., e. February 15th, '62; Cherokee co.; dt.
Willis, Benjamin F., e. February 12th, '62; Cherokee co.
Willis, Morgan E., e. July 19th, 62; Cherokee co.; tr.

---

## THOMAS' LIGHT BATTERY.

### OFFICERS.

J. T. Levi, Captain, cm. April 1st, '63.

John W. Barr, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 1st, '63; dt.
J. M. Shipp, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 1st, '63.
R. P. Searcy, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 1st, '63.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. F. Chouvin, 1st Sergeant, e. April 1st, '63.
J. F. Mays, 2d Sergeant, e. April 1st, '63.
William Wallace, 3d Sergeant, e. April 1st, '63.
Benjamin Smith, 4th Sergeant, e. April 1st, '63.
Jesse Moore, 5th Sergeant, e. April 1st, '63.
S. H. Mays, 1st Corporal, e. April 1st, '63.
George Speaker, 2d Corporal, e. April 1st, '63.
R. Reynolds, 2d Corporal, e. April 1st, 63.
W. A. Mays, 3d Corporal, e. April 1st, '63.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, David, e. October 1st, '63.
Alexander, William, e. May 15th, '63; pr.
Alexander, J. P., e. July 20th, '63.
Alexander, J. W., e. July 29th, '63.
Allison, M. V., e. December 31st, '63.
Allison, James, e. December 31st, '63.
Baros, H. C., e. August 1st, '63.
Bartley, John, e. November 2d, '63.
Ballard, W. H., e. July 1st, '63.
Bishop, J. V., e. August 1st, '63.
Bishop, M. H., e. August 1st, '63.
Bennett, F., e. April 1st, '63.
Bowles, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Barr, John W., e. April 1st, '63.
Bluff, Harry, e. April 1st, '63.
Butler, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Barlow, M. G., e. April 1st, '63.
Barbray, James, e. May 15th, '63.
Corbett, William, e. April 1st, '63.
Conway, M., e. April 1st, '63.
Calvert, W. M., e. June 15th, '63.
Campbell, W. F., e. August 1st, '63.
Coins, James, e. July 1st, '63.
Carr, John, e. October 1st, '63.
Davis, James, e. April 1st, '63; pr.
Daley, John, e. April 1st, 63.
Davis, Jack, e. April 1st, '63.
Gwyn, S. H., e. July 1st, '63.
Gennett, Charles, October 15th, '63.
Howard, N. J., e. July 1st, '63.
Hussey, T., e. April 1st, '63.
Hampton, J., e. April 1st, '63.
Hare, T., e. April 1st, '63.
Hussey, T., e. April 1st, '63.
Holmes, V. J., e. April 1st, 63.
Hann, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Hobbs, Jas. A., e. April 1st, '63.
Jaco, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Jaco, Jack, e. April 1st, '63.
Jones, Peter, e. April 1st, '63.
Jenkins, F. M., e. June 20th, '63.
Jenkins, J., e. June 20th, '63.
Johnston, John, e. August 1st, '63; pr. Dec. 10th, '63.
Kelley, J., e. April 1st, '63.
King, Thomas, e. June 1st, '63.
Lawrence, J. C., e. July 1st, '63; pr. October 10th, '63.
Lee, J. C., e. July 1st, '63.
Lee, W. M., e. July 1st, '63.
Lambert, C., e. April 1st, '63.
Leggan, Wm., e. April 1st, '63; p. Corporal and pr.
Lollis, E. B., e. June 20th, '62.
May, W. A., e. October 1st, '63.
McLane, Pat., e. April 1st, '63.

Malong, Pat., e. June 1st, '63.
Nogent, Wm., e. April 1st, '63.
Newton, W., e. June 20th, '63.
Roberts, Jno. J., e. May 20th, '63.
Robards, D. L., e. June 20th, '63.
Rodgers, F. M., e. April 1st, '63.
Riles, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Robinson, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Royster, H., e. April 1st, '63.
Reid, Wm., e. May 1st, '63; pr.
Reid, B., e. May 1st, '63.
Reynolds, R. H., e. April 1st, '63.
Robinson, Oscar, e. August 15th, '63.
Robinson, R. T., e. July 21st, '63.
Rose, R. L., e. April 1st, 63.
Ryan, P., e. July 1st, '63.
Shepherd, T., e. October 15th, '63.
Spencer, F., e. July 1st, '63.
Shuler, D. M., e. April 1st, '63.
Speaker, Geo., e. April 1st, '63; pr. September 1st, '63.
Smith, B. F., e. April 1st, '63; pr. December 10th, '63.
Shipp, J. M., e. April 1st, '63.
Searcy, R. P. e. April 1st, '63; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Strawsberry, W. P., e. January 20th, '63.
Scott, William, e. April 1st, '63; p. Corporal.
Smith, Peter, e. April 1st, '63.
Stout, John, e. May 15th, '63.
Shuler, W. P., e. June 20th, '63.
Shuler, T. J., e. June 30th, '63.
Taylor, John, e. December 31st, '63.
Thompson, J. H., e. August 1st, '63.
Williams, George, e. April 1st, '63.
Willer, G. W., e. June 20th, '63.
Wiggins, M. C., e. June 20th, '63.
Wiggins, A. C., e. June 20th, '63.
Willbor, G. H., e. August 1st, '63; dt.
Young, Thomas, e. July 15th, '63.

# SECOND BATTALION—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co..... .....county. | dt.....detailed. | r..... .....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

H. L. Andrews, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. June 6th, '63; Randolph co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.

John M. Hancock, Major, cm. June 22d, '63; Randolph co.

Austin W. Green, Adjutant, cm. September 1st, '63; Warren co.

Charles F. Bahnson, A. Q. M., cm. June 1st, '63; Forsyth co.

William Green, Surgeon; Virginia.

J. R. Godwin, Assistant Surgeon; Virginia.

Henry E. Brooke, Chaplain, cm. January 1st, '63.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

Milton Smith, Captain, cm. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.

James B. Tucker, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
N. G. Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 4th, 61; Stokes co.
Edwin Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
D. A. Dearmin, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
D. C. Gunsten, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 4th, 61; Stokes co.; d. February 2d, '62, at High Point.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Martin V. Smith, 1st Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. April 7th, '62, in Stokes co.
J. N. Slaughter, 2d Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Jesse George, 3d Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Joseph H. Wilkes, 4th Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
John H. Cox, 5th Sergeant, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p.
J. M. Francis, 1st Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Wm. Barnes, 2d Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Isaac Mabe, 3d Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
W. W. Biles, 4th Corporal, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.

## PRIVATES.

Bundrant, Drury, e. September 15th, '62.
Bundrant, Joel, e. September 15th, '62.
Bundrant, Wm., e. September 15th, '62.
Beasley, Wm., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.; tr.
Barnes, James M., e. September 15th, '62; Rockingham co.; tr.
Barnes, Hiram, e. September 15th, '62; Rockingham co.; dg. Nov. 1st, '63.
Barnes, John, e. September 15th, '62; Rockingham co.; tr.
Biles, John, e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.; tr.
Collins, Russell, e. September 15th, '62; Stockes co.
Collins, John, e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Collins, Drury T., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.; tr.
Collins, William H. H., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.; tr.
Collins, Robert L., e. September 15th, '62; tr.
Collins, Joseph H., e. September 15th, '62; tr.
Collins, Levi P., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.; tr.
Christian, Charles S., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Chatham, Wm. J., e. September 15th, '62.
Carter, Hugh, e. September 15th, '62.
Cox, Newell G., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Cooper, Wm., e. December 31st, '62; Alamance co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Cooper, John C., e. December 1st, '62; Wake co.; dg. May 1st, '63.
Cox, Robert, e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.
Cox, C. G., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.; p. Corporal.
Dawson, Allen, e. December 15th, '62; Stokes co.
East, John, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. August 2d, '63, at Petersburg, Va.

Eats, Burwell, e. December 10th, '63; Stokes co.
Fagg, Henry H., e. Sept. 1st, '61; Stokes co.
Fagg, John H., e. Sept. 1st, '61; Stokes co.
Fagg, William, e. Sept. 1st, '61; Stokes co.
Forest, James M., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Francis, Caleb, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Francis, Presley, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
France, Jason, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Francis, James M., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p. Sergeant and tr.
France, Elisha, e. May 4th, '61; d. Feb. 12th, '62, at Roanoke Island.
Fulk, Wm. A., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. April 7th, '62, in Stokes co.
Flippen, Wm. H., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Flippen, John, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co ; tr.
George, John W., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Mine Run.
George, Joseph, e. September 1st, '62; Stokes co.
Gunter, James M., e. May 4th, '61.
Gilmer, Wm., e. May 4th, '61; dg.
Henley, Henry, e. Sept 1st, '62; d. Feb. 22d, '64, at Orange C. H., Va.
Hemming, J. W., e. May 4th, '61; Rockingham co.; tr.
Hemming, W. C., e. May 4th, '61; Rockingham co.
Hale, Eli, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. May 15th, '63, at Wilson.
Hart, Williamson, e. September 1st, '62; Stokes co.
Hill, Thomas, e. May 1st, '63; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Hill, James M., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Hill, Wm. L., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Hudson, Joseph, e. September 1st, '62; Stokes co.
Hunt, Henry, e. Sept. 1st, '62; dg.
Hooker, John W., e. May 4th, '62.
Jessup, G. W., e. May 4th, '62; Stokes co.; dg. October 15th, '62.
Jones, J. W., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p Corporal.
Lanes, Green L., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p. Sergeant.
Leak, James A., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p. Sergeant and w. at Gettysburg.
Lawson, Braxton R., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Lankford, Wyatt, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Mabe, Joseph, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; dg.
Mabe, Gideon, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. March 18th, '62, in Stokes co.
Mabe, Moses, e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.; d. May 10th, '62, at Raleigh.
Mabe, Anderson, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Mahone, John, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Mahone, Anderson, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Moorefield, William, e. October 15th, '63.
Manning, Gabriel, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Matthews, Caleb, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. July 10th, '63, at Wilmington.
Matthews, Henderson, e. June 15th, '63; Stokes co.
Moss, Wm. A., e. May 4th, '61; tr.
Nelson, R A., e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.; d. May 8th, '63, at Wilson.
Nunn, Asa, e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.
Nunn, Martin, e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.
Owens, Wm. F., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Owens, Floyd, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Owens, Isaac, e. February 1st, '64; Stokes co.
Owens, Jesse, e. December 1st, '62; Stokes co.
O'Hill, James, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p. Corporal and w. at Gettysburg.
Pruitt, Harden, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Pruitt, James M., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.

Palmer, Elias, e. December 10th, '63; Stokes co.
Ray, W. S., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p. Sergeant and w. at Gettysburg.
Southern, William, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Simmons, P. M., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Simmons, G. J., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Simmons, G. A., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. of w. received at Gettysburg.
Simmons, E. B., e. September 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Simmons, J. F., e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.
Simmons, E. J., e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.
Simmons, M. E., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Smith, W. C., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Smith, Joshua, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Smith, John, e. March 12th, '63; Stokes co.
Smith, John S., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Smith, Peter, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Smith, Tardy, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Shaw, Albert G., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.
Sains, William A., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Sains, James, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; dg. Nov. 10th, '62.
Sands, Andrew, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Stokes co.
Sands, James, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; d. February 18th, '62.
Shelton, Wm. F., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Shelton, Frederick, e. Nov. 8th, '63; Stokes co.
Tucker, Gabriel H., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Tilley, Aaron B., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Stokes co.; d. January 10th, '63, at Goldsboro.
Thore, William, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Thore, James A., e. February 24th, '63; Stokes co.
Woods, John H., e. February 8th, '63; Stokes co.
Williams, John H., e. May 4th, '61; w. at Gettysburg.
Wilkes, R. V., e. May 4th, '61; tr.
Wilkes, James P., e. Sept. 1st, '62; k. at Gettysburg.
Willard, John, e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; tr.
Wilkes, Drury D., e. May 4th, '61; Stokes co.; p. Sergeant.
Wright, John E., e. March 12th, '63; Stokes co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

David M. Cooper, Captain, cm. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dt. A. Q. M. December, 1st, '62, and r. January 1st, '63.
Lacy J. Norman, Captain, cm. Dec. 1st, '62; Surry co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant and w. at Gettysburg.

Lacy J. Norman, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 25th, '61; p. Captain and w. at Gettysburg.
Joseph Sayars, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Dec. 1st, '62; Surry co.; p. from 2d Lieut. and w. at Gettysburg.
Joseph Sayars, 2d Lieut., cm. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; p. 1st Lieut. and w. at Gettysburg.
Joseph Gordon, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 25th, 61; Surry co.; r. February, '63.
Nathan Laffoon, 2d Lieutenant; Surry co.; p. from ranks.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William A. Bray, 1st Sergeant, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.
James M. Gordon, 2d Sergeant, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
William G. Scoffon, 3d Sergeant, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Sanburn W. Cockerham, 4th Sergeant, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
John W. Joyce, 5th Sergeant, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
W. Gillespie, 1st Corporal, e. October 15th, '61; Surry co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Reuben Dunnegan, 2d Corporal, e. October 15th, '61; dg.
William R. Wilmoth, 3d Corporal, e. October 15th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Doctor F. Steel, 4th Sergeant, e. October 15th, '61; Surry co.
A. Creed, Musician, e. October 15th, '61; Surry co.
Robert F. Bray, Musician, e. October 15th, '61; Surry co. p. Sergeant Dec. 1st, '63.
S. A. Martin, Musician, e. October 15th, '61; Surry co.; dg.

PRIVATES.

Ashburn, John W., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.
Ashburn, Isaac W., e. Sept. 1st, '61; Surry co.; d. June, '63, in Raleigh.
Atkins, Daniel W., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co. p. Sergeant Dec., '63.
Anderson, Henry E., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Ashburn, Denson A., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Surry co.
Baker, James H., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Surry co.; p. Corporal Sept. 25th, '62, and k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.
Bray, Oliver, e. October 25th' '61; Surry co.; dg.
Bray, King H., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; p. Q. M. Sergt.
Badgett, John, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Surry co.; k. at Gettysburg.
Ballin, James, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Bates, William, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Surry co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Bass, Henry, e. January 29th, '63; Surry co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Bone, James, e. January 29th, '63; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Bullin, William, e. September 1st, '63; Surry co.
Cave, A. R., e. February 1st, '64; Surry co.
Copeland, Gideon, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; d. March 1st, '62, at Rockford, N. C.
Coe, Dudley, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.
Cave, Henry, e. October 25th, '62; Surry co.; w. at Gettysburg.
Cave, Reuben, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Crouse, Hiram, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Copeland, Isaac, e. October 26th, '61; Surry co.; w. at Gettysburg and tr. to C. S. Navy.
Cockerham, Wm., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Corder, Enoch, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; d. March 7th, '63, at Goldsboro.
Donathan, Richard, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; d. October 27th, '63, at Lynchburg, of w. received at Gettysburg.
Danley, Thomas J., e. September 1st, '61; Surry co.; tr. to 53d Regiment.
Davis, Gabriel L., e. September 1st, '61; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Davis, Thomas, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Ellis, John, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Emmerson, John L., e. September 1st, '61; Surry co.
Edmonds, John H., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Freeman, Hugh, e, October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Freeman, Ezekiel, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Fulk, Augustus, e. December 1st, '63; Surry co.; p. Corporal.

Flinchum, Jonathan, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Flinchum, James B., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Flinchum, Gideon, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Freeman, Samuel P., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Griffith, Samuel P., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; d. on march to Pennsylvania.
Greenwood, James H., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Greenwood, William T., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; d. August 22d, '63, in Surry co.
Gardner, Daniel A., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Gillespie, James L., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; p. Corporal September 25th '62, and w. at Gettysburg.
Harris, Martin A., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; w. and pr. at Gettysburg.
Hedgecock, John L., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Holyfield, Valentine, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Holt, Yancey A., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg,
Hodges, Andrew J., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.
Haines, James, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; d. in Surry co.
Hancock, John, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Holyfield, M. R., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Hudson, James W., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; d. July 15th, '63, at Lynchburg.
Hudson, John W., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Jones, Silas, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; p. Corporal.
Jones, John, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Key, Augustus, e September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Key, Ezekiah, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; w. at Mine Run.
Key, Samuel, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; p. Corporal.
Kid, Jesse, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; w. and pr. at Gettysburg.
Key, Martin, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Key, Lewis, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; d. Aug. 5th, '63, at Camp Winder,
Key, Joseph, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Linnville, Berry, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; tr. to 28th Regiment September 1st, '62.
Linnville, David, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Linnville, Henry, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Laffoon, Nathan D., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; p. Lieutenant March 3d, '63, and w. and pr. at Gettysburg.
Logan, Henry, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; d. March, '62, in Surry co.
Moore, John W., e. February 1st, '64; Surry co.
Moore, Wyatt, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; d. March 25th, '62, in Surry co.
McKinney, David, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; p. Sergeant September 24th, '62, and k. at Gettysburg July 1st, '63.
Moore, Isaac, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; k. July 1st, '63, at Gettysburg.
Melton, Wm. B., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; w. and pr. at Gettysburg.
Mahone, Wm., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; tr. from 53d Reg't Sept. 1st, '62.
McGee, Allison, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; pr. at Gettysburg.
Maxwell, Hugh H., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
McGee, Albert N., e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.
Nichols, Samuel J., e. October 22d, '63; Surry co.; d. February 5th, '64, at Orange C. H., Va.
Norton, Nicholson, e. October 25th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
O'Neal, Elias, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Parsons, James C., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; d. January, 9th, '64, at Camp Tarbee, Va.
Ring, Enoch, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; w. at Gettysburg.

Reynolds, James D., e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.
Shropshire, Henry, e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.; d. May, '62, in Surry co.
Shaw, Ira L., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; d. June 13th, '63, at Richmond, Va.
Shinall, James, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.; w. and pr. at Gettysburg.
Smith, John, e. January 29th, '63; Surry co.; d. July, '63, at Wilson.
Smith, Henry, e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Shore, Henry T., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Shore, Calvin R., e. September 1st, '62; Surry co.
Sartin, Richard, e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.
Whitaker, Levi, e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.
Wood, Lee A., e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.
Wood, Benjamin F., e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.; p. Sergeant May, '63.
Whitaker, Richard, e. October 29th, '61; Surry co.; dg.
Wood, Wm. H., e. February 1st, '64; Surry co.
Whitaker, Ewell, e. November 1st, '63; Surry co.
Whitaker, James F., e. November 1st, '63; Surry co.
Whitaker, Josiah, e. January 29th, '63; Surry co.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

NOTE.—There seems to have been no organization of this name in the Second Battalion. After Company B, I find the next Company marked D.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

Edward Smith, Captain, cm. October 2d, '61; Georgia.

Needham B. McClure, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 25th, '62; Georgia.
Robert M. Julian, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 2d, '61; Georgia.
David T. Harris, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 2d, '61; Georgia.

NOTE.—The rolls of the non-commissioned officers and men belonging to Companies D and E have not been found accessible. They were Georgia Companies serving with a North Carolina Battalion.

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

John J. Tucker, Captain, cm. June 13th, '61; Georgia.

John W. Lee, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 6th, '63; Georgia.
Robert H. Gillespie, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 6th, '61; Georgia.
James T. Clopton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 1st, '61; Georgia.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

H. L. Andrews, Captain, cm. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; p. Lieutenant Colonel June 6th, '63; k. at Gettysburg July 1st, '63.

John M. Hancock, 1st Lieutenant, cm. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; p. Major June 6th, '63; w. at Gettysburg.
Z. J. Williams, 1st Lieutenant; Randolph co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
H. K. Winslow, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Z. J. Williams, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
James W. Pugh, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 3d, '63; Randolph co.; p. from Sergeant.
T. W. Andrews, 2d Lieutenant, Randolph co.; p. from Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

James W. Pugh, 1st Sergeant, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; p. 2d Lieut. March 3d, '63.
T. W. Andrews, 2d Sergeant, e. Nov. 30th, '61; Randolph co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Allen Richardson, 3d Sergeant, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; w. at Gettysburg July 1st, '63.
M. E. James, 4th Sergeant, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; dg.
T. H. Dougan, 5th Sergeant, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
J. R. Richardson, 1st Corporal, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; p. 3d Sergeant.
J. R. P. Veach, 2d Corporal, e. November 30th, '61; Davidson co.; p. 2d Sergeant.
Dawson Lewe lyn, 3d Corporal, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
A. G. Kine, 4th Corporal, e. Nov. 30th, '61; Randolph co.; d. June 5th, '62, in Randolph co.

### PRIVATES.

Boon, Daniel H., e. March, '63; Randolph co.; d. of w. at Gettysburg.
Barker, Jasper M., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Barker, Lewis, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; tr.

Butler, H., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.; dg. for disability.
Cameron, A., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Conner, M. S., e. Nov. 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Cox, H. C., e. e. Nov. 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Cox, William, e. Nov. 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Cox, J. L., e. May, '63; Randolph co.
Crover, J. M., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Crogle, George, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Cogle, Lewis, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Cogle, Henry, e. July, '62; Randolph co.
Cogle, James, e. July, '62; Randolph co.
Davis, Dougan, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Davis, Greenbury, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Davis, Henry, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Davis, Jesse, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Davis, J. W., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Davidson, Felix, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Denson, Aaron, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Denson, James, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Denson, Samuel, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Ellertson, John H., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Ford, Asheville, e. April, '63; Randolph co.
Gowen, Nelson, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Gordon, Joseph E., e. November 30th, '61; Davidson co.
Gordon, Lindsey D., e. November 30th, '61; Davidson co.
Guyre, A. D. C., e. November 30th, '61; Davidson co.
Hooker, Charles, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Hooker, Alexander F., e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Hoover, Henry, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Hall, James, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Hix, Clement, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
King, John H., e. Nov. 30th, '61; Randolph co.
King, George, e. February, '63; Davidson co.
Kinney, Henderson, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Lambeth, Joseph, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Lambeth, Zachariah, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Lee, Henry, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Lane, William F. e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Lewellyn, Z. A., e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Loudermilk, Elkanah, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Ledwell, Whitson, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Little, Green, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Medley, W. R., e. November, '61; Randolph co.
Mendenhall, Julius, e. November, '61; Randolph co.
Moffett, Manly R., e. July, '62; Randolph co.
Moffett, M. H., e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Moffett, E. R., e. March 26th, '62; Randolph co.
Moffett, A. J., e. July, '62; Randolph co.
Nelson, Wm. W., e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Penden, H. H., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Pounds, Wiley L., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Presswell, John, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Pool, James M., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Pugh, John R., e. November, '63; Randolph co.
Rich, Daniel, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.

Richardson, Elwood, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Roach, Lindsey, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Richardson, John, e. October, '62; Randolph co.
Redding, Alfred, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Robbins, Thomas R., e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Sexton, John, e. November, '61; Randolph co.
Sexton, Morehead, e. November, '61; Randolph co.
Smith, Albert, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Smith, Edwin, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Steed, Benjamin F., e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Smith, Elias A., e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Stuart, John, e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Varner, William P., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Whistenhunt, A. N., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Whistenhunt, Henry, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Wilson, Hugh, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Wilson, Jesse, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Woodell, Enoch, e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Woodell, Benjamin F., e. November 30th, '61; Randolph co.
Woodell, Thomas, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Woodell, A. J., e. March, '62; Randolph co.
Woodburn, Thomas B., e. March, '63; Randolph co.
Wright, Ensley, e. March, '62; Randolph co.
York, A. D., e. March, '62; Randolph co.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

W. H. Wheeler, Captain, cm. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Henry C. Wheeler, Captain, cm. March 15th, '63; Forsyth co.; p. from ranks.

J. W. Payne, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
J. S. Swaim, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Ralph Gorrell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
C. F. Swaim, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August, '63; Davidson co.
Dempsy S. Boon, 2d Lieutenant, cm. ——; Guilford co.; p. from Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

C. F. Barlinson, 1st Sergeant, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
D. S. Boon, 2d Sergeant, e. January 15th, '62; Guilford co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Solomon Payne, 3d Sergeant, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
John Williams, 1st Corporal, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Wm. Jackson, 2d Corporal, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
H. M. Bodenhammer, 3d Corporal, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Andrew Fishel, 4th Corporal, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.

PRIVATES.

Beeson, Newell, e. March 15th, '64; Davidson co.
Brown, J. A. J., e. September 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Brown, R. M., e. February 17th, '64; Davidson co.
Brown, Isaac N., e. March 11th, '64; Davidson co.
Calhoun, Stephen, e. September, '62; Forsyth co.
Carter, Y. M., e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Cadwick, Cyrus, e. January 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Chamberlain, Charles, e. September 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Clodfelter, George, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Cline, John H., e. December 20th, '62; Forsyth co.
Cook, Philip, e. June 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Cooper, Franklin, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Craven, William, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Craven, Harrison, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Crounch, Anderson, e. January 26th, '64; Davidson co.
Criddleburgh, Thomas, e. September 11th, '62; Davidson co.
Crews, Henry, e. September 20th, '62; Forsyth co.
Davis, Alpheus, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Davis, John R., e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Dickerson, A., e. February 15th, '63; Yadkin co.
Fishel, Charles, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Fishel, James, e. June 13th, '63; Davidson co.
Furgurson, James, e. November 6th, '62; Forsyth co.
Gray, Alfred, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, Samuel, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Harmon, Valentine, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Hamuer, Solomon A., e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Hampton, James, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Hill, Sandy, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Hodge, John, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Hedgecock, William, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Jones, Samuel, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Kennedy, J. F., e. January 20th, '62; Forsyth co.
Kennedy, Joseph, e. March 11th, '64; Davidson co.
Kizer, Lewis, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Kizer, Levi, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Long, Samuel, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Mock, Lewis, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Mitchell, William, e. January 15th, '62; Stokes co.
Maob, William, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Nifong, Madison, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Northern, Borgess, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Payne, Charles, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Payne, Thomas, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Pickard, Aaron, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Petticord, George, e. March 2d, '62; Forsyth co.
Petticord, Lewis, e. March 2d, '62; Forsyth co.
Richards, Randall, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Rumminger, Reuben, e. March 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
Rice, John, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Saunders, Randall, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Saunders, Philip, e. January 20th, '63; Forsyth co.
Saunders, Jacob, e. January 20th, '63; Forsyth co.

Sikes, Andrew, e. March 2d, '63; Davidson co.
Slater, William, e. March 2d, '63; Davidson co.
Slater, Christian, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Snider, Wm., e. November 6th, '62; Forsyth co.
Snider, Wesley, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Snider, Wm., e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Snow, Henry, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Snow, Winston, e. March 2d, '62; Forsyth co.
Shields, Levi, e. November 6th, '62; Forsyth co.
Tims, John, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Teague, Romulus, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Teague, Joseph, e. January 20th, '63; Davidson co.
Teague, Jacob, e. July 6th, '63; Davidson co.
Wilborn, Wisdom, e. January 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Welch, Cyrus, e. January 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Welch, Albert, e. March, '63; Forsyth co.
Welch, Jonathan, e. February, '63; Guilford co.
Welch, Moses, e. April 1st, '64; Guilford co.
Wheeler, Henry C., e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.; p. Captain.
Woosley, Franklin, e. March 20th, '63; Forsyth co.
Young, John H., e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Zimmerman, Martin, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.
Zimmerman, Julius, e. January 15th, '62; Forsyth co.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

L. M. Allen, Captain, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Van Brown, Captain, cm. September 25th, '62; Madison co.; p. from 2d Lieut.

F. K. Brown, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
S. A. J. Lusk, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 25th, '62; p. from 4th Sergeant.
C. W. Candler, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Van Brown, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 4th, '61; Madison co.; p. Captain.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. R. Chambers, 1st Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
M. D. L. Balding, 2d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
J. J. Brown, 3d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
S. A. J. Lusk, 4th Sergeant, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
W. A. Proffit, 1st Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Wm. H. Branson, 2d Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Benjamin Roberts, 3d Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
J. W. Glance, 4th Corporal, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

PRIVATES.

Askew, Thomas W., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Askew, Joseph W., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Askew, George A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Askew, Thomas P., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Askew, George C., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Arrowood, William, e. July 16th, '62; Madison co.
Balding, F. A., e. July 16th, '62; Madison co.
Brown, Albert F., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Madison co.
Brooks, Terrell A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Bright, Adam, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brown, James T., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Bright, James T., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brown, Wiley B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Brown, John, e. August 20th, '63; Madison co.
Brown, J. A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Boken, Godfrey, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Cook, Wm. R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Cogdill, Wm. M., e. January 16th, '63; Madison co.
Cogdill, Wm. A., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Cogdill, Fidelia P., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Cogdill, John R., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Caldwell, Henry, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Crane, Andrew J., e. July 16th, '62; Madison co.
Church, Simon, e. May 15th, '63; Madison co.
Carver, James M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Carver, Ewell P., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Duckett, H. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Elisha, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, L. D., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Harrison, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Solomon, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, Wm. H., e. May 1st, '63; Madison co.
Davis, Benjamin, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Dockey, Logan D., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Duckett, Isaac N., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Davis, A. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Evans, Daniel J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Evans, Wm. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Freeman, James M., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Flemming, John P., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Flemming, W. J. B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Frisbee, Joseph H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Glance, James H., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Gillespie, James H., e. May 1st, '63; Madison co.
Gentry, Hiram, e. March 20th, '63; Madison co.
Gillan, Marcus, e. November 1st, '63; Madison co.
Gowan, Daniel H., e. January 20th, '64; Madison co.
Hudson, John K., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hopers, Wm. H. C., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hopers, Samuel J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hill, Aaron L., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Henline, Milton, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Hudson, Aquilla, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.

Jones, James A., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Jones, George W., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Keener, Jesse A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ledford, Noah, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ledford, Solomon, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Ledford, S. E., e. December 19th, '62; Madison co.
Ledford, Samuel E., e. December 19th, '62; Madison co.
Ledford, Isaac G., e. January 20th, '64; Madison co.
Lewis, James, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Luck, David R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Morgan, Pennington, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Miller, Andrew B., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Miller, Samuel, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Mull, Wm. H., e. June 16th, '62; Madison co.
Parris, Merritt R., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Price, Joseph, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemmons, Wm. J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Pearce, Henry C., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemmons, Thomas M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Plemmons, Joseph N., e. January 16th, '62; Madison co.
Price, Wm. F., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Price, Philip, F. L., e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Plemmons, Silas J., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Roberts, Amos J., January 16th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, Franklin, e. July 16th, '62; Madison co.
Reynolds, James G., e. July 16th, '62; Madison co.
Roberts, Amos, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Russel, Wm., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Russel, Earl A., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Smith, Jacob, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Stanly, John, e. June 16th, '62; Madison co.
Smith, Jason, e. July 24th, '63; Madison co.
Smart, Joseph, e. September 1st, '62; Madison co.
Sexton, Hiram, e. July 4th, '62; Madison co.
Sexton, Samuel, e. July 4th, '62; Madison co.
Sexton, Pinkney, e. March 9th, '64; Madison co.
Taylor, Jesse W., e. March 20th, '63; Madison co.
Taylor, Hugh M., e. March 20th, '63; Madison co.
Thomas, David, e. July 4th, '62; Madison co.
Trammell, M. P., e. April 20th, '63; Madison co.
Woody, Joseph, e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Woody, James, e. March 9th, '64; Madison co.
Worley, Wm. D., e. September 1st, '61; Madison co.
Worley, Amos P., e. September 1st, '61; Madison co.
Wilson, Wm. L., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
White, M. W., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Woodson, F. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
Watts, Wm., e. July 4th, '62; Madison co.
Waddell, Wm. M., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.
White, John E., e. July 4th, '61; Madison co.

# THIRD BATTALION—LIGHT ARTILLERY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm .....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co... .....county. | dt.....detailed. | r..... .....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

John W. Moore, Major, cm. February 24th, '62; Hertford co.; p. from Captain and A. C. S. 19th Regt. 2d Cavalry.

Augustus M. Moore, Adjutant, cm. February 24th, '62; Chowan co.; p. from Sergeant Major 1st Regiment.

Henry G. Trader, A. Q. M., cm. August 18th, '62; Hertford co.; tr. from A. Q. M of 8th Regt.; pr. February 8th, '62, at Roanoke Island.

Wm. A. B. Norcum, Asst. Surgeon, cm. April 16th, '62; Chowan co.; tr. to N. C. Hospital at Petersburg, Va.

Henry St. G. Hopkins, Asst. Surgeon, cm. in '61; Va.; tr.

Philip T. Woodson, Asst. Surgeon, cm. January 12th, '63; Texas.

Exum B. Clark, Sergt. Major, p. February 28th, '62; Chowan co.; p. from ranks of Com. B.

Oliver F. Gilbert, Com. Sergt., p. February 20th, '62; Chowan co.; p. from ranks of Com. B.

Wm. E. Moore, Ordnance Sergeant, p. August, '63; Hertford co.; p. from ranks of Com. A.

John Frederick Julich, Chief Bugler, p. July 1st, '62; Hertford co.; p. from ranks of Com. C.

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

Andrew J. Ellis, Captain, cm. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.

Wm. J. Rogers, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Junius N. Ramsey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Julius W. Wright, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.; tr. to the 68th Regiment.
John M. Webb, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.; tr. from the 8th Regiment.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Lewis H. Foster, 1st Sergeant, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Thomas J. Sykes, 2d Sergeant, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Robert J. Hancock, 3d Sergeant, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
James H. Crocker, 4th Sergeant, e. February 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Thomas W. Moore, 1st Corporal, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Wm. H. Edwards, 2d Corporal, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Peter L. Powell, 3d Corporal, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Wm. Jordan Edwards, 4th Corporal, e. February 12th, '62; Northampton co.

### PRIVATES.

Barnes, Joshua D, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Barnes, John H., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Barnes, Willis B., e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Barmer, David, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.; k. in March, '65.
Belcher, James, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Birdsong, John M., e. March 3d, '62; Northampton co.
Blythe, John, e. March 3d, '62; Northampton co
Boyd, Wm. F., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Byrum, W., e. January 20th, '62; Northampton co.
Boykin, Wm. B., e. April 12th, '62; Northampton co.
Barrett, John, e. October 6th, '63; Northampton co.
Cornwell, Richard B. W., e. December 8th, '62; Northampton co.
Chambliss, J. J., e. May 8th, '62; Northampton co.
Clements, George B., e. May 8th, '62; Northampton co.
Cox, Alexander, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Cox, John, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Cox, Wesley W., e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Cox, James A., e. January 28th, 62; Northampton co.
Cox, Benjamin R., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Cox, William, e. March 5th, '62; Northampton co.
Cornwell, William, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Cornwell, A. P., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Coggins, Jas. W., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Coggins, John J., e. March 5th, '62; Northampton co.
Cook, John, e. March 10th, '62; Northampton co.
Crew, Thomas B., e. March 3d, '62; Northampton co.

Dobson, John W., e. May 24th, '64; Northampton co.
Davis, Josiah, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Davis, John T., e. February 10th, '62; Northampton co.; d. at Richmond in March, '62.
Druitt, Benjamin C., e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Daughtry, Joseph, e. January 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Ellis, Richard W., e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Ellis, Wm. D., e. April 4th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Q. M. S.
Edwards, Wm. J., e. Jenuary 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Edwards, Henderson, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Ferrell, Wm. J., e. February 10th, '62; Northampton co.
Grizzard, John J., e. March 5th, '62; Northampton co.
Harrell, James, J., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Hart, Joseph, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Hudson, James, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Harris, Wm. E., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Hodges, Thomas B., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Howell, Wm. E., e. May 2d, '62; Northampton co.
Hall, George M., e. February 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Ingram, Daniel R., e. January 9th, '62; Northampton co.
Ingram, F. A., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal.
Jones, Wm., e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Jones, Richard, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Jones, John J., e. February 11th, '62; Northampton co.
Jordan, Samuel D., e. January 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Jordan, George W., e. February 10th, '62; Northampton co.
Jordan, Benjamin T., e. January 27th, '62; Northampton co.
Jordan, Henry, e. March 3d, '62; Northhampton co.
Jenkins, John T., e. February 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Julich, John T., e. September 1st, '62; Northampton co.; dt. Musician.
Jane, Nathaniel, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Jordan, Starling, e. May 2d, '62; Northampton co.
Johnson, Jesse W., e. April 17th, '62; Northampton co.
Kee, Wm. R., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal.
Kee, James A., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Long, Hiram, e. February 10th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal.
Madrey, Joseph T., e. May 6th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Sergeant.
Moody, John A., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Moody, Wm. J. J., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Morgan, James W., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Moore, Thomas W., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal.
Massengale, H. T., e. March 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Moore, Terence F., e. July 31st, '63; Northampton co.
Moore, Wm. E., e. September 7th, '64; Hertford co.
Newman, J. W., e. March 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Odom, Charles, e. April 5th, '62; Northampton co.
Owens, John J., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Phelps, John W., e. January 24th, '62; Bertie co.
Patterson, Erasmus W., e. April 16th, '64; Northampton co.; dt.
Pittman, John T., e. September 7th, '64; Northampton co.
Parker, Wm., e. March 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Parker, John T., e. March 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Parker, D. C., e. March 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Parker, J. A., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Parker, John T., e. February 12th, '62; Northampton co.

Porch, Wm. N., e. March 8th, '62; Northampton co.
Reece, F. M., e. March 3d, '62; Northampton co.
Rooke, Benjaman E., e. February 4th, '62; Northampton co.
Rainey, Thomas C., e. February 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Sykes, H. R. E., e. January 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Smith, Jesse D., e. February 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Stephenson, N. J., e. March 3d, '62; Northampton co.
Smith, Eaton, e. May 16th, '62; Northampton co.
Smith, Wm. D., e. May 16th, '62; Northampton co.
Stephenson, Wm. F., e. June 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Stephenson, C. S. N., e. April 28th, '64; Northampton co.
Strickland, Major Newton, e. September 27th, '62; Northampton co.
Thompson, Peter, e. January 9th, '64; Northampton co.
Thompson, M., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Thompson, Thomas, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Thompson, George, e. February 6th, '62; Northampton co.
Thompson, Henry, e. February 6th, '62; Northampton co.
Turner, John L., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Vasser, Edwin, e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Vasser, H. B., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Vasser, Wm. J., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Vincent, James R., e. February 12th, '62; Northampton co.
Webb, Thomas A., e. February 8th, '62; Northampton co.
Woodruff, Jesse J., e. February 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Wright, M. W., e. February 14th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
White, Thomas, e. January 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Wright, Mial N., e. February 4th, '62; Northampton co.
Wren, John, e. May 10th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Whitfield, Jacob D., e. January 21st, '62; Northampton co.
Whitfield, Thomas S., e. April 8th, '62; Northampton co.
Williams, David, e. May 24th, '62; Northampton co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

William Badham, Jr., Captain, cm. January 2d, '62; Chowan co.

Nelson McClees, 1st Lieutenant, cm. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
John M. Jones, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
David J. Gaskins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. January 21st, '61; Chowan co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William H. Jones, 1st Sergeant, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
George H. Parish, 2d Sergeant, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
E. S. Davenport, 3d Sergeant, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Henry Gregory, 4th Sergeant, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
John S. Gaskins, 5th Sergeant, e. January 5th, '62; Bertie co.
John Quinton, 6th Sergeant, e. February 3d, '62; Chowan co.
Erwin A. Harris, 1st Corporal, e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.

Skinner, Jos. D., 2d Corporal, e. February 3d, '62; Chowan co.
Cornelius Tarkenton, 3d Corporal, e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.
Edward Waugh, 4th Corporal, e. February 4th, '62; Chowan co.
Abner A. Combs, 5th Corporal, e. February 5th, '62; Tyrrell co.
James S. Jackson, 6th Corporal, e. February 23d, '62; Chowan co.

PRIVATES.

Abbott, Samuel H., e. January 24th, '62; Chowan co.
Alexander, Thomas B. e. January 25th, '62; Bertie co.; dt. Artificer.
Alexander, H., e. January 24th, '62; Chowan co.
Arnold, Riddick, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Armstrong, Thomas, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Bailey, C. L., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Boswell, Thomas J., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Brickhouse, D. D., e. February 4th, '62; Bertie co.
Brickhouse, F. L., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co; p. Corporal.
Busbee, T. W., e. February 5th, '62; Chowan co.
Bunch, Robert D., e. February 5th, '62; Chowan co.
Byrum, Joseph R., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Bany, Alonzo L., e. July 5th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bordeaux, Benjamin C., e. February 25th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bush, Abram T., e. May 22d, '62.
Boyce, Henry H. e. February 18th, '62.
Badham, Thomas C., e. October 20th, '63; Chowan co.
Campbell, Roderick, e. November 15th, '63.
Cahoon, Jordan, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Cale, William H., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Clark, Exum B., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.; dt. Sergeant Major.
Chippenwater, J. F., e. February 12th, '62; Chowan co.
Cooper, Jesse L., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.; p. Corporal.
Cullifer, John C., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co
Combs, Abner A., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.; p. Q. M. S.
Davis, Ephraim B., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Dillon, Silas W., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Doughtie, Caleb, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Dunston, John, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co
Dillon, Henry E., e. August 2d, '63; Tyrrell co.
Evans, Thomas H., e. February 8th, '62; Chowan co.
Feagan, Thos. K., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Fayette, L. Steely, e. January 28th, '62; Bertie co.
Fullerton, Peter, e. Nov. 24th, '62.
Goff, Thomas G., e. July 28th, '63; Bertie co.
Gibson, Thomas, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Gilbert, Oliver F., e. February 5th, '62; Chowan co.; dt. as Commissary Serg't.
Halsey, Baker F., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Halsey, Isaac, e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.
Harrell, Josiah, e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.
Hassell, William H., e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.; p. Corporal.
Hassell, John, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Hayman, James J., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Haste, Andrew J., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Hathaway, James W., e. March 3d, '62.
Henry, Robert M., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Hollowell, John, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.; p. Corporal.

Hember, Benjamin F., e. March 3d, '62.
Hopkins, Cyrus E., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Harris, Henderson, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Hunter, Benjamin F., e. March 3d, '62; p. Sergeant.
Hudson, William, e. May 18th, '62.
Hayman, James J., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Howard, O. K. W., e. April 1st, '64.
Hanberry, D. W., e. August 12th, '63.
Herring, John W., e. Sept. 12th, '63.
Heath, Jacob, e. August 16th, '62; Duplin co.
Harriss, Irwin A., e. January 27th, '64; Chowan co.
Jones, Carney, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Jordan, Isaac W., e. January 21st, '62; Hertford co.
Keough, Wm. Tyler, e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.
Kemp, Wm. W., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Liverman, Ashley H., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Liverman, Thomas, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Leonard, John W., e. August 25th, '63.
Larkins, James R., e. October 16th, '63.
Littleton, Edward J., e. July 1st, '63; Wayne co.
Leary, Samuel, e. June 15th, '64; Chowan co.
Miller, West, e. April 14th, '63; Bertie co.
Madison, James, e. May 15th, '62; Bertie co.
Manning, James H., e. February 18th, '63; Chowan co.; dt.
Mann, Solomon M., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Meekins, James A., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Mizell, George, e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Mizell, Jonathan, e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Mizell, William, e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Mond, Lemuel, e. March 3d, '62.
Mond, William M., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Moxon, James A., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Mixon, John E., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Newman, Michael, e. July 3d, '62.
Newberry, D. W., e. February 10th, '62; Chowan co.
Newberry, George C., e. April 1st, '64.
Nixon, John E., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Nixon, James A., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Nowell, Josiah, e. March 22d, '62; Bertie co.
Overton, Uriah, e. May 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Only, Richmond M., e. January 21st, '62; Hertford co.
Only, Wm. D., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Owen, Benjamin F., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Owen, Joseph M., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Patrick, Franklin, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.; k. at White Hall Dec., '62.
Patrick, John A., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.; p. Corporal.
Perry, Josiah, e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Perry, William, e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Perry, Jarvis B., e. January 27th, '62; Bertie co.
Phelps, E. Franklin, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Privett, Samuel, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
Ramsey, Fletcher W., e. Dec. 20th, '63.
Riddick, Job, e. February 5th, '62; Chowan co.
Roberts, John, e. March 22d, '62.
Rose, Barney, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.

Saunders, Quenton T., e. February 3d, '62; Chowan co.
Swain, James, e. January 22d, '62; Washington co.
Spruill, Absalom W., e. January 27th, '62; Chowan co.
Savage, John A., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.; dt.
Tarkenton, John, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Tarkenton, John W., e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Thomas, B. Alexander, e. January 28th, '62; Bertie co.
Thomas, G. Goff., e. January 28th, '62; Bertie co.
Tichett, James, e. Dec. 28th, '63.
Tichett, William H., e. May 10th, '64.
Webb, Wm. Jeptha, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
White, Joel H., e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
White, James, e. January 21st, '62; Chowan co.
White, John, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Williams, Willoughby, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
Williams, James L., e. January 22d, '62; Bertie co.
Wynn, Andrew, e. February 4th, '62; Tyrrell co.
White, Jordan W., e. March 1st, '63.
Williams, Thomas E., e. April 18th, '62.
Wills, James, e. Sept. 22d, '63.
Waugh, Edward, e. February 4th, '62; Chowan co.
Wright, Joshua C., e. April 25th, '63; Chowan co.; dt.
Wood, Samuel F., e. February 1st, '64.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Julian G. Moore, Captain, cm. Jan. 23d, '63; Hertford co.; r. September 10th, '64.
Jno. M. Sutton, Captain, cm. September, '64; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

Jno. M. Sutton, 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 23d, '63; Bertie co.; p. Captain September, '64; pr. February 15th, '65, at Fort Fisher.
Jno. R. Powell, 1st Lieutenant; Bertie co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
Alfred M. Darden, Jr., 1st Lieutenant, cm. January 23d, '63; Hertford co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Jno. R. Powell, 2nd Lieutenant, cm. January 23d, '63; Bertie co.; p. 1st Lieutenant; pr. at Fort Fisher.
Alfred M. Darden, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. Jan. 23d, '63; Hertford co.; p. 1st Lieut.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John G. Fraim, 1st Sergeant, e. April 1st, '62; Bertie co.
Thomas G. Britt, 2d Sergeant, e. January 12th, '62; Chowan co.
Jesse B. Boone, 3d Sergeakt, e. January 18th, '62; Northampton co.
Thomas M. Parker, 4th Sergeant, e. April 2d, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
George J. Shoullars, 5th Sergeant, e. April 15th, '62; Bertie co.; w. at Fort Fisher.
J. B. Weston, Q. M. Sergeant, e. May 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Thomas S. Hines, 1st Corporal, e. February 28th, '62; Wake co., p. Sergeant.
Wm. H. Smithwick, 2d Corporal, e. January 23d, '62; Bertie co.

James E. Saunders, 3d Corporal, e. May 1st, '62; Hertford co.
J. S. Vaughan, 4th Corporal, e. May 12th, '62; Hertford co.
John W. Phelps, 5th Corporal, e. March 22d, '62; Bertie co.; dt.
Boone, D. C., Art., e. January 18th, '62; Northampton co.

PRIVATES.

Austin, Richard, e. July 20th, '64; Hertford co.; dt.
Askew, D. O., e. February 18th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Barnes, Wm. P., e. February 23d, '62; Hertford co.
Barrett, Benjamin J., e. May 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Barrow, Thomas A., e. March 16th, '62; Bertie co.; dt.
Brewer, Andrew J., e. March 14th, '62; Hertford co.
Butterton, James H., e. January 23d, '62; Bertie co.
Best, David A., e. April 12th, '62; Hertford co.
Buckner, John J., e. March 10th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Britt, Wm. G., e. January 12th, '62; Chowan co.; dt.
Barrett, J. B., e. July 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Britt, Elbury, e. May 9th, '63.
Britt, James P., e. September 22d, '62; Chowan co.; dt.
Brothers, John, e. May 10th, '62.
Cashron, J. A., e. May 11th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Coble, Alexander, e. May 11th, '63.
Coble, Calvin, e. May 11th, '63.
Carechur, W. P., e. April 8th, '63.
Coffield, D. J., e. January 23d, '62; Bertie co.
Clark, James D., e. May 7th, '62; Hertford co.
Clements, George B., e. May 8th, '62.
Conner, A. J., e. July 28th, '64; Hertford co.; dg. Sept. 29th, 64.
Dodd, W. M., e. Dec. 4th, '63; New Hanover co.
Darden, A. C., e. August 23d, '64; Hertford co.; dt.
Darden, Paul, e. Sept. 1st, '64; Hertford co.
Drake, John C., e. August 10th, '64; Hertford co.
Dunning, Wm. C., e. February 25th, '62; Hertford co.; p. Corporal.
Doughtie, A. P., e. April 30th, '62; Hertford co.
Dennis, Nelson, e. March 4th, '63; Montgomery co.
Darden, G. T., e. June 12th, '63; Northampton co.
Daniel, C. C., e. May 2d, '62; Cabarrus co.
Dodd, J. W., e. October 16th, '63.
Dunning, A. J., e. August 3d, '64; Hertford co.
Elenor, F. R., e. February 13th, '62; Hertford co.; p. Corporal.
Earley, Abner W., e. March 12th, '62; Bertie co.
Edwards, G. W., e. April 26th, '63; Buncombe co.
Eley, E. S., e. January 6th, '64; Hertford co.
Elinor, F. R., e. January 23d, '62; Hertford co.
Eure, Mills, e. July 18th, '64; Hertford co.
Earley, Moses C., e. Sept. 12th, '64; Hertford co.
Furr, Martin, e. April 8th, '63.
Ferguson, Davis, e. May 8th, '63.
Freeman, W. J., e. June 8th, '63; Hertford co.
Flythe, Geo. W., e. April 9th, '62; Hertford co.
Farmer, James W., e. January 28th, '62; Hertford co.
Glover, Williamston, e. February 10th, '62; Northampton co.
Gilcott, George H., e. July 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Graham, William, e. February 28th, '62; Wake co.

Griffith, A. G., e. June 26th, '63; Hertford co.
Howell, Benjamin S., e. Janaury 18th, '62.
Haste, Calvin, e. July 8th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Harmon, R. H., e. February 13th, '62; Hertford co.
Harmon, Abram T., e. February 1st, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Hancock, George L., e. July 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Hines, George W., e. February 28th, '62; Hertford co.
Hines, John H., e. June 10th, '62; Hertford co.
Hassell, Abner, e. July 28th, '64; Hertford co.; dg. Sept. 29th, '64.
Higgs, Jacob, e. May 28th, '63.
Hudson, Seth H., e. April 8th, '63; Cabarrus co.
Hoggard, J. D., e. July 8th, '64; Hertford co.
Hall, William H., e. July 30th, '64; Hertford co.
Hall, Lewis, e. August 7th, '64; Hertford co.
Ingraham, William G., e. February 13th, '62; Northampton co.
Jordan, Wilson, e. March 26th, '62.
Julich, John F., e. September 1st, '62; Hertford co.; dt. Musician and tr. to Com. A.
Joy, Zachariah, e. March 1st, '61; Perquimans co.
Jenkins, C. S., e. June 1st, '63; Hertford co.
Jenkins, James E., e. August 23d, '64; Hertford co.
Knight, John, e. August 3d, '64; Hertford co.
Lassiter, James H., e. February 13th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Lassiter, Leroy, e. February 13th, '62; Hertford co.
Lassiter, Frank, e. January 20th, '62; Hertford co.
Lassiter, John, e. January 28th, '62; Hertford co.
Lassiter, Richard, e. April 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Lassiter, George, e. January 28th, '62; Hertford co.
Long, James E., e. January 28th, '62; Hertford co.
Lynch, Peter, e. April 22d, '63; New Hanover co.
Lowe, William S., e. March 19th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Lassiter, Rufus C., e. August 20th, '64; Hertford co.
Liverman, J. H., e. August 5th, '64; Bertie co.
McAlister, J. W., e. April 15th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
McAlister, J. H., e. October 12th, '63.
McMillan, Daniel, e. August 12th, '64.
Mitchell, John A., e. February 1st, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Manney, James E., e. January 30th, '62; Northampton co.
Nichols, William A., e. January 28th, '62; Hertford co.
Nanney, J. E., e. January 12th, '64; Northampton co.
Newsom, J. G., e. July 26th, '62; Bertie co.
Outlaw, John L., e. January 13th, '62; Hertford co.
Outlaw, John S., e. January 25th, '62; Bertie co.
Odes, N. L., e. February 13th, '62; Hertford co.
Peele, William E., e. January 23d, '62; Bertie co.; dt.
Phelps, William S., e. April 29th, '62; Bertie co.
Payne, George D., e. January 25th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Pittman, Herzy, e. April 3d, '63; New Hanover co.
Partin, C. C., e. May 7th, '63; d. August 24th, '64.
Peele, James J., e. May 14th, '63; Northampton co.
Phelps, W. T., e. January 26th, '62; Bertie co.
Parker, A. P., e. July 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Parker, D. H., e. October 24th, '64.
Rice, John, e. April 15th, '63; Rowan co.
Repiton, A. Paul, e. May 13th, '63; New Hanover co.

Rawls, W. R., e. July 28th, '64; Hertford co.
Rawls, James R., e. August 3d, '64; Hertford co.
Rawls, H., e. July 27th, '64; Hertford co.
Rawls, A. P., e. July 18th, '64; Hertford co.
Sheahann, W. S., e. May 7th, '62; Hertford co.
Smith, A. D., e. May 7th, '63.
Strickland, Isaac, e. May 8th, '63.
Soots, Adam, e. May 9th, '63.
Segraves, James M , e. August 8th, '62.
Segraves, Jacob A., e. October 8th, '63; New Hanover co.
Segraves, A. W., e. August 8th, '62.
Shoulars, C. C., e. June 15th, '63.
Spencer, John W., e. July 15th, '63; Chowan co.
Shehan, James, e. May 7th, '62; Hertford co.
Terry, William, e. May 7th, '62; Hertford co.
Tyler, Lucius A., e. April 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Tynes, J. C., e. June 19th, '62; Bertie co.
Tagert, J. A., e. October 12th, '62; dt.
Thomas, John, e. May 7th, '62.
White, James R., e. April 1st, '62; Hertford co.; w. at Fort Fisher.
Worley, Robert D., B e. April 1st, '62; Bertie co.; p. Corporal.
Winborn, William W., e. March 9th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Williford, Joseph N., e. March 31st, '62; Bertie co.; dt.
Warren, Joseph, e. January 30th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Warren, Jesse, e. January 26th, '62; Hertford co.
Watts, John H., e. January 26th, '62; Hertford co.
Williams, J. S., e. April 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Williams, Hezekiah, e. May 5th, '63.
Wright, W. A., e. April 28th, '63; Wake co.; k. at Fort Fisher.
Wright, James T., e. May 7th, '63.
Wright, James M., e. March 1st, '64; dt. Musician.

---

NOTE.—Most of the men of this Battery were captured at Fort Fisher in February, '65, where thirty-two were killed and wounded during the siege.

# FOURTH BATTALION—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Samuel J. Wheeler, Major, cm. May, '63; Hertford co.; r. in '64.

Wm. A. Pugh, Adjutant, cm. May 3d, '63.

NOTE.—This Battalion was incorporated with the 59th Regiment in 1864, but as the rolls of some of the Companies are missing in the roster of that command, the three Companies are here given along with the field and staff. It was originally known as the Twelfth Battalion.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

H. E. Hoggard, Captain, cm. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.

James V. Sauls, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
G. W. Joyner, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.
William Vann, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John Hoggard, 1st Sergeant, e. August 25th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
John F. Elliott, 2d Sergeant, e. September 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Nat. S. Hoggard, 3d Sergeant, e. August 25th, '62; Northampton co.
Wm. H. Stiles, 4th Sergeant, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Daniel Ballance, 5th Sergeant, e. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.
John W. Garriss, 1st Corporal, e. Nov. 3d, '62; Northampton co.

Henry Baker, 2d Corporal, e. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.
M. L. Bryan, 3d Corporal, e. Sept. 28th, '62; Northampton co.
D. M. Beal, 4th Corporal, e. Nov. 15th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Sergeant.

PRIVATES.

Adkins, W. D., e. October 4th, '62; Hertford co.
Askew, Lemuel, e. Dec. 9th, '62; Northampton co.; pr. July 26th, '63.
Baker, Henry, e. October 6th, '62; Wake co.
Bryant, M. L., e. September 28th, '62; Northampton co.
Beal, Drewry, e. June 28th, '63; Hertford co.
Bishop, E. M., e. August 1st, '63; Northampton co.
Baggett, Jesse, e. January, '63; Northampton co.; pr. July 26th, '63.
Baker, John, e. October 1st, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Baughm, Robert, e. September 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Baughm, Nathaniel, e. September 15th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal.
Baughm, John, e. September 28th, '62; Hertford co.; p. Corporal and pr.
Bell, Ebenezer, e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Bradley, Joseph, e. October 4th, '62; Northampton co.
Bryant, Blake, e. October 20th' '63; Northampton co.
Bryant, J. H., e. October 20th, '62; Northampton co.; d. June 9th, '63.
Bryant, W. A., e. Sept. 25th, '62; Northampton co.
Bryant, H. L., e. October 20th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Bryant, W., e. September 25th, '62; Northampton co.
Bryant, Peterson, e. October 20th, 62; Northampton co.; dt.
Bryant, Samuel, e. June 1st, '63; Northampton co.
Bridgers, Clement, e. January 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Bolton, James, e. October 27th, '62; Northampton co.
Bolton, Lemuel, e. April 27th, '62; Northampton co.
Bowers, Thomas, e. September 20th, '62; Northampton co.; pr. July 26th, '63.
Boyce, Thomas, e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Boyce, Daniel, e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Burkett, Wm. H., e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Beal, Drury, e. June 20th, '62; Hertford co.
Cook, Grandison, e. October 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Cook, George W., e. April 10th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Cook, H. H., e. April 30th, '62; Northampton co.; tr. to Com. B.
Conwell, Joshua, e. April 6th, '62; Northampton co.
Cox, Samuel, e. August 1st, '63; Northampton co.
Day, William B., e. Sept. 3d, '62; Hertford co.
Doughtie, J. J., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Doughtie, Thomas, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Dunning, J. W., e. October 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Deman, F., e. September 9th, '63; Granville co.
Edwards, W. C., e. October 2d, '62; Northampton co.
Evans, S. F., e. October 7th, '62; Hertford co.
Evans, L. T., e. October 5th, '62; Hertford co.
Futrel, J. W., e. Sept. 6th, '62; Northampton co.
Futrel, Harrison, e. June 20th, '63; Northampton co.
Futrel, Exum, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Sergeant.
Futrel, Benjamin, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Futrel, Ira, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Garriss, Dallas, e. Nov. 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Gilliam, Jordan, e. Sept. 25th, '62; Northampton co.
Griffin, B. R. e. October 30th, '62.

Harman, Henry, e. October 30th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Harrell, G. I., e. Sept. 10th, '62; Hertford co.
Harrell, A. I., e. October 28th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Hoggard, I. H., e. January 1st, '63; Northampton co.; pr. July 20th, '63.
Hoggard, John O., e. August 29th, '63; Hertford co.
Hudson, C. W., e. January 31st, '63; Wake co.
Hunter, W. I., e. October 20th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Johnson, W. H., e. October 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Johnson, E. E., e. October 3d, '62; Northampton co.
Joyner, I. B., e. Sept. 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Joyner, Wm. T., e. October 13th, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal.
Knight, Adam, e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, W. H., e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, Jesse, e. October 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, Richard, e. October 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, B. B., e. September 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Lassiter, Green, e. June 1st, '63; Northampton co.
Lassiter, J. W., e. June 18th, '63; Hertford co.
Liverman, W. T., e. September 1st, '63; Northampton co.
Manning, Phil. S. P., e. November 1st, '63; Hertford co.; pr. July 26th, '63; dt.
Morriss, Zadoc, e. September 10th, '63; Hertford co.
Mounger, J. W., e. October 30th, '63.
Murphy, E. F., e. September 15th, '63; Hertford co.
Outland, Robert, e. October 20th, '63; Northampton co.; d. June 16th, '63.
Parker, D. W., e. January 15th, '63; Northampton co.; pr. July 26th, '63, and p. Corporal.
Parker, Jesse, e. January 15th, '63; Northampton co.
Roan, J. L., e. September 15th, '62; Northampton co.
Robeson, B. A., e. August 10th, '62; pr. July 25th, '63.
Rogerson, J. C., e. September 10th, '62; Northampton co.; tr. to Com. B.
Rose, J. R., e. November 4th, '62; Hertford co.
Skiles, W. H., e. September 1st, '62; Northampton co.; p. Corporal and dt.
Savage, J. L., e. September 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Stines, Edwin, e. October 26th, '62; Hertford co.
Shaw, W. F., e. June 1st, '63; Northampton co.; dt.
Sumner, W. W., e. October 6th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Vann, Joseph, e. October 26th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Vaughan, Turner, e. October 20th, '63; Northampton co.
Warren, James C., e. October 13th, '62; Northampton co.; pr. July 26th, '63.
Warren, Wilie, e. November 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Woodard, H. E., e. November 1st, '62.
Worrell, J. W., e. November 1st, '62; Hertford co.; tr. to Moore's Battalion Aug. 10th, '63.
Woodard, Lemuel, e. November 1st, '63.

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph O. Cherry, Captain; Bertie co.; r. in '64.
George D. Ward, Captain; Bertie co.; p. from 1st Lieut. in '64.

George D. Ward, 1st Lieutenant; Bertie co.; p. Captain in '64.
David C. Outlaw, 2d Lieutenant; Bertie co.
C. C. Lovejoy, 2d Lieutenant; Wake co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Henry H. Cook, 1st Sergeant, e. November 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Wm. B. Powell, 2d Sergeant, e. Nov. 15th, '62; Northampton co.; pr.
John J. Langdale, 3d Sergeant, e. October 20th, '62; pr.
Wm. O. Rodgerson, 4th Sergeant, e. Nov. 1st, '62; Bertie co.; pr.
Samuel Holloman, 5th Sergeant, e. Nov. 15th, '62.
F. V. Mitchell, 1st Corporal, e. Nov. 15th, '62; pr. and p. Sergeant.
Marcus H. Bowen, 2d Corporal, e. October 20th, '62; pr.
Marcellus Rand, 3d Corporal, e. Feb. 24th, '62; Johnston co.
Wm. B. F. Scott, 4th Corporal, e. January 25th, '62; Surry co.; pr.

### PRIVATES.

Barber, E. E., e. April 1st, '62; Johnston co.
Bird, William, e. June 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Boswell, E. G., e. November 15th, '62; Bertie co.
Brickle, J. D., e. October 22d, '62; pr.
Bowen, J. T., e. October 20th, '62; pr.
Bowen, J. H., e. October 20th, '62; Bertie co.
Balfour, C. H., e. November 10th, '62; Bertie co.
Bunn, A. G., e. February 24th, '62; Johnston co.
Clifton, Reuben R., e. April 15th, '62; Johnston co.
Cole, Wm. R., e. October 19th, '62.
Corbett, John, e. November 12th, '62; Bertie co.
Cook, L. D., e. November 10th, '62; Northampton co.; pr.
Easom, Jacob, e. February 21st, '62; Lenoir co.; dg.
Early, B. A., e. November 13th, '62.
Francis, D. B., e. October 24th, '62.
Francis, C. E., e. October 24th, '62.
Farmer, Thomas, e. November 15th, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
Farmer, Wm., e. November 14th, '62; dg. December 10th, '62.
Freeman, Charles, e. November 1st, '62; Bertie co.
Freeman, Wm. P., e. November 1st, '62.
Grimes, Benjamin, e. April 15th, '62; Northampton co.; pr. and dt.
Gregory, Alfred, e. November 14th, '62.
Hall, Alvin, e. April 15th, '62; Greene co.; pr.
Hoggard, Thomas, e. November 14th, '62.
Harrington, James D., e. November 1st, '62; Bertie co.
Henson, Jesse, e. February 1st, '62; Wayne co.; pr.
Hill, William, e. February 25th, '62; Johnston co.

Hill, Moses P., e. December 20th, '62; dt.
Johnson, William, e. October 1st, '62.
Johnson, Sir William, e. February 26th, '62; Johnston co.; w.
Johnson, J. W. H., e. Sept. 1st, '62; Johnston co.
Johnson, Henry, e. October 15th, '62; Hertford co.; pr.
Johnson, A. E., e. October 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Jones, Wm. A., e. February 25th, '62; Johnston co.; pr.
Jones, H. A., e. February 25th, '62; Johnston co.; pr.
Jones, Robert, e. October 15th, '62; d January 5th, '63.
Jones, Riddick, e. August 1st, '62; Northampton co.; pr.
Langdale, J. J., e. October 20th, '62; pr.
Lassiter, Joel, e. June 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Lassiter, William, e. June 1st, '62; Hertford co.; pr.
Lee, Leroy, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Johnston co.; dt.
Lee, B. D., e. February 25th, '62; Johnston co.; dt.
Lamb, Josiah, e. October 15th, '62.
Lipscomb, Joshua, e. Nov. 1st, '62; Bertie co.
Lynch, Josephus, e. November 12th, '62.
Menshew, John V., e. October 1st, '62; Wayne co.; pr. July 20th, '63.
Minton, Thomas, e. June 1st, '62; Hertford co.
Myres, Ralph, e. June 1st, '63; Hertford co.
McLeod, Alexander, e. April 15th, '62; Wayne co.; pr.
Mizell, A. T., e. October 25th, '62.
Meaner, Joseph, e. October 1st, '62; d. Dec. 8th, '62.
Martin, Richard, e. October 1st, '62; d. February 10th, '63.
Neal, Russell, e. October 1st, '62.
Nurney, William D., e. Nov. 14th, '62; Bertie co.
Oder, N. L., e. October 24th, '62.
Odum, Joseph, e. October 26th, '62; Northampton co.
Owen, Elisha, e. October 26th, '62; Wayne co.; pr. and d. Dec. 8th, '63.
Pate, Henry H., e. April 15th, '62; Johnston co.
Parrish, Albert, e. February 25th, '62; Johnston co.; pr.
Perry, Martin, e. Dec. 20th, '62; Bertie co.
Parker, Abner, e. July 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Peoples, Henry, e. Nov. 5th, '62; Greene co.
Pugh, Wm. J., e. October 30th, '62; Bertie co.
Phelps, L. W., e. Nov. 8th, '62.
Parker, Richard, e. October 20th, '62; dg. January 1st, '63.
Powell, James H., e. November 4th, '62; pr.
Peel, Joseph J., e. May 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Rawles, Albert, e. October 6th, '62; d. March 10th, '63.
Riddick, James, e. Sept. 1st, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Riddick, John, e. October 6th, '62.
Rodgerson, J. C., e. October 25th, '62.
Scott, Wm. B. F., e. January 25th, '62; Surry co.; pr.
Sessoms, A. F., e. November 25th, '62.
Spivey, James, e. October 25th, '62.
Sikes, James, e. October 25th, '62.
Smith, James A., e. February 25th, '62; Johnston co.; pr.
Scoggins, Wm. M., e. April 15th, '62; Greene co.; pr.
Todd, D. E., e. October 20th, '62.
Todd, Haywood, e. October 20th, '62.
Thomas, Admiral, e. September 1st, '61; Lenoir co.; dt.
Thomas, Isaiah, e. November 14th, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
Tucker, Lemuel, e. October 8th, '62.

Turner, J. C., e. April 15th, '62; Johnston co.
Tyler, Joseph, e. August 1st, '62; Hertford co.; dt.
White, George, e. June 1st, '62; Hertford co.
White, David, e. October 20th, '62; Northampton co.; pr.
White, Augustus, e. October 25th, '62; Northampton co.
White, H. W., e. October 25th, '62; Northampton co.
White, Yeodie, e. October 25th, '62.
Willoughby, L. H., e. November 15th, '62; dg. March 15th, '63.
Wells, Richard, e. October 1st, '62; d. February 10th, '63.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

E. A. Mortin, Captain, cm. March 16th, '63; Northampton co.

Jesse B. Boone, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 16th, '63; Northampton co.; pr.
Jesse T. Britton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 16th, '63; Northampton co.; d. August 22d, '64.
James D. Odom, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 20th, '63; Northampton co.; pr.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William P. Vick, 1st Sergeant, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
William L. Moore, 2d Sergeant, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Jeremiah Gay, 3d Sergeant, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Thomas W. Rives, 4th Sergeant, e. June 1st, '63; Northampton co.; dt.
P. H. Sykes, 1st Corporal, e. June 20th, '63; Northampton co.
Willis D. Edwards, 2d Corporal, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Daniel E. Brown, 3d Corporal, e. December 19th, '62; Nothampton co.
John R. Porter, 4th Corporal, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, George D., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Barnet, Edwin F., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Barnes, Jacob, e. June 8th, '63; Northampton co.
Barnes, Richard, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Bell, John W., e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Bell, Ebenezer, e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.; dt.
Britton, James D., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.; dt.
Britton, Exum, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Channell, Wm. H., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Coggins, James H., e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Deloatch, A. R., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Flythe, John T., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Flynn, Lawrence, e. June 20th, '63.
Futrell, Perry, e. June 5th, '63.
Futrell, James H., e. June 5th, '63; Hertford co.
Garriss, Wade D., e. December 9th, '62; Northampton co.

Garriss, Wm. D., e. December 9th, '62; Northampton co.
Garriss, John W.
Griffin, John L., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Griffin, Benjamin R., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Harriss, Benjamin C., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Hedgepeth, George T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Hollowell, Wm. H., e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Howell, Franklin W., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Hale, Edward, e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Johnson, James, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Johnson, Henry, e. June 1st, '63; Northampton co.
Johnson, Wm. J., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Joyner, James H., e. April 10th, '63; Wilson co.
Parker, Hersey B.; tr.
Parks, John T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Pruden, Wm. H., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Pruden, John, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Sumner, William W., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.; tr.
Taylor, James H., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Wheeler, John W., e. April 7th, '63.
Worrell, William B., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Worrell, Richard T., e. April 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Woodard, David T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Woodard, Oliver, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.

# FIFTH BATTALION—LIGHT ARTILLERY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Joseph B. Starr, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. Dec. 1st, '63; Cumberland co.; p. from Capt. of Com. B.

Columbus L. Chesnutt, A. Q. M., cm. in '63; Sampson co.

John C. Mobley, Surgeon, cm. February 4th, '64.
G. A. Nicollaison, Assistant Surgeon, cm. November 1st, '63.

NOTE.—This was originally the Thirteenth Battalion. I have numbered it the Fifth in order to have some regularity of the Battalions in this volume.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

Lewis H. Webb, Captain, cm. April, '62; Richmond co.

Malcolm D. McNeill, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April '62; Richmond co.
Henry R. Horne, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April, '62; Richmond co.
Archibald McNeill, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April, '62; Richmond co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Malcolm McMillan, 1st Sergeant, e. April 26th, '62.
John A. McAlpin, Q. M. S., e. September 25th, '62.
Wm. Long, 2d Sergeant, e. May 1st, '62.
Jehu T. Gibson, 3d Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Alexander Stewart, 4th Sergeant, e. March 23d, '62.

James W. Horne, 5th Sergeant, e. May 28th, '62.
John R. Dwiggins, 1st Corporal, e. May 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Cameron S. Wright, 2d Corporal, e. March 16th, '62.
Lucellus W. McMillan, 3d Corporal, e. February 24th, '62; Perquimans co.
Wiley W. Dawkins, 4th Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Alexander G. McKethan, 5th Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Alexander McIntyre, 6th Corporal, e. March 15th, '62.
Wm. H. White, Musician, e. February 14th, '62; Perquimans co.
Benjamin F. Carter, Blacksmith, e. August 15th, '62.
Hill J. Reid, Guidon, e. May 16th, '61; Hertford co.

PRIVATES.

Albright, James W., e. May 1st, '62; Guilford co.; dt.
Aylward, Edward, e. Sept. 15th, '62; Richmond co.; d. February 19th, '64.
Batton, Wesley, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Butler, John W. H., e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bryant, James H., e. April 26th, '62; Richmond co.
Bass, Thomas, e. May 8th, '62.
Barber, Murdoch, e. August 15th, '62.
Barrentine, Charles A., e. May 8th, '62.
Barrentine, Stephen T., e. May 8th, '62.
Burleyson, Lee, e. May 2d, '63; Stanly co.
Bowlin, William, e. May 1st, '63; Iredell co.
Bowens, John, e. September 14th, '63; dt.
Brown, Daniel B., e. April 20th, '63.
Bagley, Thomas N., e. March 10th, '63; Perquimans co.
Bagley, Nathan, e. April 14th, '63; Perquimans co.
Baker, Andrew J., e. March 25th, '63; Perquimans co.
Baker, Joseph B., e. February 28th, '63; Perquimans co.
Blanchard, Wm. S., e. December 28th, '63; Perquimans co.
Bogue, Richard E., e. December 28th, '63.
Barber, Charles H., e. December 28th, '63.
Cole, Richmond, e. March 27th, '62; Richmond co.
Coble, Elias, e. May 1st, '62; Richmond co.
Chatham, William, e. May 11th, '63; Alamance co.
Cook, Wm. L., e. May 14th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Cole, John W., e. May 8th, '63; Richmond co.
Choven, George, e. March 18th, '63; New Hanover co.
Cook, George, e. April 26th, '63; Madison co.
Chandler, John, e. April 25th, '63; Madison co.
Chandler, Ezekiel, e. April 26th, '63; Madison co.
Cameron, Wm. C., e. December 15th, '63; Richmond co.
Dawkins, Walter, e. August 15th, '63; Richmond co.
Dawkins, Wm. B., e. August 10th, '63; Richmond co.
Dawkins, Richard, e. April 27th, '62; Richmond co.
Dawkins, Abner, e, January 14th, '63; Richmond co.
Donahoe, Columbus, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Donahoe, John, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Deans, James T., e. February 24th, '62; Perquimans co.
Elliott, Humphrey, e. May 15th, '62; Perquimans co.
Elliott, Zachariah, e. January 15th, '64; Perquimans co.
Edwards, B. F., e. August 18th, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Franklin, Peter, e. April 26th, '62; Madison co.
Freeman, James L., e. May, '62.

Goodwin, John W., e. February 24th, '62; Perquimads co.
Goodwin, Samuel W., e. January 15th, '64; Perquimans co.
Gibson, Hiram W., e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Gasnell, Joshua, e. April 26th, '62; Madison co.
Hoke, Ambrose, e. August 17th, '63; Iredell co.
Harrell, Anderson. e. April 1st, '62; Perquimans co.
Hodge, James C., e. April 13th, '62; Richmond co.
Hodge, Martin F., e. April 26th, '62; p. Corporal.
Henderson, Allison, e. March 12th, '63; Guilford co.
Harrell, James L., e. December 28th, '62; Perquimans co.
Hathaway, Nathaniel, e. January 15th, '64; Perquimans co.
Johnson, Wm. H., e. May 10th, '62; Richmond co.
Johnson, Duncan, e. March 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Jacocks, Charles W., e. February 24th, '62; Perquimans co.
Jacocks, James A., e. December 28th, '63; Perquimans co.
Jones, Wm. H., e. May 11th, '62; Perquimans co.
Killough, John W., e. May 14th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Kirby, Richard H. B., e. December 28th, '62; Perquimans co.; dt.
Long, Commodore P., e. May '6th, '62; Richmond co.
Long, John W., Sr., e. May 23d, '63; Richmond co.
Long, John W. Jr., e. September 28th, '63; Richmond co.
Lanier, Isaac, e. September 11th, '62; Richmond co.
Long, Richmond T., e. May 5th, '63; Richmond co.
Lassiter, Daniel, e. March 15th, '62; Richmond co.
London, Barney, e. April 26th, '62; Madison co.
McCaskill, John A., e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
McNeill, James, e. March 21st, '62; Richmond co.
Morrison, Daniel, e. August 15th, '63; Richmond co.
McKinnon, Neill, e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
McNeill, Jr., Daniel, e. May 15th, '62; p. Corporal.
McMillan, Peter, e. November 1st, '62; Richmond co.
McDonald, Duncan B., e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
McLaughlin, Neill, e. Sept. 26th, '63; New Hanover co.; dt.
Milliken, Elbridge, e. April 19th, '62; Richmond co.
Moore, Elam, e. May 14th, '63; Guilford co.
Mullens, James M., e. February 24th, '62; Perquimans co.
Madre, William, e. January 15th, '64; Perquimans co.
McCaskill, Peter, e. August 10th, '63; Richmond co.
Norton, Robert, e. April 26th, '62; Madison co.
Perkins, Isaac, e. March 25th, '62; New Hanover co.
Price, Harrison, e. August 15th, '62; Richmond co.
Pendry, John C,, e. May 11th, '62; Yadkin co.
Porter, A. B., e. May 14th, '62; dt.
Parson, Isaac, e. May, '62.
Price, Moses, e. May, '62.
Price, Zachariah, e. May, '62.
Powell, B. S., e. May, '62.
Quick, William R., e. April 26th, '62; Richmond co.
Querry, Elam, e. May, '63; dg.
Smith, John C., e. March 5th, '62; Richmond co.
Seals, William, e. March 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Surguier, John, e. April 22d, '62; Richmond co.
Smith, Charles C., e. April 16th, '62; Richmond co.
Smith, Elbert, e. March 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Sessoms, Neill, e. March 18th, '62; New Hanover co.

Strickland, Wiley L., e. March 21st, '62; Richmond co.
Scott, Andrew, e. May 7th, '62; Richmond co.; dt.
Scott, Meredith, e. May 7th, '62; Richmond co.
Sneed, James C., e. March 3d, '62; Richmond co.
Sneed, Shockley, e. March 19th, '62; New Hanover co.
Stone, Samuel F., e. March 7th, '62; Richmond co.; dt.
Stagner, John, e. May 17th, '62; Richmond co.
Sneed, Columbus W., e. May 6th, '62; Richmond co.
Sneed, Gilbert, e. May 14th, '62; Richmond co.
Smith, Hamlin D., e. May 14th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Sutton, Moses L., e. May 6th, '63; Bladen co.
Steene, Morgan, e. August 15th, '62; Richmond co.
Sneed, John W., e. April 26th, '62; Richmond co.
Sneed, Daniel B., e. May 3d, '62; Richmond co.
Smith, Thomas C., e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.
Smith, John B., e. March 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Smith, William B., e. March 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Shelton, Armstrong, e. April 26th, '62; Madison co.
Snowden, Thomas H., e. February 18th, '62; Perquimans co.
Smith, Andrew T., e. May 16th, '62; Perquimans co.
Sutton, Samuel J., e. March 10th, '62; Perquimans co.
Sutton, Thomas C., e. March 11th, '62; Perquimans co.; d.
Stanton, James E., e. April 20th, '62; Perquimans co.
Sawyer, Mark S., e. February 25th, '62; Perquimans co.
Skinner, Thomas G., e. March 25th, '62; Perquimans co.
Small, Patrick H., e. January 15th, '64; Perquimans co.
Stokes, Henry C., e. January 15th, '64; Perquimans co.
Stewart, Henry, e. January 15th, '64; Richmond co.
Steele, Thomas J., e. January 15th, '64; Richmond co.
Taylor, George W., e. April 15th, '62; Richmond co.
Taylor, Alexander A. J., e. April 15th, '62; Richmond co.
Truebłood, Samuel, e. March 11th, '62; Perquimans co.
Turbant, Jethro, e. February 25th, '62; Perquimans co.
Trotman, Napoleon B., e. January 15th, '64.
Toms, Zachariah, tr. from Com. L, 14th Regt.
Wright, Benjamin F., e. March 9th, '62; Richmond co.
Wright, John J., e. March 3d, '62; Richmond co.
Walters, Bennett, e. May 13th, '62; Richmond co.
Walters, John F., e. August 15th, '63; Richmond co.; dt.
Walters, Thomas H., e. July 16th, '62; Richmond co.
Wiggins, Joseph, e. May 22d, '62; Richmond co.
Willoughby, Haywood, e. May 15th, '62; Richmond co.
Willoughby, Joseph, e. March 15th, '62; Richmond co.
Wallace, Daniel, e. May 12th, '62; Gaston co.
White, Kenneth Rayner, e. February 24th, '62; Perquimans co.
Wyatt, James A., e. May 16th, '62; Guilford co.
Wharton, Jesse R., e. May 1st, '62; Guilford co.; dt.
Winchester, L. C., e. May 1st, '62; Guilford co.
Warren, John W., e. May 1st, '62; Guilford co.
Whedbee, William H., e. Dec. 28th, '63; Perquimans co.
White, Alpheus, e. Dec. 28th, '63; Perquimans co.
Webb, Walter, J. G., e. January 15th, '64; Richmond co.
Wright, Jacob, e. May, '62.

# COMPANY B.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph B. Starr, Captain, cm. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Lieut.-Colonel.
George B. Atkins, Captain; Cumberland co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.

Thomas C. Fuller, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
John Whitmore, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; pr. May 22d, '63.
James H. Myrover, 1st Lieutenant; Cumberland co.; p. from 1st Sergeant.
James D. McLean, 1st Lieutenant; Cumberland co.; p. from Sergeant.
Benjamin Rush, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
George B. Atkins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Capt.
Isaac Jessup, 2d Lieutenant; Cumberland co.; p. from Sergeant.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Charles R. Arey, Q. M. Sergeant, cm. March 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
James H. Myrover, 1st Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Isaac Jessup, 2d Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
B. E. Sedberry, 3d Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Welton G. Hall, 4th Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
James D. McLean, 5th Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. 1st Lieut.
John Moore, 6th Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
A. A. McNeill, 7th Sergeant, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Alfred Jones, 1st Corporal, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
John H. Dobbins, 2d Corporal, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
James H. McPherson, 3d Corporal, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
A. D. Lineberry, 4th Corporal, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co,
Jesse W. Fuller, 5th Corporal, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Robert H. Sandford, Musician, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Robert Furmidge, Musician, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
David J. Harrell, Musician, e. March 1st, '62.
Duncan B. Lindsay, Musician, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
David Evans, Musician, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Zach. Coffield, Musician, e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
John McRae, Guidon, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Q. M. S.
John Wemiss, Blacksmith, e. February 12th, '63; Cumberland co.
Enoch P. Sikes, Sadler, e March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
J. G. Whitlock, Bugler, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.

## PRIVATES.

Arey, Sebastian S., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Arey, C. R., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Arnett, Henry, e. Sept. 24th, '62; Pitt co.; d. at Raleigh Feb. 3d, '65.
Atkinson, Wm. J., e. February 12th, '63; Cumberland co.
Bell, Aaron, e. January 29th, '63.
Black, Alfred, e. July 8th, '62; Cumberland co.
Blake, John H., e. October 1st, '63.

Blake, Henry C., e. January 29th, '63; Cumberland co.
Blaylock, S. W., e. March 1st, '62.
Beasly, G. C., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; tr. to 51st Regiment.
Boon, Charles J., e. May 2d, '62; Cumberland co.
Brantley, H. L., e. January 29th, '63; dt.
Braswell, R. B., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Brown, John A., e. December 1st, '62.
Brown, John G., e. December 1st, '62; Lenoir co.
Brown, James A., e. Dec. 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; pr. Dec. 31st, '63.
Brown, Neill B., e. March 1st, '62.
Burkhart, P. W., e. Sept. 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
Blake, James W., e. July 8th, '64; Beaufort co.
Boon, C. J., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Boon, C. M., e. February 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
Bolton, W. A., e. April 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
Braswell, R. B., e. January 28th, '63.
Browfort, G. B., e. May 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Burroughs, John, e. July 18th, '64; Beaufort co.
Cook, J. B., e. March 4th, '61; Bladen co.
Cook, E. S., e. March 21th, '64; Cumberland co.
Campbell, N. M., e. March 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Campbell, T. J., e March 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Carroll, John W., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Clark, James M., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Cloninger, H., e. January 29th, '63.
Collins, Hardy, e. March 12th, '62; Harnett co.
Collins, William, e. March 12th, '62; Harnett co.
Collins, David, e. March 12th, '63; Wayne co.
Carest, H. H., e. Dec. 2d, '62; Cumberland co.
Colton, H. E., e. April 27th, '62; dt.
Collier, Robert, e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Coffield, Zach., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Dailey, John K., e. May 1st, '63.
Davis, John, e. March 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
Dixon, O. D., e. Sept. 13th, '63; Edgecombe co.
Davis, John M., e. February 12th, '63; Cumberland co.
Dodd, Isaac C., e. February 12th, '62; Cumberland co.; pr. Dec. 31st, '63.
Duke, W. L., e. February 12th, '63; Cumberland co.
Dunn, R., e. Sept. 1st, '63; Edgecombe co.; dt.
Erambert, J. M., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Evans, James, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Evans, William S., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Evans, Smith, e. January 22d, '63.
Ellis, J. H., e. March 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
Ellison, Samuel, e. Sept. 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Edwards, J. M., e. January 29th, '63.
Edwards, W., e. January 29th, '63.
Fuzell, Henry, e. September 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Gillis, John A., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Gillis, D. W., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Graham, W. H., e. February 28th, '63; Cumberland co.
Glover, Charles, e. Sept. 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Glover, Rufus, e. May 15th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Hall, Wilber G., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Hall, James I., e. May 15th, '63; Cumberland co.

Hall, S. L., e. May 16th, '62.
Harrell, John, e. March 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Holt, John, e. March 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hall, George H., e. October 14th, '64; Cumberland co.
Hardy, James, e. July 18th, '64; Beaufort co.
Harris, W. T., e. April 14th, '64; Pitt co.
Johnson, P. P., e. March 2d, '64; Pitt co.
James, Robert, e. March 14th, '63; Cumberland co.; pr. December 1st, '63, and d at Fayettville January 14th, '65.
Jernigan, Lewis, e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Jessup, W. S.; Cumberland co.; tr.
Jones, Philip, e. February 7th, '63; Wayne co.
Jones, Wm., e. February 7th, '63; Wayne co.
King, James M., e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
King, W M., e. September 16th, '63; Cumberland co.
Linsday, Archibald A., e. December 22d, '62; Cumberland co.
Linsday, N. B., e. May 15th, '62.
Lockaman, Daniel, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Lumsden, H. A., e. February 17th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lineberry, R. D., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
McIntyre, K. M., e. March 18th, '62.
McKinner, W. H., e. May 16th, '62.
McKinnon, L. D., e. January 29th, '63.
McLaughlin, D. J., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt. Musician.
McLaughlin, N. A., e. December 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
McLean, John A., e. August 23d, '62; dt.
McLean, A. A., e. May 15th, '62.
McLean, A. E., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
McPhail, E. N., e. August 23d, '62. p.; Corporal.
McNeill, A. B., e. November 14th, '62; Lenoir co.
McCall, Hugh, e. March 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
McRae, J. B., e. July 26th, '63; p. Q. M. S.
McKoy, J. M., e. March 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
McKoy, W., e. September 16th, '63; Cumberland co.
Mays, R. S., e. Jannary 29th, '63.
Matthews, W. McI., e. May, 11th, '63.
Moore, Owen C., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Murphy, John, e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Morris, Jordan, e. January 24th, '63.
Morris, Benjamin, e. January 29th, '63.
Morris, W. A., e. March 5th, '63; Montgomery co.
Morris, Hiram, e. March 5th, '63; Montgomery co.
McLean, D. N., e. January 20th, '64.
McMillan, C. B., e. May 13th, '64; Cumberland co.
McDaniel, J. W., e. October 10th, '64; Cumberland co.
Newell, W. D., e. February 25th, '62; Cumberland co.
Nance, James H., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Nantz, W. F., e. January 29th, '63.
Parker, J. S., e. January 29th, '63.
Patterson, A. McL., e. May 15th, '62.
Pearce, W. H., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Parsons, Wm., e. December 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Purcell, W. H., e. April 9th, '63; Robeson co.
Penny, Mark, e. July 20th, '62.
Plummer, Bernard, e. March 14th, '63; Cumberland co.

Phillips, John W., e. March 14th, '62; Cumberland co.
Russell, A. R., e. March 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Russell, Stephen, e. April 29th, '62; Cumberland co.
Respess, R. W., e. August 13th, '63.
Ray, Geo. D., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Ray, Gilbert C., e. May 11th, '63.
Sedberry, K. C., e. May 12th, '62.
Scarbon, R. H., e. January 29th, '63.
Smith, James B., e. November 14th, '62; Lenoir co.
Smith, Davis, e. March 27th, '62; Cumberland co.
Slade, Jere., e. May 13th, '63.
Staton, J. A., e. September 13th, '63; Pitt co.
Sikes, J. M., e. March 1st, '62. Cumberland co.; dt.
Savage, T. J., e. March 25th, '63; Cumberland co.
Sanford, E. D., e. January 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Sidberry, Bond E., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Sanford, R. H , e. March 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Scarborough, R. H., e. January 27th, '63; Cumberland co.
Stronach, Alexander, e. August 18th, '64; Beaufort co.
Sikes, E. P., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Tyler, L. D., e. September 13th, '63; Edgecombe co.
Thigpen, Thomas, e. December 20th, '63; Pitt co.
Thomas, David, e. January 29th, '63.
Thomason, W. G., e. March 26th, '62; Cumberland co.
Upchurch, B. A. B., e. March 1st, '64; Harnett co.
Ussery, George, e. January 24th, '63.
Wade, Pleasant, e. January 24th, '62.
Waller, Starling, e. January 24th, '62.
Wightman, J. G., e. November 12th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr.
Williams, Wm., e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Williamson, Nathan, e. February 12th, '62; Cumberland co.
Wooleven, Henry, e. January 29th, '63.
Waddill, J. M., e. September 1st, '61; dt.
Waddill, G. W., e. January 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Wilson, D. J., e. March 6th, '63; Cumberland co.; dt.
Wilkes, N. C., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.; d. in Wilson Hospital November 1st, '62.
Wightman, J. G., e. November 14th, '62; Lenoir co.
Walston, Joseph, e. April 9th, '64; Pitt co.
Whitlock, J. G., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Williams, J. F. T.,
Yarborough, J. N., e. January 24th, '63.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Jas. D. Cumming, Captain, cm. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.

John W. Galloway, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 1st, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
J. M. Rowe, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
A. D. Brown, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

R. Cumming, Q. M. S., e. March 12th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt
W. A. Patterson, 1st Sergeant, e. March 12th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
H. Freeyard, 2d Sergeant, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
S. Holden, 3d Sergeant, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
J. P. Pierce, 4th Sergeant, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
M. A. Tolar, 5th, Sergeant, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
A. J. Council, 1st Corporal, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
J. W. Council, 2d Corporal, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
J. F. Williamson, 3d Corporal, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
T. B. Pierce, 4th Corporal, e. April 16th, '64; New Hanover co.
Gaston Paul, 5th Corporal, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
A. Kennedy, 6th Corporal, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
H. L. Wilson, Saddler, e. April 14th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
J. T. Shute, Farrier, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
J. H. Jackson, Musician, e. August 15th, '61; New Hanover co.
W. H. Doarse, Musician, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.

### PRIVATES.

Atkins, W. T., e. July 18th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Adams, D. L., e. August 15th, '64; Wake co.; dt.
Beary, W. R., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Boone, S. J., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Bowman, D. H., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Bonds, G. W., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Bartleson, S. A., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Bragg, H., e. October 10th, '61; New Hanover co.
Black, A. D., e. December 12th, '61; New Hanover co.
Bagwell, J. G., e. October 23d, '63; Wake co.
Brinkley, D., e. November 29th, '63; Lenoir co.
Bowen, M. V., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; p. Corporal.
Baines, G. W., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Bagwell, A. S., e. March 1st, '64 Wake co. dt.
Blackburn, T. J., e. August 1st, '64; Wake co.; dt.
Benton, J. J., e. August 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Burringer, John, dt.
Carroll, T. A., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; p. Corporal and dt.
Caper, G. S., e. October 1st, '61; New Hanover co.
Clunnis, J. N., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Council, D., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.

Council, J. S., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Cason, J. B., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanovor co.; dt.
Carroll, A., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Cannady, J. M., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co ; dt.
Clark, J. A., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Dray, W. H., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Drew, M., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.
Davis, J. S., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.
Davis, J. G., e. April 18th, '62; New Hanover co.
Davis, G. A., e. September 13th, '63; Lenoir co.
Demtsbach, W., e. January 1st, '63; New Hanover co.
Ellis, R. T., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Fannydural, A. R., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Fannydural, A. J., e. August 1st, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Faircloth, A., e. Nov. 5th, '64; Lenoir co.; dt.
Guinis, J. S., e. April 18th, '61; Wake co.; dt.
Goodrich, W. R., e. October 21st, '64; Lenoir co.; dt.
Geimmer, W. L., e. Nov. 10th, '64.
Garriss, J., e. March 30th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Green, John, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Granger, J. B., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Gretter, R. M., e, October 23d, '63; Lenoir co.; dt.
Harper, G. W., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.
Harrell, B. F., e. April 16th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Harrell, J. K., e. January 24th, '63; tr. to 1st Battalion Nov. 18th, '63.
Holden, S., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Holmes, J. W., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Holston, H. H., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Holton, W. R., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Hudgins, C. W., e. March 15th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Hinesburger, P., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Hardin, J. C., e. February 9th, '64.
Holton, J. W., e. October 12th, '64; Lenoir co.
Hart, R., e. Nov. 6th, '64.
Hollingsworth, J. W., e. Nov. 6th, '64; Lenoir co.
Inglis, John, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Jackson, J. L., e. March 12th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Kling, Fred., e. September 10th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Kelly, Edward, e. October 10th, '61; New Hanover co.
King, J. J., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Knight, C. J., e. Sept. 28th, '64; Lenoir co.
Lindsay, T. S., e. April 27th, '64; Wake co.
Linly, W., e. Sept. 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Laws, T. W., e. Sept. 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Lewis, T. S , e. Nov. 17th, '64; Lenoir co.
Livesay, J. H., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Lawson, S. W., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.
Lindsay, E. A., e. Nov. 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Mitchell, S. J., e. April 16th, '64; New Hanover co.; dt.
Mott, T. J., e. April 16th, '64; New Hanover co.; dt.
Marcom, J. C., e. July 15th, '62; Wake co.
Marshburn, R. H., e. Nov. 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Mustian, J. W., e. Nov. 23d, '64; Lenoir co.; dt.
McRay, C., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.
McPherson, J. B., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.

Mitchell, J. S., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.
Mote, T. J., e. April 10th, '61; New Hanover co.
Murray, J. H., e. May 5th, '62; Beaufort co.
Murray, Jacob, e. August 30th, '63; Wake co.
Murray, W. S., e. August 30th, '63; Wake co.
Nye, A., e. January 31st, '62; New Hanover co.
Nye, J. Q., e. May 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Odum, W. H., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Odum, E., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Odum, John A., e. Nov. 4th, '61; New Hanover co.
Odum, J. N., e. Nov. 4th, '61; New Hanover co.
Odum, B. D., e. Nov. 11th, '61; New Hanover co.
Pigford, W. J., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Pierce, J. P., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Parker, J. H., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Parker, William, e. March 11th, '62; New Hanover co.
Parks, J. H., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Parks, J. B., e. April 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Paul, W. T., e. January 28th, '64; Lenoir co.
Plyler, T., e. October 11th, '64; Lenoir co.
Roberts, W. W., e. May 26th, '64; Lenoir co.
Rouse, J. E., e. Sept. 30th, '64; Lenoir co.
Rose, P. T., dt.
Roberts, B. M., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Robbins, T. N., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Robbins, N., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Rowe, A. M., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Savage, T. T., e. August 19th, '63.
Sloan, J. N., e. April 14th, '64; Lenoir co.
Stokes, J. N., e. April 14th, '64; Lenoir co.
Sterling, R. O., e. October 1st, '64; Guilford co.
Sykes, J. A., e. Nov. 1st, '64.
Taylor, N. G., e. April 10th, '64; Wake co.
Tolar, W. L., e. Dec. 19th, '64; Lenoir co.; dt.
Thomas, L. T., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Tilley, James, e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt. Musician.
Tolar, J. M., e. September 27th, '63; Lenoir co.
Tumlesdew, J. G., e. Nov. 7th, '64; Lenoir co.
Valentine, R., e. Nov. 9th, '64; Lenoir co.
Wanet, A. B., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Watson, B. A., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Wilkinson, W. A., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
White, J. J., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.
Webb, J. F., e. April 16th, '61; New Hanover co.; dt.
Watson, W. P., e. Sept. 12th, '61; Orange co.; dt.
Womble, L. D., e. March, '64; Wake co.

# COMPANY D.

## OFFICERS.

Z. T. Adams, Captain, cm. April 21st, '62; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher January, '65.

C. H. Latham, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 21st, '62; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher January, '65.

Samuel H. Forbes, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 21st, '62; Beaufort co.

Jos. B. Bryan, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 21st, '62; Beaufort co.

Geo. W. Bryan, 2d Lieutenant, cm. November 20th, '63; Beaufort co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

L. H. Reid, 1st Sergeant, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt. and pr. at Fort Fisher January 15th, '65.

J. L. Brown, 2d Sergeant, e. July 17th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr. at Fort Fisher January 15th, '65.

Wm. Mayo, 3d Sergeant, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.

N. G. Judkins, 4th Sergeant, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher January 15th, '65.

James L. Blount, 5th Sergeant, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.

J. W. T. Latham, 6th Sergeant, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; k. at Fort Fisher January 15th, '65.

W. T. Gaylord, 1st Corporal, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.

B. F. Satterthwaitt, 2d Corporal, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.

B. F. Mayo, 3d Corporal, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

A. W. Perry, 4th Corporal, e. August 14th, '62; pr. at Fort Fisher.

J. C. Herrington, 5th Corporal, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; k. at Fort Fisher.

Levi Burke, 6th Corporal, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

W. B. White, Art., e. January 4th, '62; Beaufort co.

Sylvester Cordon, Art., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

John H. Lane, Musician, e. July 9th, '62; Lenoir co.

Joseph Shortz, Musician, e. January 2d, '63; pr. at Smithville.

James A. Congleton, Art., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

Geo. W. Wood, Art., e. October 1st, '62; pr. at Fort Fisher.

Ed. F. Small, Guidon, e. August 14th, '62; pr. at Fort Fisher.

## PRIVATES.

Adams, Joseph, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

Arrowood, David, e. March 28d, '63; Moore co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

Atkinson, Henry, e. July 1st, '63; New Hanover co.

Brown, T. A., e. April 13th, '61; New Hanover co.; pr.

Bordeaux, J. A., e. March 23d, '63; Wake co.

Bishop, J. C., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

Bailey, W. S., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at August 31st, '63.

Bryan, C. J., e. June 28th, '62; Lenoir co.; pr. at Fort Fisher January 15th, '65.

Balfour, James F., e. September 3d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.

Brown, E. J., e. March 30th, '63; Northampton co.

Brown, F., e. July 20th, '62.
Bonner, S. P., e September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt.
Bell, James, e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt.
Bell, Samuel, e. March 11th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bayner, Hymon, e. August 16th, '62; d. at Fort Fisher January 9th, '65.
Bayner, John L., e. August 16th, '62.
Britton, McG., e. August 16th, '62.
Bloodworth, T. J., e. March 30th, '65; New Hanover co.
Barnes, W. M., e. September 24th, '65; Wake co.
Brantly, S., e. February 4th, '62; New Hanover co.
Batchelor, James K. P., e. June 9th, '63; Beaufort co.
Buckman, George L., e. February 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Capps, E. S., e. February 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Capps, L. F., e. February 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Cozzens, T. F., e. February 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. January 25th, '65.
Cozzens, R. W., e. February 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. January 25th, '65.
Cozzens, A. B., e. February 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Corbin, R. T., e. February 23d, '62; Beaufort co.
Cherry, O. H., e. August 14th, '62; Martin co.; pr. January 25th, '65.
Cherry, Joel, e. August 14th, '62; Martin co.
Carraway, J. G., e. October 21st, '62; Martin co.
Chadwick, Joseph, e. April 9th, '63; New Hanover co.
Chadwick, M. G., e. June 29th, '63; New Hanover co.
Cobel, Abner, e. March 20th, '63; Guilford co.
Davis, J. M., e. November 1st, '62; Beaufort co.
Davis, J. W., e. September 23d, '63; Beaufort co.
Davis, J. B., e. October 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.; pr. January 15th, '62.
Delane, J. S., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt.
Delazier, T. L., e. March 23d, '63; Carteret co.
Eborn, James S., e. December 9th, '61; Beaufort co.
Edmunds, Wm., e. September 4th, '62; Martin co.; dt.
Everett, William C., e. October 10th, '61; Beaufort co.
Ferrell, N. S., e. Nov. 25th, '64; New Hanover co.
Frazier, L. H., e. September 23d, '62; Beaufort co.; pr.
Fortescue, J. H., e. November 2d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt.
Guffy, J. R., e. March 23d, '63; Carteret co.
Gillespie, E. H., e. March 23d, '63; Carteret co.; k. at Fort Fisher Jan. 15th, '65.
Harrison, S. S., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Hill, Joseph, e. October 1st, '63; New Hanover co.
Hardison, Elisha, e. February 19th, '64; New Hanover co.
Haws, McK.; pr. January 25th, '65.
Johnson, B. B., e. July 23d, '62; Lenoir co.; pr. at Fort Fisher.
Jackson, James, e. August 18th, '62; Martin co.
Jackson, B. F., e. August 18th, '62; Martin co.
Jackson, Fred., e. June 1st, '62; Beaufort co.
Jolly, Hyman, e. March 30th, '63; New Hanover co.
Lynch, John, e. August 15th, '62; Martin co.
Little, Robert, e. March 30th, '63; Edgecombe co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Lovett, H., e. March 18th, '63; Randolph co.; d. in December, '64.
Leggete, H. B., e. August 16th, '62; Martin co.; d. at Fort Fisher December, '65.
Latham, W. W., e. March 12th, '63; New Hanover co.
Ledford, George, e. March 18th, '62; Randolph co.
Moore, D. F., e. March 18th, '63; Martin co.
Martin, J. W., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Martin, Ashley, e. December 23d, '63; New Hanover co.

Midyett, B. J., e. September 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Miller, Alexander, e. February 13th, '63; Beaufort co.
Miller, W. A., e. March 3d, '63; Davie co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Mott, D. W., e. March 3d, '62; New Hanover co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Morris, A., e. August 1st, '62; New Hanover co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Morgan, W. M., e. Sept. 7th, '63; New Hanover co.
Moore, D. F., e. August 14th, '62; Martin co.
Morgan, John, e. March 1st, '64; Brunswick co.
Noah, H., e. March 14th, '63; Alamance co.
Pairton, T., e. July 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Padgett, L. H., e. January 1st, '64; New Hanover co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Phelps, Thomas, e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Pairtree, E. S., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Pervis, William, e. August 23d, '62; Martin co.
Parker, J., e. March 11th, '63; Carteret co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Player, T. L., e. August 13th, '63; New Hanover co.
Percy, Charles, e. August 16th, '63; New Hanover co.
Reid, W. E., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt.
Roberts, S. F., e. August 30th, '63; New Hanover co.; pr.
Sanders, R. W., e. Nov. 7th, '61; Beaufort co.
Shorender, A. G., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr.
Sullivan, Benjamin, e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Singleton, Asa Y., e. August 28th, '62; Martin co.; k.
Smith, D. F., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Satterfield, J. R., e. March 30th, '63; Macon co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Sawers, Jacob, e. March 30th, '63; Davie co.
Selby, John, e. July 14th, '63; New Hanover co.; dt.
Sparrow, George A., e. July 14th, '63; New Hanover co.
Standin, W. H., e. July 7th, '63; New Hanover co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Shepperd, George E., e. April 9th, '63; New Hanover co.
Terry, George W., e. August 14th, '62; Martin co.
Terry, E. G., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; pr. August 21st, '63.
Thompson, W. P., e. March 14th, '62; Alamance co.
Windley, John, e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Warner, Francis, e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beafurt co.; pr. January 15th, '65.
Wright, James W., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.; dt.
Whitaker, David, e. June 12th, '62; Beaufort co.
Wilkerson, George W., e. Sept. 23d, '61; Beaufort co.
Williams, Robert, e. June 12th, '62; Beaufort co.
Williams, Samuel, e. August 14th, '62; Martin co.
Woollard, Wiley, e. August 14th, '62; Martin co.; pr. August 31st, '63.
Watkins, Obadiah, e. July 10th, '63; New Hanover co.
Watkins, L. A., e. July 10th, '63; New Hanover co.
West, Thomas, e. Sept. 30th, '63; Guilford co.
Wallace, Robert, e. Sept. 30th, '63; New Hanover co.
Wesson, J. B., e. February 14th, '64; New Hanover co.
Ware, J. H., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Warren, Lacy, e. August 5th, '64; New Hanover co.
Ward, T. L., e. August 15th, '64; New Hanover co.

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

Wm. Cameron, Captain, cm. February 1st, '62; Orange co.
Henry Dickson, Captain, cm. May 1st, '63; Orange co.; p. from 2d Lieut.

James F. Cain, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Alexander M. Kirkland, 1st Lieutenant, cm. December 18th, '62; Orange co.; p. from ranks.
H. P. Jones, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Jan. 12th, '63; Orange co.; p. from ranks.
John C. Webb, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 6th, '63; Orange co.; p. from ranks.
F. L. Dameron, 2d Lieutenant, Orange co.; p. from ranks.
Henry Dickson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Captain.
John Malone, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Orange co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. J. Allen, 1st Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Robert W. Anderson, 2d Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Wm. H. Bacon, 3d Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
John B. Blackwell, 4th Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
T. W. Blackwood, 5th Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Wm. Borland, 6th Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Wm. H. Brewer, 1st Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
James Burton, 2d Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Wm. A. Browning, 3d Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
George Cardon, 4th Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
D. M. Cameron, 5th Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
J. A. Cary, 6th Corporal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
David Cary, Musician, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.

### PRIVATES.

Albright, George, e. July 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Atkinson, William, e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.
Barley, W. A., e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.
Bradshaw, James, e. April 7th, '64; Lenoir co.
Barley, J. A. J., e. August 21st, '63; Lenoir co.
Bledsoe, James, e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Barton, H. L., e. January 19th, '63; Wayne co.
Copley, William, e. February 9th, '63; Orange co.
Clements, G. W., e. July 15th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Cary, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Clayton, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Clayton, John H., e. March 15th, '63; Orange co.
Clayton, Robert P., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Cole, Wm. T., e. March 10th, '62; Orange co.
Colthram, Cad., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Couch, Willis, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Crabtree, J C., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Crabtree, William H., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Craig, Samuel A., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.

Craig, William H., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Curtis, John H., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Curtis, M. A., e. May 26th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Dameron, F. L., e. March 24th, 62; Orange co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Daniel, James L., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Daniel, S. W., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Dickson, Arch. A., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Sergeant.
Dixon, James, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Dixon, G. W., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Dickson, Thomas, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Q. M. S.
Dollar, B. E., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Dorherty, Samuel B., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Davis, Gideon, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Duke, W. R., e. October 1st, '62; Wake co.
Duke, G. N., e. Sept. 10th, '62; Wake co.
Duke, J. R., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Duke, W. S., e. March 3d, '64; Lenoir co.
Dollar, J. J., e. July 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Dollahite, M. W., e. February 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Dickey, J. W., e. March 24th, '62; Orange co.
Dorsett, N., e. Nov. 18th, '63; Lenoir co.
Fause, John, e. Sept. 14th, '62; Wake co.
Faucett, Robert, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Faucett, William D., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Findley, A. L., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; dt. Artificer.
Findley, William, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Gilbert, T. G., e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.
Gooch, Wm., e. April 21st, '62; Orange co.; dt. Artificer.
Green, James, e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Green, C., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Glenn, S., e. March 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Holsenbach, O. J., e. March 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Hicks, D. H., e. April 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Hutchins, W. W., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Horner, John, e. May 1st, '63; Orange co.
Holden, L. J., e. May 11th, '62; Orange co.
Herst, L. M., e. Sept. 28th, '64; Lenoir co.
Holloway, J. H., e. September 16th, '62; Wake co.; dt. Guidon.
Hester, N. C., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Sergeant.
Horner, Thomas, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Holden, L. J., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Holloway, William H., e. March 16th, '62; Orange co.; dt.
Jones, W. N., e. March 8th, '64; Lenoir co.
Jones, J. E., e. October 17th, '64; Orange co.
Jackson, W. L., e. July 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Job, M. H., e. January 26th, '64; Lenoir co.
Job, J. F., e. September 10th, '63; Wake co.
Job, W. L., e. April 2d, '62; Alamance co.
Jackson, W. G., e. March 11th, '62; Orange co.
Jackson, George, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Jackson, John, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Jackson, Paschal, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Jackson, William, G., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Sergeant.
Jones, H. P., e. March 24th, '62; Orange co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Kirkland, A. M., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co; p. 1st Lieut.

Kirkpatrick, Joseph, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Link, Henry C., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Link, John A., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Long, Albert, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Lyon, James E., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Leigh, W. A., e. May 1st, '62; Orange co.
Lindsey, T., e. Sept. 10th, '62; Wake co.
Ladd, J. P., e. September 1st, '62; Wake co.
Leigh, A. N., e. February 4th, '62; Orange co.
Lynn, N. C., e. April 22d, '63; Lenoir co.
Latton, W. D., e. October 2d, '63; Lenoir co.
Lyon, R. E., e. Sept. 17th, '62; Lenoir co.
Lindsay, C. M., e. October 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
McCauley, S. J., e. Sept. 26th, '64; Orange co.
Malone, J. A., e. July 24th, '63; Lenoir co.
Markham, F. D., e. July 25th, '63; Lenoir co.
Markham, G. D., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Mangum, W. H., e. February 4th, '63; Wake co.
Mangum, P. J., e. February 4th, '63; Wake co.
Massey, H., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
McPherson, S., e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.
McPherson, W., e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.
McCauley, I. I., e. September 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
McFarland, A. M., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Maddry, Wm. A., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Malone, E. H., e. March 15th, '62; Orange; p. Corporal.
Malone, Robert, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Parrish, J. M., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Parker, James N., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Parker, Nelson, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Pettegrew, A. A., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; dt. Blacksmith.
Phelps, H. G., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Phelps, M., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Porterfield, A. H., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Pratt, G. M., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Parker, W., e. March 11th, '64; Orange co.
Parker, S. M., e. March 24th, '62; Orange co.
Parker, W. F., e. May 12th, '62; Orange co.
Parker, D. W., e. July 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Pickard, T., e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.
Parrish, A., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Pope, A. W., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Roberts, W. A., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Rigsbee, John, e. March 4th, '63; Orange co.
Rigsbee, Jeff., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Rigsbee, J. W., e. April 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Roberts, D. J., e. May 26th, '64; Lenoir co.
Ringstaff, J. C., e. Sept. 16th, '63; Wake co.
Richmond, J. L., e. March 24th, '62; Orange co.
Rowland, A. C., e. May 26th, '62; Orange co.
Riley, D., e. March 11th, '62; Orange co.
Redding, M. N., e. September 24th, '62; Orange co.; p. Corporal.
Robson, W. G., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Sergeant.
Sharp, John W., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Strayhorn, B. W., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.

Strayhorn, Robert B., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. Sergeant.
Stafford, George, e. September 10th, '62; Wake co.; p. Corporal.
Smith, N., e. May 1st, '62; Orange co.
Stone, J. T., e. Sept. 10th, '62; Wake co.
Sims, B. L., e. Sept. 10th, '62; Wake co.
Scarlett, J. P., e. July 14th, '63; Lenoir co.
Shields, J. O., e. October 2d, '63; Lenoir co.
Satterfield, J. M., e. March 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Sims, H. H., e. February 4th, '64; Orange co.
Tilley, G., e. February 4th, '64; Orange co.
Taylor, Haywood, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Thompson, Samuel W., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Tolar, A., e. August 5th, '64; Wake co.
Umsted, W. D., e. March 30th, '64; Lenoir co.
Umsted, J., e. Sept. 5th, '64; Lenoir co.
Veazey, J. H., e. February 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Veazey, M. W. B., e. February 4th, '64; Lenoir co.
Vaughn, Sam., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Wagner, Henry, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Ward, James W., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Watson, Willie, e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.
Webb, John C., e. March 15th, '62; Orange co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Wilkerson, W. R., e. Sept. 20th, '62; Orange co.
Wagner, John, e. May 1st, '62; Orange co.
Wagner, W., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Weatherspoon, J. O., e. February 4th, '63; Orange co.
Woods, W., e. January 29th, '63; Orange co.
Williamson, H. P., e. February 9th, '63; Orange co.
Watson, J., e. March 24th, '62; Lenoir co.
Weaver, J. C., e. May 1st, '64; Lenoir co.
Williams, J.; d. at Tarboro December 30th, '64.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

Alexander C. Latham, Captain, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Craven co.
John R. Potts, Captain, cm. Sept. 16th, '63; Beaufort co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.
Henry C. Flanner, Captain, New Hanover co.; p. from 2d Lieutenant.

John R. Potts, 1st Lieutenant, Beaufort co.; p. Captain.
John M. Perry, 1st Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 1st, '62; Beaufort co.
Henry C. Flanner, 1st Lieutenant, New Hanover co.; p. from 2d Lieut. and dt.
George W. Bryan, 1st Lieutenant, Craven co.; p. from 1st Sergeant.
Henry C. Flanner, 2d Lieutenant, New Hanover co.; p. 1st Lieutenant and dt.
Martin L. Stephenson, 2d Lieutenant, Lenoir co.; p. from ranks.
Bennett Flanner, 2d Lieutenant, Richmond co.; p. from ranks.
James A. Collins, 2d Lieutenant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

George W. Bryan, 1st Sergeant, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Charles E. Green, 2d Sergeant, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Nathan Tisdale, 3d Sergeant, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Ambrose J. Styron, 4th Sergeant, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
George A. Latham, 5th Sergeant, e. March 23d, '63; Beaufort co.; dt.
Richard L. Green, 6th Sergeant, e. March 23d, '63; Richmond co.; dt.
Barney W. Sleight, 7th Sergeant, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
W. R. Styron, 8th Sergeant, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.; dt.
A. W. Dennis, 1st Corporal, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.; p. Sergeant.
Riley B. Sadler, 2d Corporal, e. April 2d, '63; Edgecombe co.
John W. Hill, 3d Corporal, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Simon L. Pridgeon, 4th Corporal, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.; dt.
Wm. H. Green, 5th Corporal, e. July 1st, '63; New Hanover co.; dt.
Wiley P. Miller, 6th Corporal, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
John Gaskins, Artificer, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Daniel P. Haskitt, Artificer, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Norman Willis, Artificer, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Wm. S. Gaskins, Artificer, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Curtis Frazier, Artificer, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Martin L. Stephenson, Musician, e. May 2d, '63; Craven co.; p. 2d Lieut.
Bennett Flanner, Guidon, e. May 23d, '63; Richmond co.; p. 2d Lieut.

PRIVATES.

Avery, Wm , e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.; dt.
Ashworth, Allen, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Brown, Michael, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Barnett, Lewis, e. March 4th, '63; Craven co.
Burgess, John A., e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Brown, Bardin, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Brown, Austin, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Beckworth, Hinton, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Bunn, James, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Batton, H., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Batton, Joseph, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Barker, Joseph, e May 3d, '63; Craven co.
Baker, George, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Brinson, P. V., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Collins, John, e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
Cullipher, William, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Chadwick, Sol. N., e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Cooper, John, e July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Creech, John W., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Carroll, B. G., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Deans, Henry, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Duggin, John S., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.; dt.
Dougherty, James, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Edwards, Azariah, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Edwards, J. C., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Edwards, Levi, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Eason, J. H., e, July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Fulsher, Wallace, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.; p. Corporal.
Futrell, B., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.

Gilbert, David W., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Gilbert, James, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Gilbert, Thomas, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Gilbert, Andrew, e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Guilford, C. C., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Gouldering, E., e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Gouldering, J. H., e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Goodwin, Thomas, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Gaskins, Mason, e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Gaskins, John W., e. April 1st, '63; Beaufort co.
Goodwin, J. S., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Griffin, A., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Higgins, James B., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Harris, Joseph, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Harris, J. F., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Hall, William H., e. February 12th, '63; Craven co.
Hawkins, William T., e. February 12th, '63; Craven co.
Holderfield, Ruffin, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Holderfield, William B., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hales, John, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.; dt.
Hicks, P. S., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hicks, William W., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hicks, Cornelius, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hatcher, William, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hatcher, Hiram, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hatcher, B. G., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hatcher, Hilliard, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hatcher, Joseph, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hogatt, A., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Holland, J. H., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Holland, N. G., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Harp, W., e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Hayes, William, e. July 15th, '63; Wake co.
Johnson, Isaiah, e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Johnson, N. B., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Jones, A. M., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
Jones, J. Q., e. January 20th, '63; Craven co.
Johnson, J. R., e. July 16th, '63; Wake co.
Johnson, R. D., e. Sept. 15th, '63; Richmond co.
Lenton, Michael, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.
Lee, John A., e. April 2d, '62; Edgecombe co.
Lewark, John W., e. April 1st, '62; Beaufort co.
Landman, William B., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Langley, William H., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
McCaffety, Thomas, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.
McCaffety, William, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.; dt.
Merritt, Daniel, e. March 10th, '62; Craven co.
Malpass, George, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.
Mills, James O., e. May 7th, '62; Craven co.
Moore, Howell, e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
McDonald, J., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
Murphy, G. W., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
Marks, James C., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
McGee, John, e. December 22d, '62.
Neal, Oliver, e. April 2d, '62; Edgecombe co.

Owens, John, e. March 1st, '62; Craven co.
Overby, Joseph, e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
O'Neal, Manly, e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Purefoy, David, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.
Paul, S. N , e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.; dt.
Pigott, C., e. April 1st, '62; Beaufort co.; dt.
Pigott, James, e. April 1st, '62; Beaufort co.; dt.
Powers, James, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Powers, Joel, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Powers, David, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pool, Burbin, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Peacock, Wm. R., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Partin, J. H., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Partin, Mark, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pittman, W. T., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pittman, M. T., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pittman, Joel, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pittman, Haywood, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pulley, W. T., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Pulley, John B., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.; p. Corporal.
Pulley, Josiah, e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Phillips, D. W., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Peden, Larkin J., e. January 16th, '62; Wake co.
Robinson, Fulford, e. April 1st, '62; Beaufort co.
Robinson, Thomas, e. April 1st, '62; Beaufort co.
Ricks, D. B., e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Richardson, A. J., e. July 16th, '62.; Wake co.
Raines, Oliver, e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
Roberts, Allen, e. July 16th, '62; Wake co.
Sutton, Jeremiah, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.
Sassnutt, Joshua, e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.
Street, Stephen E., e. January 20th, '62; Craven co.; p. Sergeant.

---

NOTE.—The men credited to Beaufort county were probably from the town of Beaufort in Carteret county.

# SIXTH BATTALION—ARMORY GUARD.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm .....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co... .....county. | dt.....detailed. | r..... .....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

F. L. Childs, Lieut.-Colonel.

M. P. Taylor, Major.

NOTE.—This command was known as the Fayetteville Arsenal and Armory Battalion of detailed and light duty men.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

Charles P. Boles, Captain, cm. in '61.

Samuel A. Ashe, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '61; p. Captain and A. A. G.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Thomas Stephens, 1st Sergeant, e. May 6th, '61.
Jos. D. Gurley, Artificer, e. October 1st, '61; Cumberland co.
Neil! L. Monroe, Artificer, e. October 21st, '61; Cumberland co.
Alex. McDonald, Artificer, e. November 21st, '61; Cumberland co.

PRIVATES.

Atkins, Wm. T., e. July 18th, '61.
Atkinson, Chas., e. September 2d, '62; Cumberland co.
Bryant, Robert H., e. September 16th, '61; Cumberland co.
Buie, James D., e. June 8th, '61; Cumberland co; p. Sergeant.
Bullard, Owen, e. January 6th, '63; Cumberland co.

Bullard, H. J., e. January 6th, '63; Cumberland co.
Burkett, Bryant, e. June 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Bullard, Henry, e. September 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
Bethea, Wm C., e. June 1st, '61; Cumberland co.
Baisch, Christian, e. September 30th, '61; Washington co.
Bond, Israel C.
Collins, A. N., e. May 8th, '61; Davidson co.
Currie, Lauchlin, e. June 6th, '61; Moore co.
Calder, Jno. W.
Clarke, Jas. M.
Campbell, Neill, e. October 1st, '61; Cumberland co.
Curtis, Lenoir, e. January 5th, '63; Cumberland co.
Cameron, Calvin A., e. January 6th, '63; Cumberland co.
Carter, James, e. June 8th, '63; Cumberland co.
Currie, Joseph A., e June 12th, '63; Cumberland co.
Duffie, A. M., e. August 30th, '61.
Ellis, Archibald R., e. January 7th, '63; Cumberland co.
Evans, James M., e. January 7th, '63; Cumberland co.
Faircloth, Grey, e. September 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Graham, James C., e. October 11th, '61; Cumberland co.
Gates, George W., e. May 31st, '61; New Hanover co.; p. Corporal.
Grimes, Wm. A., e. October 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Holmes, Archibald, Cumberland co.
Hudson, Lewis H., e. September 16th, '61; Cumberland co.
Horne, John B., e. October 11th, '61; Cumberland co.
Henry, Wm., e. November 21st, '61; Cumberland co.
Hall, Nathan, e. January 7th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hall, Luther R., e. January 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Holliday, Robert H., e. April 20th, '62; Lenoir co.; p. Sergeant.
Johnson, Hugh F., e. January 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
Johnson, Norman, e. June 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lamont, Alexander, e. January 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Lanier, Joseph H., e. May 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lee, James E., e. May 31st, '61; Brunswick co.
Latter, Edward D., e. April 24th, '61; p. Sergeant.
McIlwaine, John S., e. October 21st, '63; Cumberland co.
McDonald, John W., e. November 21st, '63; Cumberland co.
McFarland, Wm., e. December 20th, '62; Cumberland co.
Moffitt, Henry C., e. December 27th, '62; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Elisha, e. January 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Calvin A., e. January 29th, '63; Cumberland co.
McNeill, John, e. January 12th, '63; Cumberland co.
Matthews, F. J., e. January 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
McCall, John R., e. January 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
McQueen, Wm., e. June 8th, '63; Cumberland co.
McMillan, John, e. June 9th, '63; Cumberland co.
Moody, Thos. W., e. September 7th, '63; Cumberland co.
Mitchell, W. W., e. July 5th, '62; Cumberland co.
Miller, Chas. W., e. April 16th, '61; Cumberland co.
McLeod, Alexander, e. October 18th, '61; Cumberland co.
O'Quen, John A., e. October 11th, '61; Cumberland co.
Plummer, Nathaniel J., e. November 21st, '61; Cumberland co.
Plummer, John W., e. January 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Phillips, Benjamin P., e. June 6th, '63; Cumberland co.
Pardue, John L.

Reed, Henry S., e. May 1st, '62; Moore co.
Rives, Benjamin F., e. June 10th, '62; Cumberland co.
Saunders, John O., e. November 1st, '61; Cumberland co.
Tolar, Thos. J., e. November 1st, '61; Cumberland co.
Thomas, Geo. W., e. January 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Tolar, Jno. R., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Thomas, Joseph, e. September 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
Watson, Thos. D., e. January 5th, '63; Cumberland co.
Womble, Jas. R., e. January 7th, '63; Cumberland co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Armand L. DeRosset, Captain, New Hanover co.

David J. Ray, 1st Lieutenant.
Malcolm N. Monroe, 2d Lieutenant.
John T. Ritter, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Daniel Brown, 1st Sergeant, e. October 11th, '61; Cumberland co.
Daniel B. McGugan, 1st Coporal, e. June 27th, '63; Cumberland co.
Augustus Currie, 2d Corporal, e. August 11th, '61; Cumberland co.
Cicero Turner, Musician, e. Dec. 12th, '61; Cumberland co.
Charles H. Rowe, Musician, e. January 26th, '64; Cumberland co.

### PRIVATES.

Autry, Carlton W., e. August 3d, '63; Cumberland co.
Autry, George W., e. August 28th, '63; Cumberland co.
Boon, Absolom C., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Blue, John, e. August 8th, '63; Cumberland co.
Burke, Linton R., e. July 8th, '63; Cumberland co.
Baker, Evander, e. July 3d, '63; Cumberland co.
Barney, Harvey.
Burkett, Henry.
Bolles, William A., e. Sept. 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Buggett, William, e. Sept. 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Bray, Thomas, e. October 14th, '63; Cumberland co.
Bradshaw, John P., e. October 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Bradshaw, Charles F., e. October 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Covington, E. W., e. January 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
Cummings, William, e. September 26th, '63; Cumberland co.
Cameron, John B., e. June 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Cooper, Erastus, e. July 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Caveness, Lionel D., e. July 23d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Crumpler, Wm. E., e. July 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Cole, John D., e. August 23d, '63; Cumberland co.

Duncan, Henry J., e. July 16th, '63; Cumberland co.
Deal, B. H., e. October 6th, '64; New Hanover co.
Emerson, I. M., e. June 8th, '64; Cumberland co.
Ezzell, M. J., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Ezzell, David, e. Nov. 10th, '64.
Ezzell, Matthew J., e. August 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Eurng, Thomas M., e. July 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Emerson, M. F., e. August 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Fisher, James G., e. June 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Garris, Albert G., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Gunter, N. B., e. April 16th, '64; Cumberland co.
Grice, William D., e. July 22d, '62; Sampson co.
Holt, John S., e. Sept. 17th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hall, Wiley, e. Sept. 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hall, Livingston, e. July 22d, '62; Sampson co.
Hall, John R., e. Sept. 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hancock, William H., e. Nov. 16th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hodges, Amos C., e. June 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hall, Charles K., e. June 1st, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Hatch, Owen, e. June 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Hilliard, Daniel C., e. June 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Holland, Blueman, e. July 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Harrington, John E., e. August 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Howell, James K., e. August 29th, '63; Cumberland co.
Herring, E.
Johnson, Charles M., e. Sept. 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Johnson, Josiah J., e. February 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
Johnson, J. J.
Johnson, Wm. D., e. June 18th, '63; Cumberland co.
Kelly, Rover, e. July 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lewis, Henry A., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lewis, Robert L., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lawrence, L. H., e. August 5th, '63; Cumberland co.
Leipps, Wm. D., e. August 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lambert, George H., e. August 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Lambert, Charlie M., e. August 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Ledbetter, Abner.
McDiarmid, Joseph A., e. June 20th, '64; Cumberland co.; retired.
Mashburn, Thomas, e. June 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Mash, James, e. June 29th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
McGugan, Daniel B., e. June 29th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
McDonald, James M. K., e. June 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
Mobly, Charles M., e. June 26th, '63; Cumberland co.
McLean, Wm. A., e. June 26th, '63; Cumberland co.
McKenzie, James M., e. July 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Matthews, Benjamin, e. July 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Morgan, John A., e. July 16th, '63; Cumberland co.
Malone, James, e. August 3d, '63; Cumberland co.
Morris, Daniel A., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
McNeill, Hector L., e. August 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
McLemore, James C., e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
McLemore, Haywood, e. August 17th, '63; Cumberland co.
McArthur, Daniel, e. August 17th, '63; Cumberland co.
McArton, Colin, e. August 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
McKethan, John G., e. August 24th, '63; Cumberland co.

Mobly, Charles M., e. June 26th, '63; Cumberland co.
McGregor, M. J., e. April, '64; Cumberland co.
McMillan, Neill, e. September 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
Moore, William, e. September 1st, '63; Cumberland co.
Morley, Daniel S., e. June 22d, '63; Cumberland co.
Morley, John e., June 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Mason, James J., e. June 24th, '63; Cumberland co.
Pate, Alexander, e. June 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Pate, James, e. November 22d, '63.
Puest, Allen, e. April 18th, '61; Cumberland co.
Phillips, Benjamin Y., e. June 28th, '63; Cumberland co.
Pickett, Winfield, e. July 31st, '63; Cumberland co.
Robinson, Abner, e. July 16th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Ray, Gilbert G., e. April 18th, '61; Cumberland co.
Suggs, L. O.
Sloan, Wm. T., e. September 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Starling, Lathey J., e. September 25th, '63; Cumberland co.
Stedman, David M., e. March 25th, '63; Cumberland co.
Smith, William J., e. June 7th, '63; Cumberland co.
Smith, Whitson, e. June 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Smith, William, e. June 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Stewart, Murdoch, e. July 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Simmonds, Miles C., e. July 17th, '63; Cumberland co.
Tally, George M. D., e. August 4th, '63; Cumberland co.
Tyson, Aaron, e. August 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Thomas, L. F., e. July 6th, '63; Cumberland co.
Thompson, Wm. M., e. February 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
Tew, London, e. September 19th, '63; Cumberland co.
Usher, Edwin, e. July 29th, '63; Cumberland co.
Williams, Blackman, e. August 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Watson, David M., e. July 3d, '63; Cumberland co.
Williams, James D., e. August 26th, '63; Cumberland co.
Williams, James D., e. September 26th, '63; Cumberland co.
Womack, R. M., e. October 30th, '63; Cumberland co.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

George W. Decker, Captain, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

Chas. R. Banks, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Chas. E. Roberts, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Alonzo Garrison, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

E. P. Powers, 1st Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
John L. Schilling, 2d Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Chas. R. Clane, 3d Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
David Jones, 4th Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

Wm. H. Hanks, 5th Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Ensign.
Jacob F. Spanellar, 1st Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Geo. W. Claspy, 2d Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant
Michael Considine, 3d Corporal, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Jesse Davis, 4th Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

PRIVATES.

Ashe, William C., e. April 23d, '63; Cumberland co.
Burkhart, J. D., e. April 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
Brown, John D., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Butler, Wm., e, September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Branch, Jordan W., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Bryant, Irvin, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Boswell, Thomas, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Burch, Anderson M., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Brooks, Richard, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Beckerdite, Amos F., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Banler, Alexander, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Clane, John H., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Card, Jno. T., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Calhoun, Jas. A., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Campbell, H. S., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Curtis, H. W., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Denning, G. S., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
DeRosset, T. C., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Faircloth, Samuel, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Fraizer, Albert, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Ferrington, Jno., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Graham, Jesse, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Gules, Solomon, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Hewitt, Otho, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland county.
Hewitt, John W., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Holland, H. C., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Harris, Paschal J., e September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Ivey, Richard, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Jones, David, e. April 11th, '63; Cumberland co.
Johnson, Wiley T., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Johnson, Matthew, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Johnson, Robert, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Jones, Nathan, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Jones, Henry, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Lewis, Wm. McL. D., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Lackaman, H., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Mason, Alexander, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Merrick, James A., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
McNeill, John C., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Martin, John H., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
McArthur, Neill A., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
McGilvray, E. T., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
McMillan, James C., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
O'Brien, Thomas, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Powell, Isham, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Powell, James, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Parker, James, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

Robinson, T. J., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Sholar, J., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Schoorman, P., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Sunday, John L., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Steel, Samuel H., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Sellars, Bryant, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Strickland, H., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Vallentine, Benjamin S., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Walker, A. W., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Corporal.
Winkler, C. A., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
West, Archibald, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Woodward, Wm. J., e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Widdifield, William, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Watson, Walter, e. Sept. 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

Wm. P. Wemyss, Captain, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

James F. Woodward, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Samuel J. Walton, 1st Lieutenant, Cumberland co.; p. from ranks and dg.
Malcolm McInnes, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Richard W. Bruff, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Robert H. McDuffie, 2d Lieutenant, Cumberland co.; p. from ranks and d. September 30th, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Eli J. Hines, 1st Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Silas Sheets, 2d Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
John H. Ruark, 3d Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Andrew Murdoch, 4th Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Wm. J. Johnson, 5th Sergeant, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Alexander M. K. Cameron, 1st Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Edward K. Hines, 2d Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Robert Sutherland, 3d Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
John W. Vance, 4th Corporal, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

### PRIVATES.

Albright, John P., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Albright, Jos. P., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Burgess, Absolom C., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Barrett, T., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Bruer, Alston, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Burke, Chas. D., e. December 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Barclay, Wm. D., e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Branch, Robert, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.

Burkett, Richard, e. September 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Culbreth, Wm. H., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Coatin, Wm., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Council, Obid W., e. September 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Carter, John, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Carter, Amos, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Deal, Andrew J., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Engle, James D., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Game, Joseph T., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hines, Eli W., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hines, Clarence, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hanrine, George, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Hornrine, Wm. J., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Howard, Thomas A., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Johnson, M. T., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Johnson, Fleet, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Jordan, Alexander, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co
Jackson, Parmenus, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Jones, Hardy, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Jones, Elias, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Kennedy, John, e. September 15th, '62; Cumberland co.
Kennet, J. F., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Lander, Frank W., e September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Leggett, Bryant, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McLean, Duncan, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McJames, Neill, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Thomas, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Neill C., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McNair, Wm. C., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McDougald, A. C., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Maultsby, David S., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McCall, Daniel, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McDuffie, Robert H., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
McDonald, Thomas, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Maddin, Richard, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Maddin, M., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Mance, Washington J., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
McPhaul, John, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Maultsby, John W., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Palmer, Orrin D., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Price, Frank M., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Powers, Michael, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Ray, Duncan H., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Reynolds, Jno. W., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Shatton, Alexander, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Vaughan, Ruffin, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Vaughan, Stephen, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Vaughan, James C., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Ward, George, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Wright, Hiram, e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Watson, H. L., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.
Walton, Samuel J., e. September 15th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Wemyss, Robert, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Walker, Daniel C., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Woods, James C., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.

# COMPANY E.

## OFFICERS.

Martin V. B. Tally, Captain, cm. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.

Robert F. Epps, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
William T. Battley, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
James J. Ahem, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

George T. Burkart, 1st Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
James Managhan, 2d Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
S. F. Merrick, 3d Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
William Rurucker, 4th Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Robert L. Suits, 5th Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
James T. Hall, 1st Corporal, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Malcolm McPhail, 2d Corporal, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
A. McDuffie, 3d Corporal, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
John K. Buff, 4th Corporal, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.

## PRIVATES.

Buie, Hugh, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Boswell, Thomas, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Barringer, William R., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Black, James K., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Brady, James, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Baxley, John, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Bell, George, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Blackburn, James G., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Biggs, Daniel, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Baker, Wm. H., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Boswell, Joseph, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Carver, Joseph, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Clowe, William H., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Culbreth, Solomon, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Craw, Nelson M., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Carmichael, Archibald, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Curtis, John M., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.; dg.
Campbell, John; dg.
Driver, Harrison, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Evans, Theophilus, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Goddie, Dougald, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Harper, Charles A.; d. at Fayetteville August 2d, '64.
Hale, David, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Jackson, John D., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
King, Samuel M., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Kyser, James H., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Kyser, Charles S., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Lewellyn, William, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.

Lindsay, Henry M., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
McPhail, Alexander, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Merrick, Mark T., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Memory, George W., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Monroe, Dougald, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Managhan, Thomas, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Mitchell, Val. N., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Maultsby, John S., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
May, Levi J., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Newberry, Thomas B., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Nicholson, Wm. W., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Parrish, John S., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Sellars, John T., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Swinsden, John, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Sikes, John A., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Trillinger, John H., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Thornton, Jacob L., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Whisnant, John O., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Woodell, D. B., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Webster, Gurdon F., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Wilson, Noel, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Warwick, Wiley, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Woodell, James, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Whaley, Hiram, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Welsh, John W., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Williford, James, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

James W. Strange, Captain, cm. June 21st, '61; Cumberland co.; tr. from Com. D, 19th Regiment.

B. H. Holliday, 1st Lieutenant, Cumberland co.; p. from ranks.
Christopher C. McMurray, 2d Lieutenant, Cumberland co.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John M. Walker, 1st Sergeant, e. March 2d, '62; Cumberland co.
Wm. J. Sutton, 2d Sergeant, e. March 13th, '64; Cumberland co.
Blackman Culbreth, 3d Sergeant, e. October 2d, '63; Cumberland co.
Walter M. Draugham, 4th Sergeant, e. January 22d, '63; Cumberland co.
Thos. M. Ewing, 1st Corporal, e. July 29th, '63; Cumberland co.; p. Sergeant.
Wm. J. Hayes, 2d Corporal, e. April 5th, '64; Cumberland co.
Alexander McMillan, 3d Corporal, e. March 24th, '64; Cumberland co.
Wm. H. Pegram, 4th Corporal, e. January 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
Edwin T. Usher, 5th Corporal, e. July 27th, '63; Cumberland co.
Joseph Merritt, Bugler, e. March 4th, '64; Cumberland co.

PRIVATES.

Brady, Manly, e. February 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
Bowden, John, e. March 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
Blue, John C., e. May 3d, '64; Cumberland co.
Cameron, Odum D., e. May 28th, '64; Cumberland co.
Cameron, Archibald, e. May 28th, '64; Cumberland co.
Cobb, George A., e. March 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Culbreth, Thomas L., e. June 16th, '64; Cumberland co.
Cooper, Erastus, e. July 10th, '63; Cumberland co.
Coble, George W., e. March 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Cross, George A., e. April 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
Cain, Wm. J., e. April 12th, '64; Cumberland co.
Currie, Wm. J., e. April 29th, '64; Cumberland co.
Draughan, James R., e. April 19th, '64; Cumberland co.
Dowd, Henry C., e. April 28th, '64; Cumberland co.
Fogleman, John F., e. March 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Fisher, Henry C., e. April 1st, '64; Cumberland co.; dt.
Gilbert, William A., e. April 14th, '64; Cumberland co.
Green, James A., e. April 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
Harden, John C., e. April 26th, '64; Cumberland co.
Kelly, Myrover, e. July 20th, '63; Cumberland co.
Kelly, David W., e. April 29th, '64; Cumberland co.
Kelly, Henry M., e. July 25th, '63; Cumberland co.
Killett, Julian A., e. April 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Leach, James G., e. January 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
Lawrence, Sion H., e. August 5th, '63; Cumberland co.
Long, John A., e. April 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
McArthur, John, e. March 1st, '64; Cumberland co.
McCallum, Duncan, e. January 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
McDonald, Angers, e. January 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
McLeod, D. W., e. April 6th, '64; Cumberland co.
McLeod, Martin J., e. March 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
McLauchlin, J. W., e. April 14th, '64; Cumberland co.
McClenahan, Waddy, e. April 26th, '64; Cumberland co.
Mathis, William R., e. January 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
McLendon, W. J., e. July 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Muse, John C., e. May 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Mormon, John P., e. June 2d, '64; Cumberland co.
Nunnery, Amos, e. February 8th, '64; Cumberland co.
Nettles, John G., e. April 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Odum, James W., e. September 5th, '63; Cumberland co.
Peterson, Buckner S., e. April 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Powell, Wm. C., e. April 30th, '64; Cumberland co.
Perkins, L. C., e. May 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
Quins, John B., e. April 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
Rives, John R., e. April 1st, '64; Cumberland co.
Stroud, Sidney S., e. April 22d, '64; Cumberland co.
Smith, Sidney J., e. June 2d, '64; Cumberland co.
Thomas, Geo. W., e. February 10th, '64; Cumberland co.
Taylor, Wm. H., e. April 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Watson, David M., e. July 13th, '63; Cumberland co.
Walker, John M., e. March 5th, '64; Cumberland co.
Williams, Henry M., e. March 4th, '64; Cumberland co.
Williams, John J., e. January 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Watkins, Thomas P., e. July 29th, '64; Cumberland co.
Williamson, M. G., e. April 30th, '64; Cumberland co.

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

James D. Buie, Captain, cm. January 8th, '62; Cumberland co.

Lauchlin W. Currie, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 10th, '62; Moore co.
George W. Gates, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 31st, '61; New Hanover co

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Israel Bond, 1st Sergeant.
Albert H. North, 2d Sergeant, e. March 8th, '63; Randolph co.
John W. Calder, 3d Sergeant, e. May 25th, '61.
Cornelius D. Caddle, 4th Sergeant, e. June 16th, '63; Moore co.
James Marsh, 5th Sergeant, e. June 29th, '63; Cumberland co.
John A. McLean, 1st Corporal, e. August 22d, '62.
Alexander M. Duffie, 2d Corporal, e. August 20th, '61.
John D. Pardue, 3d Corporal, e. August 20th, '61.
Wiley Fort, 4th Corporal, e. August 20th, '61.

### PRIVATES.

Atkins, William T., e. July 1st, '61.
Bethea, William C., e. June 1st, '61; Cumberland co.
Baisch, Christian, e. September 30th, '61; New Hanover co.
Baggett, Josiah, e. March 27th, '62; New Hanover co.
Bramble, James H., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Brown, John B., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Bryant, William R.; dg.
Cord, John T., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Carver, Calvin, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Culbreth, John, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Clowe, Elijah, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Collins, Alfred V., e. May 28th, '61; Davidson co.
Clark, James M., e. March 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
Campbell, William T.
Cooley, William J.
Davis, John D.
Deal, Andrew J., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Easom, William, e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Edwards, John D., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Evans, James M.
Fowler, Thomas.
Frazier, Murdoch, e. February 14th, '62.
Gills, John A.; dg.
Grish, Alexander E., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Holmes, Archibald, e. March 28th, '62; Cumberland co.
Herring, Archibald, e. July 15th, '62.
Jones, Everett, e. October 18th, '61; Jones co.
Johnston, Baldwin, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Jones, James; dg.

Kinlow, Ralph W.; dg.
Lee, James A.; dg.
Mason, Levi; dg.
Maultsby, David S., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
McArthur, Neill C., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
McLeod, Archibald, e. May 1st, '62; Cumberland co.
McKethan, Daniel A.; dg.
Price, Francis M., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Porter, Edward W.; dg.
Reid, Henry S., e. June 1st, '61; Moore co.
Straughn, L. C., e. May 21st, '61; Cumberland co.
Strickland, J. B., e. May 14th, '61; Cumberland co.
Spaith, Henry, e. March 9th, '62.
Spivey, William A., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Shaw, F. S., e. April 11th, '64; Cumberland co.
Smith, William J.; dg.
Taylor, William J.; dg.
Thomas, Joseph H., e. August 20th, '61; Moore co.
Watson, Richard B., e. August 20th, '61; Cumberland co.
Ward, John.
Welsh, John W., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Welsh, Samuel N., e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Whaley, Hiram, e. April 23d, '64; Cumberland co.

## COMPANY H.

NOTE.—No rolls of this Company can be found.

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

James S. Lane, Captain, cm. September 21st, '64; Craven co.

Adam Barringer, 1st Lieutenant, cm. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Henry H. Hooker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
John J. Brabble, 2d Lieutenant, cm. September 21st, '64; Craven co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Willoughby D. Ferrebee, 1st Sergeant, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Wm. W. Briggs, 2d Sergeant, e. December 10th, '64; Wayne co.
Solomon M. Alexander, 3d Sergeant, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Jerome B. Sawyer, 4th Sergeant, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Albert Reil, 1st Corporal, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.; dt.

Chas. A. Miller, 2d Corporal, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Jesse H. Beacham, 3d Coporal, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
David Banks, 4th Corporal, e. Seprember 21st, '64; Craven co.

PRIVATES.

Barrington, Richard, e. December 9th, '64; Craven co.
Bateman, James, e. October 20th, '64; Craven co.
Brinson, N. G., e. October 23d, '64; Craven co.
Brinson, John S., e. October 23d, '64; Craven co.
Cherry, Albert D., e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Cherry, Thomas P., e. October 20th, '64; Craven co.
Caroone, James, e. November 9th, '64; Craven co.
Dew, Jesse H., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Dixon, Rowland, e. November 9th, '64; Craven co.
Daw, John O., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Dixon, James W., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Daniels, Hiram, e. October 23d, '61; Craven co
Dixon, Benjamin S., e. October 24th, '64; Craven co.
French, James H., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Griffin, Jesse L., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Gordon, Wm. F., e. September 25th, '64; Craven co.
Gordon, John, e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Hunnings, Robert L., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Hunnings, Wm. W., e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Holton, Matthew, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Holton, Thomas, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Hutson, Lewis, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Ives, Gideon, e. October 23d, '64; Craven co.
Ireland, John W., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Jones, Thomas, e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Jewett, Thomas, e. October 2d, '64; Craven co.
Johnson, James F., e. November 1st, '64; Craven co.
Kelly, Wm. A. e. September 25th, '64; Craven co.; d. Dec. 30th, '64.
Lincoln, John T., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Lupton, John A., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Liverman, Thomas L., e. October 2d, '64; Craven co.
Lane, William P., e. November 23d, '64; Wayne co.
Liverman, Benjamin F., e. October 2d, '64; Craven co.
Morris, Benjamin W., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Miller, John R., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Morris, Wm. T., e. October 1st, '64; Craven co.
McCotten, Benjamin, e. September 23d, '64; Craven co.
Newell, Abner, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Prince, Malachi, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Phipp, Robert, e. October 24th, '64; Craven co.
Redding, John P., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Rice, Noah, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Rice, Frederick L., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Sadler, Wm. L., e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Spencer, Barton, e. October 20th, '64; Craven co.
Squires, Amos, e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Slade, Noah R. W., e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Sawyer, Michael, e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Spence, Thomas R., e. October 20th, '64; Craven co.

Sawyer, Thomas R., e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Saunders, John, e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Sawyer, Henry L., e. October 20th, '64; Craven co.
Swindell, Thomas D., e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Swindell, Jonathan, e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Tingle, Joseph B., e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Tunnel, Wm., e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Tolson, John, e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Vickory, Wm. B., e. November 1st, '64; Craven co.
Wharton, Chas. C., e. September 21st, '64; Craven co.
Wheelington, Jas., e. September 28th, '64; Craven co.
Woodard, Tilghman F., e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Woodard, Francis T., e. October 8th, '64; Craven co.
Weskett, Jersey, e. October 15th, '64; Craven co.
Weskett, John M., e. October 2d, '64; Craven co.

# SEVENTH BATTALION—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Sterling Gee, Captain Commanding, cm. in '61; Halifax co.

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

James T. Huff, Captain, cm. April 25th, '62.

William R. Stoky, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 25th, '62.
M. M. Jones, 2d Lieutenant, cm. Sept. 6th, '62; w.
L. C. Huff, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 5th, '62; Madison co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Charles Holland, 1st Sergeant, e. September 6th, '62; pr. June 24th, '64.
C. C. Jones, 2d Sergeant, e. September 6th, '62; w.
Philip Townsend, 3d Sergeant, e. September 6th, '62.
William H. Holland, 4th Sergeant, e. September 6th, '62.
John Justice, 5th Sergeant, e. September 6th, '62.
Royal Brooks, 1st Corporal, e. September 6th, '62.
Wiley Chapman, 2d Corporal, e. September 6th, '62.
John Ellison, 3d Corporal, e. September 6th, '62.
Merrit Burgin, 4th Corporal, e. September 6th, '62.

### PRIVATES.

Bradford, Albert, e. September 6th, '62.
Black, Jesse C., e. September 6th, '62.
Brooks, David, e. September 6th, '62; p. Sergeant and pr.

Brooks, Stephen, e. September 6th, '62.
Cogdill, Robert, e. September 6th, '62; pr. July 4th, '64.
Cogdill, William, e. September 6th, '62.
Cogdill, James B., e. September 6th, '62.
Cogdill, Joseph, e. August 1st, '62.
Cherry, Thomas, e. September 6th, '62; pr. Nov. 25th, '63.
Davis, Dempsy, e. September 6th, '62.
Ellison, Nicholas, e. April 6th, '62; d. April, '64.
Gowen, D. H., e. September 6th, '62.
Green, Robert, e. September 6th, '62.
Griffin, John A., e. December 1st, '62.
Hedrick, William H., e. September 6th, '62; p. Corporal.
Henderson, William H., e. September 6th, '62; pr. July 4th, '64.
Henderson, William, e. September 6th, '62.
Holland, John, e. September 6th, '62.
Holloway, Morrison, e. September 6th, '62; pr. November 25th, '63.
Huff, Joseph, e. September 6th, '62.
Huff, R. N., dropped from rolls June 27th, '64.
Holt, Thomas, dropped from rolls June 27th, '64.
Jordan, William, e. December 1st, '62.
Killiam, David, e. September 6th, '62.
Marrow, Jesse, e. September 6th, '62; w. and pr. May 15th, '64.
Marrow, George, e. September 6th, '62.
Mackay, Abram, e. September 6th, '62.
Monteith, G. W., e. September 6th, '62.
Moore, William P., e. September 6th, '62.
Moonyham, William H., e. September 6th, '62; pr. Nov. 25th, '63.
Moonyham, J., e. August 17th, '63.
McKay, A., e. September 6th, '62.
Parker, Nicholas, September 6th, '62.
Roberts, George T., e. December 1st, '62.
Roberts, Jesse, e. September 6th, '62.
Rose, Green, e. September 6th, '62.
Sam, Anderson, e. September 6th, '62.
Sexton, John G., e. September 6th, '62; dt.
Sexton, George, e. December 1st, '62.
Smith, John, e. September 6th, '62.
Spencer, Joseph, e. September 6th, '62; p. Corporal.
Shepherd, H. F., e. December 1st, '62.
Turner, George, e. September 6th, '62.
Turner, Reuben, e. September 6th, '62.
Williams, R. D., e. September 6th, '62; pr. Nov. 25th, '63.
Williams, David, e. September 6th, '62.
Yates, Samuel, e. September 6th, '62.

## COMPANY B.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Exum Lewis, 1st Sergeant, e. April 9th, '61; Nash co.
Samuel G. Ryan, 2d Sergeant, e. February 31st, '62; Orange co.; dt.
Henry C. Allen, 3d Sergeant, e. February 31st, '62; Wake co.; dt.
George W. Grimstead, 4th Sergeant, e. July 13th, '61; Caswell co.; dt.
Charles D. Farriss, 1st Corporal, e. June 15th, '61; Rowan co.; dt.

### PRIVATES.

Atkinson, Josiah, e. May 9th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Allen, Lucky, e. December 11th, '63.
Alley, Thomas H., e. October 24th, '64.
Andrews, George F., e. September 10th, '63.
Aycock, Robert, e. September 10th, '63.
Allsbrook, Robert, e. October 1st, '64.
Bailey, Henry, e. August 9th, '64.
Bainhill, Anthony J., e. October 6th, '64.
Barker, Henry C., e. November 26th, '64.
Bell, Robert J.
Beckrell, Benjamin, e. March 28th, '64.
Berry, Edward, e. February 28th, '63; Burke co.; dt.
Bradley, William T., e. July 13th, '62; Halifax co.; dt.
Benton, David, e. December 7th, '61.
Cogle, Robert M., e. March 28th, '64.
Campbell, Ed., e. June 14th, '61; Iredell co.
Cannon, Wm. H., e. April 29th, '61; Wake co.
Carpenter, Joseph, e. October 2d, '63.
Chappell, M. H., e. October 10th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Cline, Gibson, e. October 15th, '62; dt.
Colclaugh, Alexander.
Collins, Thomas B., e. November 2d, '64.
Crawford, Dallas, e. August 7th, '61; Wake co.; dt.
Cutle, Charles N., e. March 10th, '64; Alamance co.; dt.
Currin, Samuel P., e. December 9th, '64.
Daughtredge, Redmond, e. December 9th, '64.
Dawkins, Alfred, e. December 6th, '64.
Dunn, Gray.
Dix, Alexander.
Durham, J. W., e. May 3d, '62; Edgecombe co.
Dickens, James L., e. April 11th, '61; dt.
Emry, Thomas L., e. October 1st, '64.
Eagle, Thomas J., e. December 9th, '64.
Edwards, James, e. January 9th, '64; dt.
Edwards, Robert, e. December 9th, '64.
Ellis, Peter, e. November 29th, '64.
Faircloth, Henry, e. April 12th, '64.
Farmer, Benjamin E., e. September 9th, '63.
Fair, Richard E., e. November 29th, '64.
Falkner, Alexander B., e. March 4th, '64; Warren co.; dt.
Ferrell, Wm. M., e. November 29th, '64.

Fisher, Wm. S., e. June 4th, '61; Cumberland co.
Floyd, Thomas, e. June 18th, '61; New Hanover co.
Ford, David F., e. June 15th, '62; dt.
Fruts, William, e. May 6th, '62; Davidson co.
Galyon, Miller E., e. June 11th, '62.
Greenway, Wiley H., e. December 9th, '64.
Goslin, Elias, e. November 10th, '63.
Harris, John H., e. September 14th, '63.
Harris, Wm. H., e. September 14th, '63.
Hargis, Iverson, e. September 11th, '63.
Hall, Pinkney, e. September 14th, '63.
Henderson, Robert F., e. April 5th, '63; Gaston co.; dt.
Hendricks, Alexander, e. August 16th, '61; dt.
Hendricks, John S., e. July 18th, '62; dt.
Hester, Calvin J.
Hightower, M. H., e. October 24th, '64.
Hopkins, Whitmel, e. November 29th, '64.
Hobson, John F., e. October 16th, '64.
Hodges, John W., e. February 5th, '62; New Hanover co.; dt.
Hobbs, Fred.
House, Hardy, e. September 4th, '64.
Jackson, John J., e. May 11th, '61; Orange co.; dt.
Jackson, Zach. T., e. May 25th, '64.
James, George W., e. November 29th, '64.
Jenkins, A. M.
Jones, Horace Q., e. November 29th, '64.
Jones, Jubilee R., e. November 8th, '64.
Jones, William, e. September 1st, '63.
Joyner, Isaac, e. December 9th, '64.
Kearnes, Erasmus S., e. August 1st, '63; Randolph co.
Keel, William G.
Keistler, Wm. H., e. September 3d, '63.
Klutts, Jacob, e. February 6th, '62; dt.
Kuykendall, John S., e. March 29th, '64.
Lambert, James G., e. February 26th, '63; dt.
Lane, William P., e. July 8th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Lee, Stephen T., e. November 24th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Lewis, Meredith, e. October 10th, '63.
Laudermilk, J. H., e. July 7th, '61; Randolph co.; dt.
Luther, Sidney, e. September 3d, '61.
Matthewson, Frank, e. April 4th, '64.
Meachin, Benjamin T., e. September 10th, '63.
Medlin, W. R., e. July 5th, '62; dt.
McDade, John, e. January 13th, '62; Wake co.; dt.
Swingood, John, e. March 1st, '64.

## COMPANY C.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Thomas H. Proctor, Sergeant.
John C. Brown, Corporal.

### PRIVATES.

Austin, William.
Asbury, John.
Black, S. J.
Balken, William R.
Baker, J. B.
Blackman, W. M., e. July 1st, '61.
Boyd, W. M.
Beatty, Franklin.
Brown, Anderson.
Brooks, Calvin.
Byrum, William F.
Crain, Joel S.
Conway, J.
Careker, George A., e. June, '61; Wake co.
Culp, Benjamin A., e. July 1st, '64.
Christenbury, E. A.
Dobbin, Dillard P.
Davidson, J. R.
Davis, W. A.
Deaton, James B.
Dunn, Robert B.
Drum, Wilson A., e. August 18th, '62; Iredell co.
Doster, Jeptha P.
Ellis, Thomas.
Foster, A. P.
Fowler, Thomas, e. June 1, '62; Wake co.
Fincher, J. A.
Fry, John H.
Ferris, R. W.
Freeman, J. S.
Gibson, Joseph T.
Glasgow, Wm. H.
Green, Wm. E.
Gregg, A. M.
Griffin, E. A.
Griffin, W. L.
Gladden, L. W.
Godfrey, Wm. R.
Garrett, M. S.
Givins, Washington.
Hobbs, William.
Hunt, T. C.
Hall, John G.
Helms, Saul.

Hannon, W. A.
Humphreys, D. H.
Holmes, J. W.
Harrell, Oliver R.
Hogler, James M.
Hastey, Wm. J., e. September 17th, '61; dt.
Johnston, A. S.
Jordan, H.
Klutts. L. R.
King, Andrew J.
Knox, John.
Lemmunds, G. L.
Lyles, David T.
Mints, John C.
Martindale, B., e. May 1, '61; Halifax co.
Mills, N. F.
Mills, J. F.
McCorkle, J. F.
McGinn, James F.
Montgomery, R. J.
Presley, J. E.
Pitts, D.
Penninger, Tobias.
Puckett, Wm.
Pope, William.
Robbins, J. N.
Richardson, Jos. J.
Roddin, Wm. C.
Rogers, Oliver.
Roper, Wesley Y., e. April 21st, '62; Wake co.
Sigman, Wm. R.
Stamey, J. H.
Sechler, H. N.
Sorrell, Robert D.
Stowe, Abraham W.
Smith, Albert.
Scott, George.
Syms, William.
Thompson, Lewis.
Thompson, Newton.
Todd, J. S.
Towery, Bartlett.
Tenis, James.
Varner, D. J.,
Wiggins, Richard M., e. May 1st, '61; Cleveland co.
Witson, J. M.
Witson, J. C.
Watts, Thomas N.
Whitaker, Thomas C., e. May 28th, '61; Union co.
Wolf, William T.
Workman, Daniel H.
Youngblood, T. T.

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

William Harward, Captain, cm. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.

A. L. Crawford, 1st Lieutenant, cm. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Davidson Furr, 2nd Lieutenant, cm. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Charles L. Reeves, 2d Lieutenant, cm. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William C. Brandon, 1st Sergeant, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Wm. W. Emory, 2d Lieutenant, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
William Griffin, 3d Sergeant, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
F. A. Layton, 4th Sergeant, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
David Barris, 5th Sergeant, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
John Walker, 1st Corporal, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Herring Harrison, 2d Corporal, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
John Fraley, 3d Corporal, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Wm. Correll, 4th Corporal, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.

### PRIVATES.

Allgood, Arthur, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Agner, Moses, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Austin, James C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Beaver, R. E., e. February 1st, 62; Rowan co.
Baxter, John M., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Baker, James M., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Boges, James W., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Boges, George A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Baittey, Thomas A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Brown, Adam, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Barringer, John, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Brown, William, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Carter, Wm., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Carter, Abraham, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Conalster, Jacob C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.; d. August 6th, '62.
Coble, James A., e. February 1st, 62; Rowan co.
Cleswood, John A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Debnam, James B., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Eaton, James C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Eudy, John M., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Faily, Moses, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Foster, J. M., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Griffin, Samuel C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Hett[illegible]es, Jonas, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Givins, [illegible]raves, Daniel, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Gable, William, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Gable, Herring C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Gable, Jesse W., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Garrier, John W., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.

Hartman, P. A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Hall, John A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Huffman, D. N., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Hinson, John A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Hawkins, W., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Harkey, William L., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Kitchey, John R., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Klutts, Charles F., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Lovingood, William, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Loutz, John C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Monday, W. C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Myers, Wm. A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Martin, Hezekiah, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Martin, James C.
Monden, D. A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.; d. July 13th, '52.
Miller, Stephen, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Miller. A. L.
Myrick, Lawson, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Moymyer, M. M., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Michael, Wm. R., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Overcash, John A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Orrell, W. B., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Owens, Armstead, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Plummer, Robert A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Payne, Green, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Perry, Mann H., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Payne, John F., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Potts, Milton, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Raney, Henry, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.; dg.
Ross, Thomas E., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.; dg.
Suser, M. T., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.; tr.
Sane, Nathan, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Solomon, M. S., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Serruck, Peter, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Shovelping, W. A., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Shoaf, John C., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Spergin, Sanford, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Smith, L., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Smith, N. A.
Troot, John, e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Thomas, George W., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Thompson, James W., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Wright, John L., e. February 1st, '62; Rowan co.
Wilhelm, M. S.
Wise, W. A.
Weaver, Henry.
Wilson, John.
Wiont, B. F.

## COMPANY E.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. N. Head, 1st Seargeant, e. January 1st, '63.
Wm. J. Smith, 2d Sergeant, e. January 4th, '63.
Wm. S. Head, 3rd Sergeant, e. January 5th, '63.
James G. Bratan, 4th Sergeant, e. January 5th, '63.
James O. Harris, 5th Sergeant, e. February 7th, '63.
James E. Gibson, 1st Corporal, e. January 5th, '63.
Joseph N. Marlow, 2d Corporal, e. January 9th, '63.
J. L. Ganniassy, 3d Corporal, e. March 1st, '63.

### PRIVATES.

Bellamy, Elisha, e. October 2d, '62; ex. to Co. 1, 5th Cav.
Blue, Murdoch J., e. September 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Bostick, John S., e. October 5th, '64; Cumberland co.
Bropling, Michael, e. August 21st, '62.
Bailey, Samuel L., e. December 1st, '62.
Broffey, James A., e. January 2d, '63.
Broffey, Samuel, e. January 2d, '63.
Cursen, Frank, e. August 1st, '62.
Deaton, Thomas, e. August 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Dunlap, David R., e. September 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Fallan, James, e. August 28th, '62.
Foley, John, e. August 9th, '62.
Gulley, Samuel H., e. March 12th, '62.
Goodwin, L. T., e. January 1st, '63.
Gailand, J. R., e. January 5th, '63.
Hart, Michael, e. September 11th, '62.
Hankins, J. B., e. January 5th, '63.
Hunston, George H., e. February 11th, '63.
Irving, James F., e. October 3d, '64; Cumberland co.
Jordan, James R., e. November 5th, '64; Cumberland co.
Kelly, John McL., e. December 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Kennedy, James, e. October 5th, '62.
McMalson, Francis, e. August 13th, '62.
McLaughlin, Owen, e. August 27th, '62.
Martin, James R., e. February 10th, '63.
Monroe, Calvin S., e. August 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Monroe, John C., e. December 10th, '64; Cumberland co.
McDugald, Evander, e. January 15th, '64; Cumberland co.
Navarre, Lewis, e. September 22d, '62.
Phillips, Atlas J., e. December 25th, '64; Cumberland co.
Rhodes, Walter, e. August 23d, '62; Stanly co.; tr. April 18th, '63.
Strolton, Hugh, e. September 11th, '62.
Sutler, John, e. September 29th, '62.
Strange, James A., e. January 4th, '63.
Smith, H. W., e. February 1st, '63.
Tyson, Andrew J., e. September 23d, '64; Cumberland co.
Turner, John J., e. September 21st, '64; Cumberland co.
Watson, David, e. March 9th, '63.
Wingfield, L. C., e. March 25th, '63.

# SEVENTIETH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

## JUNIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p .....promoted |
| cm ..... ...commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co... ..... .....county. | dt.....detailed. | r..... .....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

T. S. Armistead, Colonel, cm. in '64.

Charles W. Broadfoot, Lieut.-Colonel, cm in '64; Cumberland co.

Walter Clark, Major, cm. in '64; Halifax co.; p. from Adjutant of .....Regt.
N. A. Gregory, Major, cm. in '64; Chatham co.

G. G. Smith, Surgeon.
James Jordan, Assistant Surgeon.

Nathaniel Jones, Sergeant Major.

---

NOTE.—This command was known as the First Regiment of Junior Reserves.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

Charles M. Hall, Captain, cm. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.

J. J. Culberson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Nelson N. Sumner, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
B. F. Young, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. S. Dobson, 1st Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; w. December 10th, '64, and dt.
J. M. Greenlee, 2d Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
E. M. Morgan, 3d Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
William A. Whisnant, 4th Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
William R. Miles, 1st Corporal, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Sidney E. Poteet, 2d Corporal, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Walter L. Smith, 3d Corporal, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
E. C. Curtis, 4th Corporal, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.

## PRIVATES.

Ashworth, Rufus, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Alexander, A. F., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Burgin, S. D., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Burgin, J. L., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Brookshire, Thaddeus, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Byrd, J. A., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Baird, Charles, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Bass, Henry, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Bowen, William, e. July 1st, '64; Buncombe co.
Bradley, Cornelius, e. October 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Brooks, Samuel, e. October 1st, '64; McDowell co.
Barbee, M. A., e. December 1st, '64; Buncombe co.
Craig, D. J., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Cook, George W., e. January 1st, '65; Buncombe co.
Chowan, W. A., e. December 1st, '64.
Chapman, D. P., e. December 1st, '64; w. December 25th, '64, at Fort Fisher.
Creasman, William L., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Cole, William B., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Cole, David, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Cannon, Fidelia P., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Cross, Warren, e. December 1st, '64.
Crook, John P., e. April 30th, '64; Transylvania co.
Davis, Isaiah, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Duncan, James, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Daves, Decatur L., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Daves, Solomon W., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Davis, Meredith C., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.; dt.
Dalton, J. W., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Foster, D. K., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.

Frazier, Elijah, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Fletcher, Matthias, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Fletcher, J. D., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Godfrey, James M., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Gibson, Joseph L., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Gildon, Henry J., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Gilliam, William H., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Garren, J. B., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Gillespie, S. P., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Halford, Alfred B., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Henson, J. H., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Hemphill, T. T., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Horne, George, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Hampton, E. R., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Haney, John L., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Ingle, Daniel, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Jones, W. W., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Lockridge, David, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Lindsey, Stephen, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
London, Holland B., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Lytle, J. M., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Lee, Joseph T., e. November 1st, '64; Buncombe co.; d. at Goldsboro February 14th, '65.
Mason, Preston, e. December 1st, '64; d. at Tarboro January 12th, '65.
Matthews, W. A., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; w. December 10th, '64.
McConnie, George, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Moore, W. G., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Matthews, Milins, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Morris, T. J., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.; dt.
McKinney, Henry W., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
McElliott, Wm. M., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Morgan, John P., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.; dt.
Nobbit, Thomas W., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Odom, Henry, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.; dt.
Parham, Henry E., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.; dt.
Parham, W. H., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Pearson, Sylvester, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Pyatt, James A., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Plemmons, James S., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Patton, Ladson M., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Parham, John, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Reeves, Jackson L., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Ross, Geo. W., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Redman, A. T., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Rector, J. W., e. October 1st, '64; Buncombe co.
Smith, J. G., e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Spivey, John, e. October 1st, '64; Buncombe co.
Shroat, D. B., e. January 1st, '65; Buncombe co.
Snaffit, W. L., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Swarford, James, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Stewart, J., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Switt, David, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
White, Charles, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.; dt.
Wright, Bly, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Warren, Rich., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.

Whittaker, Jesse, e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
West, Wm. M., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.
Washburne, Henry, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Wrettenburg, Andrew, e. April 30th, '64; McDowell co.
Warren, Jackson, e. October 1st, '64; Buncombe co.
Young, George M., e. April 30th, '64; Buncombe co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

J. L. Evans, Captain, cm. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

G. W. Suttle, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
S. T. Blanton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
L. M. Gross, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. G. Trount, 1st Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
J. W. McKinney, 2d Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
G. W. Flack, 3d Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
D. J. Jackson, 4th Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Polk co.
B. G. Guffey, 5th Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
V. J. Daniel, 1st Corporal, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
F. B. McArthur, 2d Corporal, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
A. Flack, 3d Corporal, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
T. W. Hill, 4th Corporal, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

### PRIVATES.

Baber, A. L., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Bradley, M. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Baynard, S. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Biggerstaff, C. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Carlisle, John, e. June 30th, '64; Polk co.
Calahan, S. C., e. July 20th, '64, Rutherford co.
Colton, T. F., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Colbert, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Coie, L. F., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Camp, H. S., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Carlisle, John, e. June 30th, '64; Polk co.
Cooper, B. S , e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Cude, W. F.
Daniel, S. M., e. May 1st, '64; Rutherford co.; p. Sergeant.
Dupriest, L. D., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Dicus, M., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Earls, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Early, F. G., e. May 9th, 64; Rutherford co.
Edney, D., e. May 9th, '64; Henderson co.

Egerton, J. R., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Green, Asa, e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Green, Abe, e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Guffy, James, e. July 20th; '64; Rutherford co.
Green, John, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Green, Jonathan, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Green, E. L., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Green, N., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Good, S. N., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Grant, B. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Graves, H. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.; d. June 26th, '64.
Gray, R. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Giles, T., e. May 9th, '64; Polk co.
Harrell, Daniel, e. June 30th, '64; Polk co.
Harris, C. N., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Hamilton, B., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Hudgens, Thomas, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Henderson, John, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Hopper, T. B., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.; p. Corporal.
Hollinsworth, T. R., e. May 9th, '64; Henderson co.
Heatherly, B. R., e. May 9th, '64; Henderson co.
Harrell, James, e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Holland, G. W., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Harval, D. T., e. June 20th, '64; Polk co.
Jones, G. L., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Jones, C. F., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Jackson, M. F., e. May 9th, '64; Henderson co.
Justice, S. P., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.; p. Sergeant.
Kelton, F. T., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Kennedy, H. S., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Kilpatrick, P. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Kennedy, S. H., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Lovelace, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Lovelace, N., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Lineset, Theodore, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Moore, L. C., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Marshall, Wm., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Morsan, R., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Milton, M. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
McBryan, J. H., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
McGrimace, James, e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Noland, M. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Namy, William, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Nanney, W. M., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.; p. Sergeant.
Pope, John, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Rogers, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Rains, A., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Scruggs, James E., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Sweezy, E. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Scruggs, T. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Scruggs, A. James, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Sewer, J. W., e. July 20th, '64; Rutherford co.
Taylor, M. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Tame, L., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Tate, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

Tate, Elias, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Williams, James, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Williams, L., e. May 9th, '64; dt.
Walker, Harvey, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Whiteside, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Wilkerson, Wm., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Watson, A. B., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Waters, D. H., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Williams, Allen, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Withren, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Yelton, L. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.; p. Corporal.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Wm. P. Lane, Captain, cm. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.

S. E. Smith, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
A. J. Lines, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
A. C. Webb, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
T. R. Gray, 2d Lieutenant, Macon co.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. D. Good, 1st Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
J. P. Clark, 2d Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; Macon co.
D. Figgins, 3d Sergeant, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
L. P. McLeod, 4th Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; Macon co.
E. M. Owenbey, 5th Sergeant, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
G. B. Green, 1st Corporal, e. April 30th, '64; Macon co.
J. A. Steff, 2d Corporal, e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
D. W. Adkins, 3d Corporal, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
A. W. Blanton, 4th Corporal, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, W., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Abbott, M. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. Jan. 12th, '6
Allen, J. W., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Ballard, A. J., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Brooks, M. J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Bradley, George, e. April 30th, '64; Polk co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Bungarner, S. S., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Bradley, W. G., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
Blackwell, John, e. April, '64; Polk co.
Couch, M. W., e. April, '64.
Chambers, M. S., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Clark, M. J., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
Coggin, M. D., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.

Clark, W. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 13th, '65.
Clayton, G., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 13th, '65.
Clayton, M. D., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Corn, S. J., e. April 12th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Chambers, Joseph, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Corn, H. J., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
Corn, E. H., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Cathey, Thomas, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Cathey, T. H., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Deck, McSwain, e. April 30th, '64; Polk co.
Duncan, C. C., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Deal, J. S., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Donelson, W. C., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Edney, D., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Edney, M. W., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
Furguson, H. T., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Fain, A. T., e. April 30th. '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Feagans, Daniel, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Gallamore, A. J., e. April 30th, '65; Henderson co.
Galloway, John, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Grayson, C. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Gardner, D. G., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Gordon, W. T., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Gordon, P. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Good, John, e. May, '64.
Garten, P. J., e. April, '64; Haywood co.
Gray, Wilson, e. July, '64; Buncombe co.
Gray, T. R., e. April 30th, '64; Macon co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Gallmore, J. H., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Garten, J. P., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Gardner, W. E., e. April 30th, '64; Yancey co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Henson, Allen, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Huntsinger, N., e. April 30th, '64; Polk co.
Haynes, C. H., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Hill, John, e. May 9th, '64; Butherford co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Jones, J., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Jones, M. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Knight, J. H., e. April 30th, '64; Jackson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Kirkpatrick, T. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Leatherwood, M. W., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Long, John, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Lynch, S. C., e. May, '64; Rutherford co.
Leatherwood, William, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
McDeck, e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Medford, L., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
McCracken, E. E., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Marrow, M. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Mathis, John R., e. April 30th, '64; Polk co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Marshall, Dick., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Mann, T. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
McDonald, M. W., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Morrow, J. S., e. April 30th, '64; Polk co.
Moore, L. W., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Neal, D. D., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Neal, B. Z., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

Orr, C. R., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
Orr, L. C., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Pace, M. C., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.
Queen, B. S., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Ross, T. John, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Redsleever, R. W., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Russell, S. A., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Ruff, G., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Reeves, Jackson, e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Suttle, V. J., e. April 30th, '64; Haywood co.
Taylor, F. L., e. April 30th, '64; Henderson co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Tamberlin, M. S., e. May, '64; Rutherford co.
Vaughan, W. S., e. April, '64; Henderson co.
Wilson, Elbert, e. May, '64; Polk co.
Wolf, Elbert, e. April, '64; Henderson co.
Whiteside, T. Z., e. May, '64; Rutherford co.
Worthy, M. L., e. April, '64; Haywood co.
Wilson, W. E., e. May 9th, '64; Rutherford co.
Wlliiams, H. W., e. May, '64; Rutherford co.; tr. January 12th, '65.
Yelton, W. J., e. May, '64; Rutherford co.
Yelton, J. W., e. August 9th, '64; Rutherford co.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

J. A. Stephenson, Captain, cm. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.

E. F. Prather, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '64; Ashe co.
W. C. York, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
G. W. Wilcox, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

G. W. Sharpe, 1st Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
A. H. Wilkerson, 2d Sergeant, e. October 1st, '64; Alexander co.
W. W. Reeves, 3d Sergeant, e. October 1st, '64; Ashe co.
A. Bumgarner, 4th Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
J. Goodwin, 5th Sergeant, e. September 1st, '64; Iredell co.
W. R. Hill, 1st Corporal, e. September 1st, '64; Iredell co.
G. W. Roseman, 2d Corporal, e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
W. M. Lackey, 3rd Corporal, e. October 1st, '64; Alexander co.
N. J. Walker, 4th Corporal, e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.

### PRIVATES.

Burce, R., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.; dt.
Baker, T. G., e. December 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Byers, A. W., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Blarkenship, B. L., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Bowles, L., e. October 1st, '64; Iredell co.; d. February 11th, '65.
Blivens, C., e. May 1st, '64; Ashe co.

Bowden, J. M., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.; d. January 25th, '65.
Barlow, J., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Barker, A. J., e. May 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Carrigan, W. A., e. September 1st, '64; Iredell co.; w. December 25th, '64.
Campbell, T. B., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Carson, E., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Carter, T. J., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Carter, J., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Crouse, J. M., e. May 1st, '64; Alleghany co.
Duncan, J. G., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Edmiston, M., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Eldrith, L., e. May 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Elliott, L., e. September 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Fincannon, M., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Fowler, W. H., e. October 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Guffey, L. G., e. October 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Gryder, J. C., e. October 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Hines, G. W. e. December 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Hartin, L., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Hartness, T. A., e. July 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Harrington, I. J., e. October 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Lowrance, L. J., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Lackey, R. D., e. July 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Lackey, J. H., e. July 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Long, D , e. October 1st, '64; Alleghany co.
Lea, E., e. October 1st, '64; Caswell co.
McNeil, A., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Mellican, T. F., e. December 1st, '64; Randolph co.
Meadows, W., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.; d. February 1st, '65.
Martin, T. C., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
McKay, A. C., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Pool, W. A., e. October 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Plat, W. M., e. October 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Parker, B., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Phillips, D. F., e. October 1st, '64; Cabarrus co.
Powell, A. C., e. October 1st, '64; Randolph co.
Payne, D. A., e. December 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Payne, H. W., e. December 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Runnels, J., e. October 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Richardson, C., e. October 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Richardson, A., e. October 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Shepherd, W. F., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Stephenson, J. A., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Senter, J., e. May 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Shatley, K., e. May 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Sigman, J. W., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Thompson, J., e. October 1st, '64; Ashe co.
Thompson, R. A., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Watts, S., e. May 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Walker, A., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Walker, J. W., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Williams, B. F., e. May 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Williams, J., e. September 1st, '64; Alexander co.
Yates, O., e. September 1st, '64; Wilkes co.
Yates, D., e. September 1st, '64; Wilkes co.

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

F. S. Conrad, Captain, cm. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.

James B. Danthel, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
G. W. Sain, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Edwin C. Lineberry, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

C. W. Hill, 1st Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
C. A. Hall, 2d Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Pilsonet Sheek, 3d Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
T. R. Cornelius, 4th Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
J. S. Speece, 5th Sergeant, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
H. M. Cauble, 1st Corporal, e. May 1st, '64; Iredell co.
J. B. Leonard, 2d Corporal, e. May 1st '64; Yadkin co.
J. H. James, 3d Corporal, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Wm. Wimbish, 4th Corporal, e. September 21st, '64; Granville co.

### PRIVATES.

Anderson, Wm., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Anderson, Thomas, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Barnhardt, John, e. January 14th, '64; Iredell co.
Beaton, Thomas, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Blackwood, J. B., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Brogdin, William, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Brunt, William, e. November 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Burns, John, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Benfield, James, e. May 1st, '64; Burke co.
Bards, Virgil, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Call, Samuel, e. November 1st, '64; Davie co.
Cranfield, E., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Faircloth, Henry, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Fry, Harvey, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Fait, R. C., e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Gray, C. L., e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Gordon, Almer, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Gates, William, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Hambert, Stephen, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Hillard, J. W., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Hugg, Louis, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Johnson, John, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Kerfuse, John W., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Kerfuse, John G., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
McJincey, Peter C., e. May 1st, '64; Burke co.
Mock, George, e. May 1st, '64; Forsyth co.
Marion, Augustus, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Martin, I. H., e. November 1st, '64; Yadkin co.

Mullanor, John, e. Decebmer 1st, '64; Gaston co.
Nichols, S. C., e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Peatts, J. A., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Parks, Wilborn, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Peel, Riley, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Revice, Calvin, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Robeson, H., e. November 1st, '64; Davie co.
Smith, Allen, e. May 1st, '64; Caldwell co.
Sheets, Levon, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Sheets, Milton, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.; d. January 20th, '65.
Sprinkle, C., e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Smith, John, e. December 1st, '64; Davie co.
Stinson, R. A. P., e. December 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Self, John, e. December 1st, '64; Gaston co.
Taylor, Jack, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Tacket, George, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Tutterrow, Wm., e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Titus, John, e. May 1st, '63; Caldwell co.
Tally, James, e. May 1st, '64; Iredell co.
Welman, Tobias, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Wells, Charles, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Williamson, William, e. May 1st, '64; Surry co.
Wilkes, William, e. May 1st, '64; Yadkin co.
Willis, Radford, e. May 1st, '64; Davie co.
Wilson, Hornfield, e. November 1st, '64; Davie co.

---

NOTE.—The rolls of the remaining Companies of this Regiment have not yet been found; but I am in hopes of yet receiving them, in which event they will be inserted further on in this volume.

# SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

## JUNIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

J. H. Anderson, Colonel, cm. in '64.

W. F. Beasley, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. in '64; Granville co.

Nathaniel A. Gregory, Major, cm. in '64; Granville co.; tr. from 70th Regiment.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

Albert R. Hicks, Captain, cm. April, '64; Duplin co.

James W. Draugah, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April, '64; Sampson co.
David E. McKinne, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
David E. McKinne, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April, '64; Wayne co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Buckner H. Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April, '64; Wayne co.
Hugh F. Murray, 2d Lieutenant, Pitt co.; p. from ranks.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

David E. Everett, 1st Sergeant, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Robert Howard, 2d Sergeant, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Benjamin B. Raiford, 3d Sergeant, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
James W. Chestnutt, 4th Sergeant, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Geo. M. D. Langston, 5th Sergeant, e. April, '64; Wayne co.

Robert A. Draughan, 1st Corporal, e. April, '64; Sampson co.; dg. Aug. 31st, '64.
John R. Reaves, 2d Corporal, e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Jesse Tem, 3d Corporal, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Jesse Hooks, 4th Corporal, e. April, '64; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Autry, Slocumb, e. May, '64; Sampson co.
Barberry, W. A., e. June 10th, '64; Sampson co.; p. Sergeant.
Barnes, Andrew J., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Barnes, Perry, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Barnes, John H., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Barefoot, Noah B., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Beaman, J. A., e. June 10th, '64; Sampson co.
Best, Wm. C., e. April, '64; Wayne co.; tr. September 5th, '64.
Bishop, Robert H., e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Bishop, R. H., e. April 16th, '64; Duplin co.
Bany, Wimbrock A., e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Blue, H. T., e. September 25th, '64; Sampson co.
Brock, G. T., e. August 24th, '64; Wayne co.
Bullock, James L., e. May, '64; Sampson co.
Butler, John, e. September 12th, '64; Sampson co.
Butler, Oliver, e. May, '64; Sampson co.
Byrd, Timothy, e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Carter, L. H., e. May 15th, '64; Sampson co.
Carter, Lewis H., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Carroll, Stephen S., e. April, '64; Sampson co.; dg. October 22d, '64.
Casey, David B., e. April, '64; Wayne co.; d. October 1st, '64.
Casey, Richard F., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Cason, Thomas H., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Casteen, Kenan, e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Cavenaugh, Stephen H., e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Chestnutt, Marshall B., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Cooper, Uriah, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Copeland, Dempsey, e. April, '64; Wayne co.; p. Corporal.
Cottle, John William Thomas, e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Culbreth, James B., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Dail, Henry, e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Daily, George B., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Denmark, James W., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Daniel, John D., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Draughan, J. W., e. May 15th, '64; Sampson co.; dt.
Drew, Christopher H., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Edwards, Wm. D., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Fann, Doctor A., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Faircloth, Harphrey, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Faircloth, Nathan, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Farrier, George, e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Field, Henry L., e. April, '64; Wayne co.; p. Sergeant.
Fountain, Alsey I., e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Fowler, Hayne L., e. May, '64; Sampson co.
Game, V. D., e. August 28th, '64; Wayne co.
Garris, Howell, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Garvey, Thomas S., e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Godwin, Simeon, e. April, '64; Sampson co.

Hare, Blackman, e. May 15th, '64; Sampson co.
Hair, Blackman, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Hall, John A., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Ham, Matthew J., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Hargrove, Kinion W., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Hargrove, John H., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Herring, W. J., e. August 1st, '64; Wayne co.; dt.
Holland, John J., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Hollingsworth, Owen J., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Honeycut, Reddin, e. April, '64, Sampson co.
Horn, John, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Harris, Zachariah, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Holloman, Griffin, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Holmes, William, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Hood, David, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Howell, Freeman, e. April, '64; Wayne co.; dt.
Izzell, John W., e. April, '64; Duplin co.; tr. September 4th, '64.
Jackson, Stephen B., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Jackson, Solomon L., e. April, '64; Sampson co.; dg. August 31st, '64.
Jernigan, Stephen, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Jones, John S., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Jordan, David S., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Knowles, Michael, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Lanier, Stephen, e. September 30th, '64; Duplin co.
Lee, James M., e. August 30th, '64; Sampson co.
Lewis, Major, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Lewis, Urban, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Lewis, Wm. T., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Lockemy, Daniel J., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Lanier, Israel T., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Maxwell, Whitford J., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
McLenny, James, e. April, '64; Wayne co.; dt. and tr.
McDaniel, James, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Murphy, H. R., e. May 15th, '64; Sampson co.; dt.
Murray, Hugh F., e. April 16th, '64; Pitt co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Matthews, James K. P., e. April, '64; Sampson co.; tr. September 5th, '64.
Odum, J. C., e. October 13th, '64; Sampson co.
Pate, Wm., e. October 1st, '64; Wayne co.
Pate, S. W., e. October 1st, '64; Wayne co.
Page, Wiley M., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Pate, Frank H., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Pate, Sherrard H., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Pipkin, Moses, e, April, '64; Wayne co.
Purvis, Langdon F., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Rachley, Wm., e. April, '64; Sampson co.; dt.
Robinson, Thaddeus, e. August 1st, '64; Sampson co.
Rochelle, Z. A., e. September 30th, '64; Duplin co.
Royall, Gabriel, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Royall, Hardy, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Reptan, Henry M., e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Richardson, Vinton, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Rogers, John H., e. April, '64; Duplin co.
Scott, John F., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Sessoms, Jordan, e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Sessoms, Marshall, e. May, '64; Duplin co.

Sessoms, Uriah, e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Simmons, Sion, e. May, '64; Duplin co.
Smith, John W., e. May, '64; Duplin co.; dt.
Strickland, Timothy, e. May, '64; Wayne co.
Tew, Jesse, e. May 15th, '64; Sampson co.
Tew, Daniel W., e. May, '64; Sampson co.
Tindall, Castin, e. April, '64; Sampson co.
Vann, W. J., e. September 25th, '64; Sampson co.
Vincent, Thomas, e. April, '64; Wayne co.
West, Henry C., e. April, '64; Sampson co.; dt.
Williams, Daniel A., e. April, '64; Wayne co.
Williams, Daniel S., e. May, '64; Duplin co.; p. Corporal.
Williams, Joseph, e. April, '64; Sampson co.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

W. F. Overman, Captain, cm. May 28th, '64.

N. D. Fetzer, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 28th, '64.
J. J. Trotter, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 28th, '64.
Turner P. Thomas, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 28th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. A. Alexander, 1st Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64.
Q. W. Barnett, 2d Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64.
W. M. Brown, 3d Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64.
G. A. Henderson, 4th Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64.
H. A. Fisher, 1st Corporal, e. May 28th, '64.
D. J. Goodman, 2d Corporal, e. May 28th, '64; dt.
W. L. Wolf, 3d Corporal, e. May 28th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Barnett, M. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Brown, J. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Barnhart, P. M., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Bastion, A. A., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Bastion, M. A., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Belt, William, e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 2d, '64.
Brown, S. J. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Brown, J. F., e. May 28th, '64.
Beans, W. A., e. May 3d, '64.
Brinck, C. J. C., e. May 3d, '64; dt.
Crenshaw, C. S., e. May 28th, '64.
Cooper, J. H., e. May 28th, '64.
Clark, J. B., e. May 28th, '64.

Cathey, W. F., e. May 28th, '64.
Cathey, T. A., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Combs, H. S., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Coogan, Jesse, e. May 3d, '64; dt.
Cook, Thomas, e. October 19th, '64.
Criswell, George, e. May 3d, '64; dt.
De Armes, W. P., e. May 28th, '64.
Daniel, J. H., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Elliott, G. R., e. May 28th, '64.
Ewing, J., e. May 28th, '64.
Earnhart, M. J., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Earnhart, Turner, e. May 28th, '64.
Earnhart, G. W., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 21st, '64.
Flow, J. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Goodman, J. C., e. May 28th, '64.
Goodman, P. O., e. May 28th, '64.
Garrison, A. A., e. May 28th, '64; tr. October 10th, '64.
Grey, J. S. P., e. September 15th, '64.
Hartis, D. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Hoover, J. W., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Howerton, H. C., e. August 4th, '64; dt.
Hipp, William, e. August 4th, '64.
Hunter, W. G., e. May 28th, '64.
Hampton, Jackson, e. May 28th, '64.
Hollaraugh, J. Q., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 2d, '64.
Hill, W. F., e. May 28th, '64.
Highlig, E. L., e. May 28th, '64.
Hess, T. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Holtshouser, A. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Holtshouser, F. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Johnston, T. D., e. May 28th, '64.
Johnson, Jesse, e. May 28th, '64.
Kerr, T. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Knox, J. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Kennedy, M., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Kifwick, M., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Klutts, R. H., e. May 28th, '64.
Kustler, J. C., e. May 20th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Kirk, H. C., e. May 28th, '64.
Krutts, W. C., e. May 28th, '64.
Kemp, J. P., e. May 28th, '64.
Kunniepp, J. G., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Little, G. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Linn, H. A., e. May 28th, '64; tr. September 2d, '64.
Lycrly, Tobias, e. May 38th, '64; dt.
Lentz, Alfred, e. May 28th, '64.
Lentz, A. L. M., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Lawrence, W. J., e. May 28th, '64.
McComb, W. C. Q., e. May 28th, '64.
McLeod, J. F., e. May 23d, '64.
McOlvin, J. R., e. October 6th, '64.
Miller, J. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Mason, R. C., e. May 28th, '64.
Montgomery, C. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Miller, M., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 2d, '64.

Morgan, J. C., e. May 28th, '64.
Morgan, A. A., e. May 28th, '64.
May, W. F., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Mitchell, J. V., e. May 28th, '64; p. Sergeant and dt.
Osburn, J., e. May 28th, '64.
Osborn, R. J. C., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Olderson, J. B., e. May 28th, '64.
Peeler J. E., e. June 29th, '64.
Porter, A. F., e. May 28th, '64.
Porter, W. A. R., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 20th, '64.
Peeler, H. C., e. May 28th, '64; p. Sergeant.
Pippin, R. N., e. May 28th, '64.
Rhea, L. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Rhame, J. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Redwine, G. O., e. May 28th, '64.
Reid, J. W., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Robinson, W. J., e. May 28th, '64.
Read, J. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Steel, A. A., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Squire, T. A., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 2d, '64.
Sikes, A. F., e. May 28th, '64.
Sloam, W. S. P., e. May 28th, '64; tr. October 10th, '64.
Siler, J., e. May 28th, '64; p. Sergeant.
Stirewall, D. M., e. May 20th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Stirewall, M. J., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 20th, '64.
Stirewall, Q. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Sloop, A. A. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Shaver, J. E., e. May 28th, '64.
Stokes, W. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Shuping, J. A., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 2d, '64.
Shuping, C. L., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 20th, '64.
Smith, R. B., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Stuesir, Dallas, e. October 11th, '64.
Upright, J. C., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Vanderburg, J., e. May 23d, '64.
Vanderburg, J., e. May 28th, '64.
Wentz, J., e. May 28th, '64.
Wyatt, J. P., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Williamson, S., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
Wilson, J. M., e. May 28th, '64.
White, A. J., e. May 28th, '64.
Weddington, J. H., e. May 28th, '64; p. Sergeant and dt.
Wrink, W. A., e. May 28th, '64.
Waller, John, e. May 28th, '64.
Waller, P. L., e. May 28th, '64; tr. Sept. 2d, '64.
Wilhelm, George, e. May 28th, '64.
Wethelis, G. W., e. May 20th, '64; tr. September 20th, '64.
Yost, Jacob P., e. May 28th, '64.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

J. H. Wells, Captain, cm. May 27th, '64.

H. G. Logan, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 27th, '64; dt.
J. G. Falls, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 27th, '64; dt.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

T. C. Elliott, 1st Sergeant, e. May 27th, '64; dt.
R. Putnam, 2d Sergeant, e. May 27th, '64.
R. B. McBrayan, 3d Sergeant, e. May 27th, '64.
W. A. Pelen, 4th Sergeant, e. May 27th, '64.
C. B. Suttle, 5th Sergeant, e. May 27th, '64; dt.
J. O. Moore, 1st Corporal, e. May 27th, '64; dt.
L. E. W. Han, 2d Corporal, e. May 27th, '64.
D. F. Hannock, 3d Corporal, e. May 27th, '64.
J. F. Whisnant, 4th Corporal, e. May 27th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Alexander, D., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Allison, R. W., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Allen, J. E., e. May 27th, '64.
Black, S. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Betty, M., e. September 25th, '64.
Brown, J. M., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Bridges, J. M., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Bonding, W., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Bowders, M., e. May 27th, '64.
Cobb, L. L., e. May 27th, '64.
Crowden, J. W., e. August 27th, '64.
Crowden, W. A., e. May 25th, '64; dt.
Cook, J. A., e. May 25th, '64.
Crow, J. C., e. May 25th, '64; dt.
Crowder, J. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Candria, R., e. October 1st, '64.
Davidson, Pinkney, e. Sept. 1st, '64; dt.
Davis, A. L., e. October 27th, '64.
Davis, J. M., e. September 25th, '64; dt.
Davis, S. M., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Dick, D. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Dixon, W. G.
Dieus, J., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Downs, J. S., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Elmore, B., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Ettirs, A. G., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Ettirs, T., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Ettirs, H. Y., e. May 27th, '64.
Eares, J. B., e. August 27th, '64.

Frinterzen, Z. A., e. May 25th, '64; dt.
Franyers, J. M., e. August 21st, '64.
Falls, G. F., e. August 27th, '64.
Green, M. A., e. May 27th, '64.
Green, James, e. September 1st, '64.
Green, J. A.; dt.
Goodwin, J. A., e. September 27th, '64.
Goodwin, M. A., e. September 27th, '64; dt.
Gregg, James, e. September 27th, '64; dt.
Green, N. E., e. August 27th, '64; dt.
Hendrick, —., e. October 26th, '64.
Hayel, R. P., e. October 22d, '64.
Hanch, B. F., e. May 25th, '64; dt.
Hoppen, M. D., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Holifield, I., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Hoyle, B., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Harrell, J. W., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Hamrick, H. N., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Hamrick, E. M., e. August 28th, '64.
Humphries, H. W., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Hawkins, S. E., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Harmon, F. A., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Horn, J. B., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Hardin, William, e. May 27th, '64.
Holman, D. S., e. May 27th, '64.
Hoppen, J. B., e. May 27th, '64.
Hartman, J. K., e. May 27th, '64.
Hill, M., e. September 25th, '64.
Hicks, B. W., e. August 25th, '64.
Harrell, A., e. May 27th, '64.
Hoppen, C. C., e. May 27th, '64.
Jones, A., e. May 27th, '64.
Jeffries, V., e. May 27th, '64.
Jolly, B. F., e. May 27th, '64.
Jones, W. A., e. May 27th, '64.
Kendrick, B. V., e. May 27th, '64.
Kirtton, J. G., e. September 1st, '64; dt.
Lankford, E. M., e. May 27th, '64.
Lackey, e. October 23d, '64.
Leakford, A. D., e. May 27th, '64.
London, C. C., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Lastford, F., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Lackey, G. W., e. May 27th, '64.
London, J. W., e. September 21st, '64.
McSwain, G. G., e. August 25th, '64; dt.
McSwain, J. D., August 25th, '64; dt.
McCraw, J. J., e. August 25th, '64; dt.
McAntine, V. O., e. August 25th, '64; dt.
McSwain, P. K., e. August 25th, '64; dt.
McBayrn, W. L., e. August 25th, '64; dt.
McCree, D. J., e. September 25th, '64.
McBritton, e. September 1st, '64.
Mooney, W. A., e. October 26th, '64.
Mooney, J. S., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Morrison, J., e. May 27th, '64; dt.

Morris, J. M., e. August 24th, '64.
Neal, D. D., e. August 25th, '64.
Oats, J. M., e. March 27th, '64.
Patterson, E. M., e. March 27th, '64.
Patterson, F. T., e. March 27th, '64.
Pugh, J., e. September 1st, '64; dt.
Proctor, W. P., e. August 30th, '64.
Ranppe, W. J., e. March 27th, '64; dt.
Roberts, W. N., e. March 27th, '64.
Ramsour, F. S., e. March 26th, '64; dt.
Randal, M. M., e. August 27th, '64; dt.
Rollins, ——, e. May 27th, '64.
Sparrow, W. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Self, G., e. May 27th, '64.
Self, J. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Swin, J. G., e. May 27th, '64.
Stoup, J. S., e. May 27th, '64.
Swan, G., e. October 4th, '64.
Tovinie, L. B., e. May 27th, '64.
Turner, R. C., e. August 27th, '64.
Whisnant, A., e. August 27th, '64.
Wilson, F. J., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Wright, P. A., e. May 27th, '64; dt.
Whitesides, J. L., e. August 27th, '64.
Wallick, H. L., e. September 1st, '64; dt.
Weathers, C. M., e. September 1st, '64.
Wright, B. T., e. September 1st, '64.
Weaver, H. W. W., e. September 1st, '64.
Wright, L. A., e. August 27th, '64.
Winton, R. A., e. October 26th, '64.

---

NOTE.—The rolls of the other Companies of this regiment are not attainable.

# SEVENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

## JUNIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm .....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged | pr.....prisoner |
| co... .....county. | dt.....detailed. | r..... .....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

John W. Hinsdale, Colonel, cm. January 3d, '65; Cumberland co.

W. F. French, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. January 3d, '65; Robeson co.

A. B. Johns, Major, cm. January 3d, '65.

A. J. Burton, Adjutant.

E. B. Simpson, Assistant Surgeon.
J. S. Robinson, Assistant Surgeon.

J. K. Huston, Commissary Sergeant.
G. B. Haigh, Commissary Sergeant.

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

William G. Watson, Captain, cm. May 25th, '64.

George R. White, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 16th, '64.
Amos Guy, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 16th, '64.
Sinclair P. Steel, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Abernathy, Moses A., e. May 16th, '64.
Armfield, Madison L., e. June 6th, '64.
Barkley, James M., e. May 15th, '64.
Barringer, Andrew L., e. May 15th, '64.
Barker, James McN., e. May 20th, '64.
Bost, George J., e. June 1st, '64.
Bost, Riley F., e. May 16th, '64.
Burke, John L., e. May 28th, '64.
Burkhead, Sylvanus F., e. May 15th, '64.
Cashion, William F., e. May 15th, '64.
Campbell, Davidson L., e. May 17th, '64.
Clanton, Bethel N., e. May 23d, '64.
Collins, John C., e. May 15th, '64.
Current, Wm. E., e. May 15th, '64.
Dishman, George W., e. May 20th, '64.
Donaldson, Joseph G., e. May 21st, '64.
Eideon, William B., e. May 16th, '64.
Edwards, Richard B., e. June 8th, '64.
Feimster, Milton A., e. June 8th, '64.
Goforth, Elias G., e. June 8th, '64.
Goforth, Melmoth L., e. June 8th, '64.
Goodin, Rufus E., e. May 25th, '64.
Goodman, Eusebius, e. May 16th, '64.
Goodman, Robert L., e. May 16th, '64.
Grant, Robert W., e. May 21st, '64.
Harris, Charles W., e. June 8th, '64.
Hicks, Junius M., e. May 25th, '64.
Holcombe, Pleasant A., e. May 19th, '64.
Hoover, Miles A., e. May 16th, '64.
Hoover, Robert F., e. May 15th, '64.
Huie, John R., e. May 17th, '64.
Jentle, Colbert, e. May 19th, '64.
Johnson, Joseph B., e. May 15th, '64.
Kennedy, Robert B., e. May 15th, '64.
Lloyd, James H., e. May 16th, '64.
Mason, Wiley T., e. May 16th, '64.
Maxwell, John L., e. May 25th, '64.
Mackey, James C., e. May 15th, '64.
McLelland, William A., e. May 25th, '64.
McLaughlin, John T., e. May 20th, '64.
Moore, George A., e. May 16th, '64.

Norton, Nicholas L., e. May 15th, '64.
Overcash, Abner C., e. May 15th, '64.
Patterson, John B., e. May 20th, '64.
Patterson, Thomas L., e. June 6th, '64.
Purvis, William H., e. May 15th, '64.
Ramsay, William M., e. May 16th, '64.
Robbins, Elam K., e. May 21st, '64.
Single, Samuel J., e. May 16th, '64.
Smithdeal, Henry, e. May 23d, '64.
Summers, Dublin L., e. May 23d, '64.
Sprinkle, William F., e. June 8th, '64.
Stephenson, Adolphus A., e. May 15th, '64.
Thompson, William F., e. May 15th, '64.
Tomlin, Humphrey A., e. May 15th, '64.
Troublefield, Marcus, e. May 15th, '64.
Troutman, Henry M., e. May 16th, '64.
Wallace, Charles, e. May 19th, '64.
Wallace, William A., e. May 21st, '64.
Ward, John B., e. May 21st, '64.
Waugh, George M., e. May 16th, '64.
Williams, Harrison T., e. May 20th, '64.
Wilson, Pinkney, e. May 21st, '64.
White, Sidney A., e. May 16th, '64.
Wooten, Albert A., e. May 15th, '64.
Wooten, William L., e. May 15th, '64.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

R. F. Dalton, Captain, cm. May 27th, '64.

G. Mason, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 27th, '64.
G. W. Yancey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 27th, '64.
J. H. Shackleford, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 27th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Boyl, R., e. May 27th, '64.
Beck, B. J., e. May 27th, '64.
Bowlin, H., e. May 27th, '64.
Bailey, W. C., e. May 27th, '64.
Bowls, Benjamin, e. May 27th, '64.
Brooks, J. Y., e. May 27th, '64.
Blalock, J. M., e. May 27th, '64.
Brown, J. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Baker, William, e. May 27th, '64.
Carlisle, F., e. May 27th, '64.
Campbell, J. J., e. May 27th, '64.
Covington, J. P., e. May 27th, '64.

Covington, J. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Carter, J. P., e. May 27th, '64.
Crot, A. M., e May 27th, '64.
Calmon, L. B., e. May 27th, '64.
Clayton, William, e. May 27th, '64.
Cazort, Taylor, e. May 27th, '64.
Dixon, John, e. May 27th, '64.
Dodson, William, e. May 27th, '64.
Edwards, A., e. May 27th, '64.
Edwards, A. G., e. May 27th, '65.
Ellison, J. M., e. May 27th '64.
Fulton, A., e. May 27th, '64.
Gray, W. D., e. May 27th, '64.
Hobgood, Washington, e. May 27th, '64.
Jones, A. K., e. May 27th, '64.
Jackson, J. Z. T., e. May 27th, '64.
Jacob, James, e. May 27th, '64.
Korn, J. M., e. May 27th, '64.
Morton, J. L., e. May 27th, '64.
Mounce, M. E., e. May 27th, '64.
Martin, J. T., e. May 27th, '64.
Mabe, D., e. May 27th, '64.
Maniel, M., e. May 27th, '64.
Martin, J. I. A., e. May 27th, '64.
Nicholson, C., e. May 27th, '64.
Nowell, J. L., e. May 27th, '64.
Phillips, J., e. May 27th, '64.
Peters, J. F., e. May 27th, '64.
Pulum, W. T., e. May 27th, '64.
Porterfield, Alexander, e. May 27th, '64.
Reid, W. F., e. May 27th, '64.
Rimenor, J. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Shelton, E. A., e. May 27th, '64.
Schoole, W. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Slaughter, W. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Smith, Z. T., e. May 27th, '64.
Smith, D., e. May 27th, '64.
Shalton, W. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Tilley, J., e. May 27th, '64.
Thrower, J. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Taylor, C. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Valentine, J. H., e. May 27th, '64.
Westmorland, J. T., e. May 27th, '64.
Wilkins, John, e. May 27th, '64.
Wall, S. J., e. May 27th, '64.
Wilson, C., e. May 27th, '64.
Williams, S. P. e. May 27th, '64.
Wren, J. T., e. May 27th, '64.
Wistard, J. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Wagstaff, J. C., e. May 27th, '64.
Wright, J. E., e. May 27th, '64.
Whitfield, G. J. P., e. May 27th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was recruited in Stokes and Person counties.

# COMPANY C.

## OFFICERS.

Lambert A. Bristol, Captain, cm. May 16th, '64.

Marcus G. Tuttle, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 25th, '64.
George T. Dula, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 25th, '64.
Horace W. Conly, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 19th, '64.

## PRIVATES.

Arney, William P., e. May 26th, '64.
Bryant, James, e. May 25th, '64.
Brown, John T., e. June 6th, '64.
Beach, Joseph L., e. June 6th, '64.
Benton, William, e. May 17th, '64.
Berry, Sidney, e. May 18th, '64.
Berry, John E., e. June 13th, '64.
Bradshaw, John, e. June 6th, '64.
Bright, Thomas S., e. May 17th, '64.
Coffey, John, e. May 16th, '64.
Coffey, Archibald, e. May 25th, '64.
Chapman, Joshua, e. May 17th, '64.
Chester, John M., e. May 17th, '64.
Carswell, John G., e. May 17th, '64.
Cline, Sidney, e. May 16th, '64.
Courtney, Robert G., e. May 25th, '64.
Curtis, J. C., e. May 25th, '64.
Cottrell, Jones E., e. June 6th, '64.
Cook, Eli, e. June 6th, '64.
Deal, Aaron, e. May 19th, '64.
Deal, David J., e. June 14th, '64.
Dula, William F., e. May 25th, '64.
Denton, Doctor F., e. May 17th, '64.
Downs, Thomas J., e. May 27th, '64.
Epley, McCamy, e. May 17th, '64.
Fox, Lafayette P., e. May 16th, '64.
Freeman, James H., e. June 9th, '64.
Greenfield, John, e. May 25th, '64.
Gibbs, Calvin J., e. May 17th, '64.
Hall, John A., e. May 17th, '64.
Hemphill, J. C., e. May 17th, '64.
Hudson, Alfred, e. May 17th, '64.
Hudson, Thomas, e. June 6th, '64.
Hildebrand, Leander P., e. May 16th, '64.
Hunter, Julius W., e. June 6th, '64.
Hicks, William J., e. June 6th, '64.
Huffnan, William J., e. June 4th, '64.
Havner, Robert C., e. June 4th, '64.
Houk, Robert C., e. June 4th, '64.
Hayes, George M., e. May 28th, '64.

Holland, Israel J., e. June 4th, '64.
Helon, William W., e. May 25th, '64.
Harrison, Joseph E., e. June 6th, '64.
Harper, John W., e. May 25th, '64.
Icard, John, e. May 17th, '64.
Icenhour, Solomon A., e. June 18th, '64.
Inggold, Albert C., e. June 2d, '64.
Jones, Smith C., e. May 17th, '64.
Justice, Solomon, e. June 13th, '64.
Keller, Jacob A., e. May 17th, '64,
Keaton, Nath. T., e. May 30th, '64.
Kirby, Miles R., e. June 13th, '64.
Larman, William L., e. May 19th, '64.
Livingston, William P., e. May 29th, '64.
Link, William C., e. June 4th, '64.
Lee, John C., e. June 14th, '64.
Laney, Marcus M., e. June 6th, '64.
Martin, Alfred B., e. May 25th, '64.
Martin, Joseph, e. May 17th, '64.
McRary, William A., e. May 25th, '64.
Miller, John H., e. May 25th, '64.
Mull, Charles A., e. June 6th, '64.
Nelson, James M., e. June 6th, '64.
Pewett, Pinkney J., e. May 18th, '64.
Payne, Jordan N., e. June 5th, '64.
Perkins, Thomas, e. June 4th, '64.
Queen, Alfred B., e. May 17th, '64.
Ross, William A., e. May 17th, '64.
Roper, L. M., e. May 17th, '64.
Roper, Shuping W., e. May 17th, '64.
Rhodes, Samuel, e. May 17th, '64.
Scott, W. P. T., e. May 17th, '64.
Standford, Moses, e. May 23d, '64.
Stephens, John A., e. May 17th, '64.
Stacy, Jordan H., e. May 17th, '64.
Stamey, James, e. May 19th, '64.
Smith, William, e. June 6th, '64.
Smith, Elam, e. June 9th, '64.
Smith, Larkin J., e. June 4th, '64.
Swink, Peter, e. June 9th, '64.
Setser, Columbus D., e. May 25th, '64.
Stanton, Thomas, e. June 25th, '64.
Stanton, Pickins, e. June 11th, '64.
Simmons, Theodore, e. May 25th, '64.
Settemyre, George P., e. May 25th, '64
Thompson, Robert A., e. May 30th, '64.
Williams, M. L., e. May 17th, '64.
Warlick, Lewis C., e. May 16th, '64.
Warlick, John C., e. May 16th, '64.
Weaver, William, e. May 17th, '64.
West, R. O., e. May 25th, '64.
Watson, John, e. June 9th, '64.

# COMPANY D.

## OFFICERS.

J. D. Kerr, Captain, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.

J. B. Williams, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
E. H. Moore, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
B. F. Gore, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John E. James, 1st Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
J. S. Black, 2d Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
L. D. Highsmith, 3d Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
W. C. Lord, 4th Sergeant, e. Nov. 29th, '64; Brunswick co.
B. S. Herring, 5th Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
B. S. Murray, 1st Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
A. T. Herring, 2d Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
K. F. Pigford, 3d Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
D. Williamson, 4th Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
T. S. Davis, Musician, e. Sept. 1st, '64; Brunswick co.

## PRIVATES.

Augustine, F. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Anderson, L. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Batson, W. H., e. June 1st, '64 New Hanover co.
Blake, Peter, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Bradshaw, T. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Bullard, D. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Bullard, D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Bell, S. R., e. August 11th, '64; Brunswick co.
Boswell, S. N., e. October 5th, '64; New Hanover co.
Bowden, J. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Campbell, M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Casteen, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Cox, D. M. L., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Coops, B. F., e. November 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Chinnis, D. C.,, e. July 15th, '64; Brunswick co.
Cain, D., e. Nov. 5th, '64; Brunswick co.
Duncan, W. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Devane, H. G., e. June 1st '64; New Hanover co.
Daniel, J. F., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Futch, E. D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Fryar, D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Faircloth, J., e. June 1st, '64; N w Hanover co.
Fields, Z., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Fields, P. C., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Gore, D. L., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Ganus, M, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Gurganus, T. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.

Hunt, J. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Hammonds, G. D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Harrell, J. F., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Hickman, M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Hickman, T. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Harrelson, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Haines, G. W., e. Sept. 19th, '64; Brunswick co.
Hawkins, S. B., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Innis, J. W., e. July 15th, '64; Brunswick co.
Jernigan, C. C., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
James, Jacob, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Johnson, J. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Long, M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Long, G. M. D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Lennon, Ira, e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Lennon, Charles, e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Moore, M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Marlow, J. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McAlister, H. F., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Nobles, T., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Nealy, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Pollyell, C. W., e. June 1st, '64; Brunswick co.
Powell, J. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Powell, J. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Powell, W., e. November 15th, '64; Brunswick co.
Powell, M. C., e, Nov. 1st, '64; Brunswick co.
Pierce, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Price, R. W., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Rooks, J. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Rous, J. N., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Reeves, A. H., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Rivenbark, C., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Rivenbark, G., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Stanland, D. B., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Stokeley, Charles, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Suggs, A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Spivey, J. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Sinmons, C., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Sinmons, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Stanly, T. B., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Smith, Peter, e. October 6th, '64; Brunswick co.
Smith, M. K., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Stevens, J. C., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Westbrook, J. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Williamson, H., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Walker, E. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Woodcock, N. S., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
White, J. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Worrell, J. P., e. September 25th, '64; New Hanover co.
Watts, T., e. September 25th, '64; New Hanover co.

# COMPANY E.

## OFFICERS.

J. R. Gaither, Captain, cm. May 21st, '64.

J. M. Lawrence, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64.
J. M. Bandy, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. F. Smyre, 1st Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
G. M. Love, 2d Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
N. Huett, 3d Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
J. L. Horn, 4th Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
D. H. Wyont, 5th Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
R. A. Moses, 1st Corporal, e. May 21st, '64.
W. P. Roney, 2d Corporal, e. May 21st, '64.
J. M. Shuford, 3d Corporal, e. May 21st, '64.
J. W. Helton, 4th Corporal, e. May 21st, '64.

## PRIVATES.

Abernathy, J., e. May 21st, '64.
Angel, A., e. May 21st, '64.
Arrant, L. A., e. October 16th, '64.
Berry, M. N., e. May 21st, '64.
Bolic, G., e. May 21st, '64.
Bolic, G., Jr., e. December 2d, '64.
Bolic, C., e. January 4th, '64.
Ballard, J. F., e. October 16th, '64.
Burns, W., e. October 14th, '64.
Busbee, F. H., e. February 24th, '64.
Colter, J. C., e. May 24th, '64.
Carpenter, A. A., e. May 24th, '64.
Childers, M. A., e. May 24th, '64.
Clay, E., e. November 24th, '64.
Chapman, G. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Cline, J. C., e. November 10th, '64.
Crawford, F. Q., e. October 2d, '64.
Crawford, J. E., e. December 20th, '64.
Cantrell, D. C., e. November 16th, '64.
Campbell, L. A., e. May 21st, '64.
Chester, C., e. January 20th, '65.
Chistopher, D., e. October 16th, '64.
Drum, W. C., e. May 21st, '64.
Drum, J. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Deal, J., e. May 21st, '64.
Duncan, W., e. October 16th, '64.
Erwen, E. L., e. May 21st, '64.
Edwards, G. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Echard, E., e. January 4th, '65.

Frazier, F. A., e. May 21st, '64.
Finger, A., e. October 16th, '64.
Fry, A., e. October 30th, '64.
Graham, J., e. May 21st, '64.
Gabriel, J., e. Sept. 1st, '64.
Huffman, J. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Huffman, E., e. October 16th, '64.
Heaviner, J., e. October 14th, '64.
Holler, S. S., e. May 21st, '64.
Harbinson, H. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Hass, H., e. May 21st, '64.
Harman, S., e. January 4th, '65.
Hart, J., e. December 20th, '64.
Icenhour, D., e. May 21st, '64.
Jarrett, J. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Jarrett, W. J., e. Nov. 20th, '64.
Jones, W., e. Nov. 20th, '64.
Keener, C., e. May 21st, '64.
Lazel, N., e. October 14th, '64.
Leatherman, S., e. Nov. 20th, '64.
Leatherman, D., e. Nov. 20th, '64.
Monser, J. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Martin, H. T., e. October 16th, '64.
Moore, J., e. October 19th, '64.
Miller, L., e. January 4th, '65.
Pope, J. D., e. May 21st, '64.
Reaf, L., e. May 21st, '64.
Rowe, A. E,, e. May 21st, '64.
Richie, J. M., e. October 14th, '64.
Randall, W., e. October 14th, '64.
Rockitt, C., e. October 14th, '64.
Rudisill, C., e. May 21st, '64.
Rhyne, A. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Shifford, W., e. May 21st, '64.
Spegle, D., e. May 21st, '64.
Shook, W., e. May 21st, '64.
Shook, D., e. May 21st, '64.
Smith, J. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Smith, P., e. January 4th, '65.
Shenell, A., e. May 21st, '64.
Simmons, C., e. May 21st, '64.
Sigman, J., e. October 14th, '64.
Settleman, N. P., e. May 24th, '64.
Seigle, H., e. May 24th, '64.
Whitaker, J. W., e. November 16th, '64.
Whitner, G. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Whitner, L. S., e. May 21st, '64.
Wilkinson, W. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Wilkinson, J., e. May 21st, '64.
Weaver, W., e. May 21st, '64.

# COMPANY F.

## OFFICERS.

William G. Watson, Captain, cm, May 28th, '64.

G. R. White, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 16th, '64.
Amos Guy, 2nd Lieutenant, cm. May 16th, '64.
Sinclair P. Steele, 2nd Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Sylvanus F. Burkhead, 1st Sergeant, e. May 16th, '64.
Joseph B. Johnson, 2d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '64.
James M. Barkley, 3d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '64.
Milton A. Feimster, 4th Sergeant, e. June 8th, '64.
Moses A. Abernathy, 5th Sergeant, e. May 16th, '64.
Robert B. Kennedy, 1st Corporal, e. May 16th, '64.
Robert F. Hoover, 2d Corporal, e. May 15th, '64.
William T. Thompson, 3d Corporal, e. May 15th, '64.
William A. Wallace, 4th Corporal, e. May 15th, '64.

## PRIVATES.

Armfield, M. L., e. June 6th, '64.
Barringer, A. L., e. May 16th, '64.
Bell, D. L., e. July 30th, '64.
Bost, R. F., e. May 16th, '64.
Bost, S. G., e. June 1st, '64.
Cashin, W. F., e. May 20th, '64.
Campbell, D. L., e. May 20th, '64.
Campbell, G. A., e. September 24th, '64.
Campbell, M. C., e. September 18th, '64.
Campbell, C. W., e. May 25th, '64.
Clanton, B. N , e. May 16th, '64.
Close, A. R., e. July 6th, '64.
Collins, J. P., e. May 16th, '64.
Current, W. E., e. May 15th, '64.
Donaldson, J. G., e. May 20th, '64.
Dunlap, W., e. July 30th, '64.
Eidson, W. B., e. May 14th, '64.
Edwards, R. B., e. June 8th, '64.
Farrel, S., e. Sept. 30th, '64.
Feimster, W. M., e. October 18th, '64.
Freeze, F. A., e. June 10th, '64.
Goforth, M. L., e. June 8th, '64.
Goforth, E. G., e. June 8th, '64.
Goodin, R. E., e. May 25th, '64.
Goodman, E. T., e. May 16th, '64.
Goodman, R. L., e. May 16th, '64.
Gillespie, G. M., e. Nov. 10th, '64.
Harris, C. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Hart, James, e. July 30th, '64.

Hendron, W. G. B., e. September 12th, '64.
Hendron, R. T., e. September 11th, '64.
Holcomb, P. A., e. May 17th, '64.
Hoover, M. A., e. May 16th, '64.
Hodge, R. G., e. July 30th, '64.
Huie, J. R., e. May 17th, '64.
Haithcock, R. S., e. November 10th, '64.
Jentle, C., e. May 16th, '64.
Lazenby, R. S., e. July 30th, '64.
Little, O. M., e. November 10th, '64.
Lingle, S. J., e. May 16th, '64.
Marshall, T. M., e. July 12th, '64.
Mackie, J. C., e. May 15th, '64.
Mills, J. L., e. July 30th, '64.
Millsaps, R. F., e. July 17th, '64.
Moore, G. A., e. May 16th, '64.
Morrison, J. A., e. October 18th, '64
McKoy, J. C., e. October 18th, '64.
Norton, N. L., e. May 15th, '64.
Overcash, A. C., e. May 15th, '64.
Patterson, T. L., e. June 6th, '64.
Ramsey, W. M., e. May 16th, '64.
Reese, J. M., e. October 5th, '64.
Robbin, E. K., e. May 26th, '64.
Rumple, J. L., e. July 30th, '64.
Smithdeal, H. M., e. May 23d, '64.
Somers, D. L., e. May 23d, '64.
Sprinkle, W., e. June 8th, '64.
Thorne, J. H. H., e. July 15th, '64.
Tomlin, H. A., e. May 15th, '64.
Turbyfield, M., e. May 15th, '64.
Wallace, C. A., e. May 19th, '64.
Ward, J. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Waugh, G. M., e. May 16th, '64.
White, S. A., e. May 16th, '64.
Williams, H. T., e. May 20th, '64.
Wooten, W. L., e. May 15th, '64.
Wooten, A. A., e. May 15th, '64.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

A. L. Lancaster, Captain, cm. May 24th, '64.

A. M. Craig, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 24th, '64.
William May, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 24th, '64.
C. B. Pfohl, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 24th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Apple, A. F., e. May 24th, '64.
Anthony, D., e. May 24th, '64.
Allen, N., e. May 24th, '64.
Bason, W. H., e. May 24th, '64.
Byerly, J. E., e. May 24th, '64.
Boswell, William, e. May 24th, '64.
Bowser, J. W., e. May 24th, '64.
Brinkley, J. G., e. May 24th, '64.
Burk, J. J., e. May 24th, '64.
Burk, W. J., e. May 24th, '64.
Banner, J. D., e. May 24th, '64.
Branson, Z. W., e. May 24th, '64.
Brown, J. M., e. May 24th, '64.
Bendle, R. A., e. May 24th, '64.
Clodfelter, W. C., e. May 24th, '64.
Colman, William, e. May 24th, '64.
Cheek, J. F., e. May 24th, '64.
Crawford, John, e. May 24th, '64.
Coble, J. P., e. May 24th, '64.
Coble, W., e. May 24th, '64.
Clapp, E., e. May 24th, '64.
Culer, W. C., e. May 24th, '64.
Conrad, G. D., e. May 24th, '64.
Dwiggins, D., e. May 24th, '64.
Daunsley, Thomas, e. May 24th, '64.
Dixon, R., e. May 24th, '64.
Forbis, G., e. May 24th, '64.
Fowler, R. C., e. May 24th, '64.
Gedson, Joseph, e. May 24th, '64.
Garrison, J. R., e. May 24th, '64.
Griffin, R. M., e. May 24th, '64.
Gourley, R. D., e. May 24th, '64.
Hopkins, J., e. May 24th, '64.
Harrison, F. A., e. May 24th, '64.
Holt, John, e. May 24th, '64.
Holmes, J., e. May 24th, '64.
Hart, J. C., e. May 24th, '64.
Harper, T. A., e. May 24th, '64.
Holder, Alexander, e. May 4th, '64.
Hester, J. H., e. May 24th, '64.
Haines, S. J., e. May 24th, '64.
Hargrove, A. L., e. May 24th, '64.
Isley, A. F., e. May 24th, '64.
Isley, B. R., e. May 24th, '64.
Isley, Boaz, e. May 24th, 64.
Jones, J., e. May 24th, '64.
Johnson, Lewis, e. May 24th, '64.
Johnson, David, e. May 24th, '64.
Ketner, J. P., e. May 24th, '64.
Knott, George, e. May 24th, '64.
Knott, R. W., e. May 24th, '64.
Kenodle, J. S., e. May 24th, '64.
Lineback, J. M., e. May 24th, '64.
Maser, J. A., e. May 24th, '64.

Matthews, C. J., e. May 24th, '64.
Matthews, John, e. May 24th, '64.
Murray, A. N. J. S., e. May 24th, '64.
Noah, G. W., e. May 24th, '64.
Neuse, H., e. May 24th, '64.
Nelson, H., e. May 24th, '64.
Newlin, Alfred, e. May 24th, '64.
Pendry, F., e. May 24th, '64.
Roberson, C. N., e. May 24th, '64.
Roberson, David, e. May 24th, '64.
Ray, Calvin, e. May 24th, '64.
Rippy, William I., e. May 24th, 64.
Rippay, Lewis, e. May 24th, '64.
Rothrock, John, e. May 24th, '64.
Sikes, George, e. May 24th, '64.
Staley, Alfred, e. May 24th, '64.
Sutton, J. F., e. May 24th, '64.
Sharp, William, e. May 24th, '64.
Sheets, D. S., e. May 24th, '64.
Scott, John, e. May 24th, '64.
Sizemore, J. H., e. May 24th, '64.
Sprinkle, John, e. May 24th, '64.
Spaugh, William, e. May 24th, '64.
Smith, E. E., e. May 24th, '64.
Thompson, J. P., e. May 24th, '64.
Tickel, Caleb, e. May 24th, '64.
Turner, W. E., e. May 24th, '64.
Troxler, Peter, e. May 24th, '64.
Vest, W. E., e. May 24th, '64.
Vestal, John, e. May 64th, '64.
Westmoreland, I. W., e. May 24th, '64.
Whicker, W. S., e. May 24th, '64.
Whitsell, Wesley, e. May 24th, '64.
Whitsell, H. M., e. May 24th, '64.
Whitsell, Jacob, e. May 24th, '64.
Wright, John W., e. May 24th, '64.
Wyatt, William, e. May 24th, '64.
Zachary, Enoch, e. May 24th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised in Alamance and Forsyth counties.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

D. S. Byrd, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
C. C. McLellan, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
C. S. Love, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. A. Willett, 1st Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
J. C. Lutterloh, 2d Sergeant, e. June 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
C. J. Stewart, 3d Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
W. McMillan, 4th Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
D. Monroe, 5th Sergean, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
H. D. McDonald, 1st Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
H. T. Clark, 2d Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
J. A. Smith, 3d Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
B. E. Matthias, 4th Corporal, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.

PRIVATES.

Adcock, H. C., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Autri, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Atkins, B., e. June 1st, '64 New Hanover co,
Bain, J. A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Bain, J. E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Black, H., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Black, J. G., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Blackwell, L., e. August 14th, '64; New Hanover co.
Brown, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Bolles, L., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Colyer, R. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Colvin, J. A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Cook, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.; dt. musician.
Coats, U., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Davis, L., e. January 25th, '64; New Hanover co.
Dollar, H. B., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Denning, J. M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Edwards, G. S., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Edwards, M. A., e. June 1st '64; New Hanover co,
Furchison, M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Gregory, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Gregory, K., e. October 5th, '64; New Hanover co.
Graddy, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Hardison, J. F., e. June 1st, '64; N w Hanover co.
Hamilton, H., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Hair, W. K., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Hatcher, M., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Holder, T., e. August 18th, '64; New Hanover co.
Haigh, G. B., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Ingram, S., e. June 25th, '64; New Hanover co.
Jones, B., e. August 18th, '64; New Hanover co.
Johnson, B. E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.; dt. musician.
Jackson, J. E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Johnson, A. R., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Johnson, W. E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Johnson, N. B., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Kenneday, S. P., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Kershaw, G. W., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Lovick, T., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Moore, J. A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Marsh, H. J., e. June 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
McDaniel, E. F., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.

McRanny, W. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McCall, D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McMillan, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McLeod, A. D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McLeod, N. H., e. November 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McLeod, J. W., e. November 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Matthias, D., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Matthias, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Matthias, J. A., e. November 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
McKinnie, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
McRae, E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Monroe, D., e. November 15th, '64.
Norris, N. H., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Norris, W. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Nunnely, W. L., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Nunnely, W. L., e. October 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Oliphant, F,, e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Odom, P., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Prince, W. R., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Patersall, S. P., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Pate, F., e. November 15th, '64; New Hanover co.
Plummer, L., e. February 10th, '64; New Hanover co.
Ritch, B., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Royall, J. C., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Ritter, W. J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover bo.
Raredon, N., e. November 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Ray, N. A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Spence, W. R., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Stewart, H. E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Simms, J., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Salmon, R., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Stephens, I. S., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Smith, A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Wade, J. A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Wallace, D. A., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Williams, W. E., e. June 1st, '64; New Hanover co.
Williford, J. A., e. October 5th, '64; New Hanover co.

---

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

A. B. McCollum, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.
A. C. McFadgen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.
S. A. Barfield, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

A. Malloy, 1st Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64.
M. R. Baggett, 2d Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64.
Wm. Johnson, 3d Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64.

J. F. Wooten, 4th Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64.
J. B. McNeill, 5th Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64.
D. A. Stewart, 1st Corporal, e. June 1st, '64.
J. C. Currie, 2d Corporal, e. June 1st, '64.
J. A. Smith, 3d Corporal, e. June 1st, '64.
A. H. McDonald, 4th Corporal, e. June 1st, '64.

PRIVATES.

Ashley, A. P.. e June 1st, '64.
Atkinson, H., e. October 11th, '64.
Bryant, J. G., e. June 1st, '64.
Bullock, N. M., e. June 1st, '64.
Brown, F., e. June 1st, '64.
Bostick, T., e. June 20th, '64.
Beasly, W. H., e. October 11th, '64.
Britt, J. L., e. November 1st, '64.
Britt, J. R., e. January 15th, '65.
Clark, M., e. June 1st, '64.
Corner, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Carter, N., e. June 1st, '64.
Covington, J. H., e. August 27th, '64.
Covington, N., e. October 29th, '64.
Covington, H., e. June 1st, '64.
Colea, A., e. October 29th, '64.
Chance, A., e. October, '64.
Dawkins, A., e. June 1st, '64.
Davis, E., e. June 1st, '64.
Davis, M., e. October 29th, '64.
Davis, J. K., e. June 1st, '64.
Dickson, J., e. November 10th, '64.
Faircloth, D., e. June 1st, '64.
Gillespie, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Graham, T., e. August 21st, '64.
Glover, W., e. August 21st, '64.
Hasty, J. A., e. June 1st, '64.
Hall, J. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Hall, H., e. June 1st, '64.
Hall, J. L., e. June 1st, '64.
Hall, S., e. September 1st, '64.
Hair, S., e. June, '64.
Harris, J. E., e. June 12th, '64.
Hales, A., e. June 1st, '64.
Ivey, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Jernigan, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Jour, J. F., e. October 15th, '64.
Jones, H., e. January 15th, '65.
Kelly, T., e. August 25th, '64.
Lennon, D., e. June 1st, '64.
Lawson, P., e. June 1st, '64.
Martin, W. L., e. October 11th, '64.
McMillan, A., e. June 1st, '64.
McLaurin, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
McGuire, J. R., e. June 1st, '64.
McLean, E., e. June 1st, '64.

McLean, A., e, June 15th, '64.
McLendon, E., e. June 1st, '64.
McRae, A. D., e. June 1st, '64.
McRae, H., e. August 21st, '64.
Morrison, D., e. June 1st, '64.
McCormick, J., e. June 1st, '64.
McCormick, W. T., e. October 29th, '64.
Melvin, J. T., e. June 1st, '64.
Melvin, W. E., e, January 20th, '64.
Melvin, H., e. January 20th, '64.
Monroe, J. W., e. July 21st, '64.
McGee, W., e. January 1st, '64.
McGee, T., e. January 15th, '65.
Meares, M., e. August 21st, '64.
McArthur, P., e. August 21st, '64.
McArthur, C., e. November 18th, '64.
Meshaw, G. W., e. June 1st, '64.
McInnis, A., e. June 15th, '64.
Milicans, C. A., e. September, '64.
Mason, E., e. January 15th, '65.
McRary, M. J., e. June 1st, '64.
New, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Newton, B. F., e. September 1st, '64.
Nance, L. F., e. August 1st '64.
Pell, J. e. June 1st, '64.
Prevatt, Z., e. June 1st, '64.
Prevatt, P., e. November 10th, '64.
Powell, N., e. August 20th, '64.
Pate, S. K., e. October 10th, '64.
Rice, W. P., e. June 1st, '64.
Robinson, N., e. June 1st, '64.
Stone, J. R., e. June 1st, '64.
Stone, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Stephens, M., e. June 1st, '64.
Smith, M., e. June 1st, '64.
Sadberry, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Sessoms, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Thompson, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Thompson, M. D., e. February 22d, '65.
Thrower, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Wright, D. F., e. June 1st, '64.
Williams, J. J., e. June 1st, '64.
Williams, T., e. June 1st, '64.
Williams, C. W., e. June 1st, '64.
White, B. M., e. June 15th, '64.
Woodard, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Watson, J. S., e. August 27th, '64.
Willis, A., e. August 20th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised in Cumberland, Robeson and Bladen counties.

# COMPANY K.

## OFFICERS.

John W. Pitts, Captain, cm. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.

J. N. Crouch, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Thomas A. Parsons, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
George M. Glass, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

David S. Reid, 1st Sergeant, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
W. W. King, 2d Sergeant, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
W. R. Forbis, 3d Sergeant, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
A. L. Sullivan, 4th Sergeant, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
H. Tatom, 5th Sergeant, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
A. Stephens, 1st Corporal, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
J. F. Roberson, 2d Corporal, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
J. C. Pickins, 3d Corporal, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
W. T. Doggett, 4th Corporal, e. June 18th, '64; Guilford co.

## PRIVATES.

Andrews, John, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Baynes, Obed, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Brewer, J. M., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Bevill, C. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Busick, J. J., May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Bowman, W. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Black, John, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Brittian, J. J., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Coble, P. L., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Cummings, Lee, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Cox, J. L., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Coe, John W., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Dillon, Jesse, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Ephlin, John W., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Fogleman, Anderson, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Fogleman, Franklin, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Forbis, W. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Fogleman, O. M., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Fields, William, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Fuller, Solomon, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Fulp, W. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Gearinger, W. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Green, J. A. J., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Harris, Walter, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Harris, William, e. May 18th; Guilford co.
Highfield, Floyd, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Hutson, Henry, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Jacks, Franklin, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.

Knight, N., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Kirkmond, William, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Loman, John, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Ledford, George, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Maynard, J. E., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
May, J. M., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
McIntire, James, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Moore, D., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Montgomery, James, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Millas, M. J., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Parker, M. L., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Parks, Thomas J., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Pegram, A. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Pickens, John, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Ritchsell, Robert, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Riley, Daniel, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Reid, David L., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Robertson, Francis, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Steel, Harrison, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Summers, Sanders, e. May 1th, '64; Guilford co.
Summers, Sandford, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Smith, J. L., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Scott, J. M., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Scott, David, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Sullivan, A. L., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Stephens, Addison, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Stanly, Franklin, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Stanley, Isaac, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Shepard, Alexander, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Schoolfield, J. R., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Taylor, F. B., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Warrick, N. E., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Whitt, Robert, e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.
Weatherly, W. H., e. May 18th, '64; Guilford co.

# SEVENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

## SENIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| em.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

### FIELD AND STAFF.

A. A. McKoy, Colonel, cm. in '64; Sampson co.

Nathaniel McLean, Lieutenant-Colonel.

B. F. Hooks, Major.

### COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

W. S. Bradshaw, Captain, cm. June 13th, '64.

J. G. Albright, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '64.
Alfred Sharp, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '64.
James Gilliam, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Anthony, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Atkins, Nathan, e. June 13th, '64.
Allen, Joseph, e. June 13th, '64.
Albright, George, e. June 13th, '64.
Boon, G. D., e. June 13th, '64.
Barnett, G., e. June 13th, '64.
Baker, John, e. June 13th, '64.

Boyd, J. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Bivins, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Baliff, F., e. June 13th, '64.
Boggs, Thomas, e. June 13th, '64.
Boswell, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Baker, Joseph, e. June 13th, '64.
Crawford, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Cook, A. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Craig, J. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Danely, H., e. June 13th, '64.
Dimmock, E., e. June 13th, '64.
Foushee, Charles, e. June 13th, '64.
Foster, Lewis, e. June 13th, '64.
Faucett, L., e. June 13th, '64.
Garrison, W., e. June 13th, '64.
Huffman, John, e. June 13th, '64.
Horniday, C., e. June 13th, '64.
Huffines, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Isley, James, e. June 13th, '64.
Isley, D., e. June 13th, '64.
Ivey, James, e. June 13th, '64.
Jones, A. P., e. June 13th, '64.
Johnson, D., e. June 13th, '64.
Kimmoray, R. C., e. June 13th, '64.
Keggins, A., e. June 13th, '64.
Klapp, D. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Kimmoray, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Lowe, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Leonard, J., e. 13th, '64.
McClue, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Mitchell, R. P., e. June 13th, '64.
McAdams, Eli, e. June 13th, '64.
McRay, B., e. June 13th, '64.
Moore, Robert, e. June 13th, '64.
Morrow, L. M., e. June 13th, 64.
McVeigh, A., e. June 13th, '64.
McLean, S. J., e. June 13th, '64.
Nutt, R. T., e. June 13th, '64.
Newlin, Jonathan, e. June 13th, '64.
Noah, Jere., e. June 13th, '64.
Nease, Joab, e. June 13th, '64.
Pettigrew, A., e. June 13th, '64.
Patram, H., e. June 13th, '64.
Pettigrew, Jesse, e. June 13th, '64.
Phillips, J. L., e. June 13th, '64.
Price, Perry, e. June 13th, '64.
Pender, Thomas, e. June 13th, '64.
Pike, T., e. June 13th, '64.
Pickett, John, e. June 13th, '64.
Pike, John, e. June 13th, '64.
Rodgers, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Rike, H. S., e. June 13th, '64.
Rodgers, Andrew, e. June 13th, '64.
Ray, J. S., e. July 13th, '64.
Rumley, E., e. June 13th, '64.

Rumley, Alfred, e. June 13th, '64.
Shoffner, Martin, e. June 13th, '64.
Smith, Calvin, e. June 13th, '64.
Sellars, Lemuel, e. June 13th, '64.
Steel, J. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Strader, Adam, e. June 13th, '64.
Sikes, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Sellars, S. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Sutton, Benjamin, e. June 13th, '64.
Summers, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Summers, P., e. June 13th, '64.
Thompson, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Trollinger, F., e. June 13th, '64.
Thompson, O. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Turner, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Tate, Joseph, e. June 13th, '64.
Thompson, W. A., e. June 13th, '64.
Thompson, W. P., e. June 13th, '64.
Teir, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Thompson, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Tate, P., e. June 13th, '64.
Tickle, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Tyrrell, William, e. June 13th, '64.
Tate, Calvin, e. June 13th, '64.
Underwood, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Watkins, H. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Whitsell, Jacob, e. June 13th, '64.
White, S. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Wilkins, Henry, e. June 13th, '64.
Wyatt, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Ward, B., e. June 13th, '64.
Walker, G., e. June 13th, '64.
Younger, T., e. June 13th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised mostly in Alamance with now and then a recruit from Guilford, Caswell and Chatham counties.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

Nathaniel McLean, Captain, cm. July 5th, '64; p. Lieut.-Colonel.
Kenneth McKinzie, 1st Lieutenant, cm. July 5th, '64.
William McRae, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 5th, '64.
J. B. McRae, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 5th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Alexander Lamont, 1st Sergeant, e. July 5th, '64.
H. McGregor, 2d Sergeant, e. July 5th, '64.
William Carlisle, 3d Sergeant, e. July 5th, '64.

Duncan Wilkerson, 4th Sergeant, e. July 5th, '64.
John B. Thompson, 1st Corporal, e. July 5th, '64.
Duncan A. Currie, 2d Corporal, e. July 5th, '64.
Samuel L. Smith, 3d Corporal, e. July 5th, '64.
J. J. McLauchlin, 4th Corporal, e. July 5th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Branch, J. W., e. July 5th, '64.
Bracy, Samuel, e. July 5th, '64.
Barker, Charles, e. July 5th, '64.
Barfield, Etzy, e. July 5th, '64.
Baxley, Richard, e. July 5th, '64.
Buie, D. M. P., e. July 5th, '64.
Baxley, E. C., e. July 5th, '64.
Baxley, J. M., e. July 5th, '64.
Buie, Neill, e. July 5th, '64.
Culbreth, Thomas, e. July 5th, '64.
Chisolm, Alex., e. July 5th, '64.
Currie, Ed., e. July 5th, '64.
Chance, William, e. July 5th, '64.
Cameron, John, e. July 4th, '64.
Cranford, I. I., e. July 5th, '64.
Davis, Henry, e. July 5th, '64.
Dallas, John, e. July 5th, '64.
Duncan, N. J., e. July 5th, '64.
Daves, J. P., e. July 5th, '64.
Flowers, John, e. July 5th, '64.
Fairly, J. P., e. July 5th, '64.
Floyd, S. L., e. July 5th, '64.
Graham, James, e. July 5th, '64.
Graham, Neill, e. July 5th, '64.
Gilchrist, Angus, e. July 5th, '64.
Gibson, Noah, e. July 5th, '64.
Graham, W. C., e. July 5th, '64.
Hill, Griffin, e. July 5th, '64.
Harrell, Elisha, e. July 5th, '64.
Hanna, Peter, e. July 5th, '64.
Hinton, C. R., e. July 5th, '64.
Johnson, Samuel, e. July 5th, '64.
Johnson, Hugh, e. July 5th, '64.
Jones, Duncan, e. July 5th, '64.
Kellahan, L. R., e. July 5th, '64.
Little, Alex,, e. July 5th, '64.
Lytch, Daniel, e. July 5th, '64.
Lancaster, John, e. July 5th, '64.
McNair, Duncan, e. July 5th, '64.
McNeill, Hector, e. July 5th, '64.
McNeill, Enoch, e. July 5th, '64.
McNeill, Arch. D., e, July 5th, '64.
McNeill, Archibald, e. July 5th, '64.
McLauchlin, J. S., e. July 5th, '64.
McRae, Lauchlin, e. July 5th, '64.
McLeod, James, e. July 5th, '64.
McFarland, William, e. July 5th, '64.

McRainey, N., e. July 5th, '64.
McNeill, John, e. July 5th, '64.
McIntyre, J. B., e. July 5th, '64.
McNair, Nathaniel, e. July 5th, '64.
McNeill, Neill, e. July 5th, '64.
McCallum, James, e. July 5th, '64.
McNeill, John, e. July 5th, '64.
McCallum, Duncan, e. July 5th, '64.
McIntyre, D., e. July 5th, '64.
McCallum, J. A., e. July 5th, '64.
Nicholson, D. B., e. July 5th, '64.
Patterson, William, e. July 5th, '64.
Purnell, John, e. July 5th, '64.
Pope, H. T., e. July 5th, '64.
Powell, W. W., e. July 5th, '64.
Riddle, Richard, e. July 5th, '64.
Ray, John, e. July 5th, '64.
Riggan, D. A., e. July 5th, '64.
Steel, R. J., e. July 5th, '64.
Stone, Samuel, e. July 5th, '64.
Smith, J. A., e. July 5th, '64.
Shortredge, John, e. July 5th, '64.
Smith, Alfred, e. July 5th, '64.
Sneed, William, e. July 5th, '64.
Sterling, Jonathan, e. July 5th, '64.
Sealy, Richard, e. July 5th, '64.
Townsend, John W., e. July 5th, '64.
Townsend, Alfred, e. July 5th, '64.
Thompson, W. B., e. July 5th, '64.
West, Nelson, e. July 5th, '64.
Willoughby, Alexander, e. July 5th, '64.
Warwick, John, e. July 5th, '64.
Williams, J. J., e. July 5th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was recruited principally in Robeson and Richmond counties.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Benjamin J. Jacobs, Captain, cm. April 22d, '64.

Edwin W. Grissett, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 27th, '64.
Richard L. Bordeaux, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 22d, '64.
Boney Southerland, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 22d, '64.

PRIVATES.

Applewhite, William H., e. April 22d, '64.
Anderson, James, e. April 27th, '64.
Allen, Thomas, e. April 27th, 64.
Alderman, Alfred, e. April 22d, '64.
Bell, Charles F., e. April 27th, '64.
Barnes, Simeon, e. April 22d, '64.
Bordeaux, Daniel J., e. April 22d, '64.
Bradley, Charles W., e. April 22d, '64.
Burgwyn, H. W., e. April 22d, '64.
Batchelor, James, e. April 22d, '64.
Casteen, William W., e. April 22d, '64.
Cox, Philip, e. April 27th, '64.
Carter, Nathaniel, e. April 22d, '64.
Corbett, James L., e. April 22d, '64.
Craig, John B., e. April 22d, '64.
Dew, Israel, e. April 22d, '64.
Durham, James H., e. April 22d, '64.
Farrow, Needham, e. April 22d, '64.
Geyer, Charles, e April 22d, '64.
Gurganus, Timothy, e. April 22d, '64.
Grant, James, e. April 22d, '64.
Grady, A. J., e. April 22d, '64.
Gore, Joseph, e. April 27th, '64.
Garriss, William R., e. April 22d, 64.
Hall, Manger J., e. April 22d, '64.
Hilburn, Luke W., e. April 27th, '64.
Herring, Henry W., e. April 22d, '64.
Humphrey, William W., e. April 22d, '64.
Hufham, James E., e. April 27th, '64.
Hicks, James M., e. April 22d, '64.
Hughes, John H., e. April 27th, '64.
Horrell, John F., e. April 22d, '64.
Jones, Mitchell, e. April 27th '64.
King, John B., e. April 22d, '64.
Keith, William, e. April 22d, '64.
Leslie, Joseph L., e. April 22d, '64.
Legwyn, John F., e. April 22d, '64.
Lucas, Edward T., e. April 22d, '64.
Lee, Amos, e. April 22d, '64.
Marshburn, Thomas, e. April 22d, '64.
Murray, James W., e. April 22d, '64.
Moore, George W., e. April 22d, '64.
Murrell, W. W., e. April 22d, '64.
Potter, Hilliard, e. April 22d, '64.
Potter, Hazel, e. April 22d, '64.
Player, Richard J., e. April 22d, '64.
Padrick, Peter J., e. April 27th, '64.
Padrick, Fred. J., e. April 27th, '64.
Player, Thomas W., e. April 22d, '64.
Philyan, James H., e. April 22d, '64.
Polley, Hiram N., e. April 22d, '64.
Padrick, William, e. April 22d, '64.
Peterson, Timothy, e. April 22d, '64.

Reaves, Solomon, e. April 22d, '64.
Smith, Legrand W., e. April 22d, '64.
Spooner, Thomas, e. April 22d, '64.
Schulken, Henry, e. April 22d, '64.
Smith, George W., e. April 22d, '64.
Taylor, John, e. April 22d, '64.
Taylor, S. H., e. April 22d, '64.
Williams, Elijah, e. April 22d, '64.
Watkins, Watson, e. April 22d, '64.
Weaver, Wright, e. April 22d, '64.
Westbrook, A. J., e. April 22d, '64.
Woodcock, Owen K., e. April 22d, '64.
Watkins, Silas, e. April 22d, '64.
Wilson, Sylvanus F., e. April 22d, '64.
Wright, William E., e. April 22d, '64.
Willets, Henry B., e. April 27th, '64.
Ward, James, e. April 27th, '64.
Ward, Edward R., e. April 22d, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised principally in New Hanover and Brunswick counties.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

David Callihan, Captain, cm. May 14th, '64.
James H. Dyson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 2d, '64.
Joseph Hester, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 14th, '64.
R. A. Williamson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 2d, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, Hugh, e. May 14th, '64.
Barnhill, J. P., e. May 14th, '64.
Benton, William, e. May 2d, '64.
Bigford, W. S., e. May 14th, '64.
Blue, John F., e. May 14th, '64.
Bowden, Buckner, e. May 2d, '64.
Brisson, Anthony, e. May 14th, '64.
Brisson, J., e. May 14th, '64.
Brown, D. N., e. May 2d, '64.
Bryant, A. J., e. May 14th, '64
Bryant, W. J., e. May 14h, '64.
Burk, J. T., e. May 14th, '64.
Cain, John, e. May 14th, '64.
Cain, J. W., e. May 14th, '64.
Callihan, James M., e. May 2d, '64.
Cashwell, Nevill, e. May 14th, '64.
Clark, Neill, e. May 14th, '64.

Council, D. J., e. May 14th, '64.
Council, J. T., e. May 14th, '64.
Cox, James B., e. May 2d, '64.
Cox, J. S., e. May 2d, '64.
Currie, Neill, e. May 2d, '64.
Davis, Edward, e. May 14th, '64.
Davis, Timothy, e. May 14th, '64.
Davis, W. J., e. May 14th, '64.
Duncan, Samuel, e. May 2d, '64.
Edmond, J. H., e. May 2d, '64.
Edwards, R., e. May 14th, '64.
Evans, Samuel, e. May 14th, '64.
Evans, William, e. May 14th, '64.
Formiduval, D., e. May 2d, '64.
Fowler, Enoch, e. May 2d, '64.
Fowler, Isaac, e. May 2d, '64.
George, Louis, e. May 2d, '64.
Gooden, James, e. May 14th, '64.
Gore, John H., e. May 2d, '64.
Griffin, A. F., e. May 2d, '64.
Guyton, Joseph, e. May 14th, '64.
Guyton, P. L., e. May 14th, '64.
Hall, Enoch, e. May 14th, '64.
Harper, John H., e. May 2d, '64.
Haskett, J. D., e. May 14th, '64.
Hester, Job, e. May 2d, '64.
Hilburn, T. H., e. May 14th, '64.
Hinson, Arrington, e. May 2d, '64.
Jacobs, William C., e. May 2d, '64.
Jarrell, Samuel, e. May 2d, '64.
Jarrett, P. P., e. May 2d, '64.
Johnson, Caleb, e. May 14th, '64.
Lennon, Wright, e. May 2d, '64.
Long, James, e. May 2d, '64.
Lytle, J. Y., e. May 14th, '64.
McClosky, George, e. May 2d, '64.
McDaniel, John, e. May 14th, '64.
McDonald, A. J., e. May 14th, '64.
McKincy, J. M., e. May 2d, '64.
McLean, John, e. May 2d, '64.
McMillan, Iver, e. May 14th, '64.
McNorton, James, e. May 2d, '64.
Mitchell, James R., e. May 2d, '64.
Nance, J. J., e. May 14th, '64.
Noble, Joshua, e. May 2d, '64.
Norriss, John, e. May 14th, '64.
Norriss, J. B., e. May 14th, '64.
Norriss, S. W., e. May 2d, '64.
Parker, Malcolm, e. May 14th, '64.
Pate, James, e. May 14th, '64.
Peterson, Isham, e. May 14th, '64.
Powell, Jackson, e. May 2d, '64.
Priest, Neill, e. May 14th, '64.
Rodgers, N. H., e. May 2d, '64.
Sessoms, John, e. May 14th, '64.

Shepherd, James, e. May 2d, '64.
Sebbit, Simon, e. May 2d, '64.
Simpson, Hugh, e. May 14th, '64.
Smith, Laban, e. May 2d, '64.
Soles, Jordan, e. May 2d, '64.
Spivey, Jesse, e. May 2d, '64.
Squires, H. P., e. May 14th, '64.
Squires, William B., e. May 14th, '64.
Stephens, James, e. May 2d, '64.
Stone, N. S., e. May 14th, '64.
Sutton, W. T., e. May 14th, '64.
Thompson, T. C., e. May 14th, '64.
Ward, Jesse, e. May 2d, '64.
Ward, Joshua, e. May 2d, '64.
Ward, Joseph, e. May 2d, '64.
Ward, Robert, e. May 2d, '64.
Ward, William, e. May 2d, '64.
Watts, Eli, e. May 2d, '64.
Williams, R. E., e. May 2d, '64.
Willis, Isaac S., e. May 14th, '64.
Worley, Coleman, e. May 2d, 64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised mostly in Bladen and Columbus counties, with occasional recruits from New Hanover, Sampson, Brunswick, Cumberland, Robeson and Chatham counties.

---

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

James Hockaday, Captain, cm. August 10th, '64.

W. H. Senter, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 10th, '64.
E. Adams, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 10th, '64.
W. Johnson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 10th, '64,

### PRIVATES.

Burgess, W., e. August 10th, '64.
Bradley, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Branch, E., e. August 10th, '64.
Buchanan, A. B., e. August 10th, '64.
Baker, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Bethan, —., e. August 10th, '64.
Barefoot, D. A., e. August 10th, '64.
Biggs, B., e. August 10th, '64.
Bolton, M., e. August 10th, '64.
Cameron, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Cameron, D. A., e. August 10th, '64.
Champion, J., e. August 10th, '64.

Clark, J. E., e. August 10th, '64.
Denning, Joel, e. August 10th, '64.
Driver, S. W., e. August 10th, '64.
Davis, W. H., e. August 10th, '64.
Douglas, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Godwin, J., e. August 10th, '64.
Gardner, R., e. August 10th, '64.
Hall, Levi, e. August 10th, '64.
Holt, G. J., e. August 10th, '64.
Haywood, —., e. August 10th, '64.
Hobby, W., e. August 10th, '64.
Harvil, W. W., e. August 10th, '64.
Johnson, P., e. August 10th, '64.
Johnson, M., e. August 10th, '64.
Johnson, N. H., e. August 10th, '64.
Johnson, W. W., e. August 10th, '64.
Johnson, R., e. August 10th, '64.
Lee, William, e. August 10th, '64.
Lucas, C., e. August 10th, '64.
Lucas, G., e. August 10th, '64.
McLean, D. A., e. August 10th, '64.
McDonald, R., e. August 10th, '64.
Matthews, H., e. August 10th, '64.
Matthews, S., e. August 10th, '64.
Morgan, H., e. August 10th, '64.
McLean, A., e. August 10th, '64.
McLeod, William, e. August 10th, '64.
Moore, Daniel, e. August 10th, '64.
Marsh, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Morrison, M., e. August 10th, '64.
Nixon, J. M., e. August 10th, '64.
Norris, R., e. August 10th, '64.
Nunnery, H., e. August 10th, '64.
Pate, R., e. August 10th, '64.
Patterson, Arch., e. August 10th, '64.
Ray, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Rollins, E., e. August 10th, '64.
Smith, R. B., e. August 10th, '64.
Stewart, Jesse, e. August 10th, '64.
Stewart, D., e. August 10th, '64.
Smith, J. A., e. August 10th, '64.
Thomas, D., e. August 10th, '64.
Williams, J., e. August 10th, '64.
Wain, N., e. August 30th, '64.
Weaver, M., e. August 10th, '64.
Whittendon, A., e. August 10th, '64.
Watson, H., e. August 10th, '64.
Williams, J. J., e. August 10th, '64.
Weeks, Matthew, e. August 10th, '64.
Woodward, J. J., e. August 10th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised in Cumberland and Harnett counties.

# COMPANY F.

## OFFICERS.

W. J. Kelly, Captain, cm. April 11th, '64.

Randal McDaniel, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.
John T. Wright, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.
John Shaw, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.

## PRIVATES.

Brown, Daniel, e. April 11th, '64.
Buie, Archibald, e. April 11th, '64.
Brown, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Black, A. G., e. April 11th, '64.
Baker, M A., e. April 11th, '64.
Brown, John S., e. April 11th, '64.
Bullard, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Bramble, John H., e. April 11th, '64.
Blue, Duncan, e. April 11th, '64.
Bowden, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Campbell, A. M., e. April 11th, '64.
Cashwell, John M., e. April 11th, '64.
Cowan, John G., e. April 11th, '64.
Carver, John M., e. April 11th, '64.
Carver, James B., e. April 11th, '64.
Campbell, John K., e. April 11th, '64.
Campbell, N. M., e. April 11th, '64.
Deal, Henry S., e. April 11th, '64.
Davis, K., e. April 11th, '64.
Davis, William, e. April 11th, '64.
Gainy, Holly, e. April 11th, '64.
Gill, Thomas, e. April 11th, '64.
Gainy, John S., e. April 11th, '64.
Hall, Daniel, e. April 11th, '64.
Horn, M. C., e. April 11th, '64.
Horn, Robert, e. April 11th, '64.
Hobbs, A. T., e. April 11th, '64.
Hair, Duncan, e. April 11th, '64.
Holmes, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Johnson, David, e. April 11th, '64.
Johnson, R. W., e. April 11th, '64.
Lamb, Benjamin, e. April 11th, '64.
Morrison, D., April 11th, '64.
McCorquedell, Daniel, e. April 11th, '64.
McAllister, John, e. April 11th, '64.
McArthur, A., e. April 11th, '64.
McGill, Daniel K., e. April 11th, '64.
McDuffie, David, e. April 11th, '64.
McKeithan, John W., e. April 11th, '64.
Monroe, Duncan T., e. April 11th, '64.
McPhail, John, e. April 11th, '64.

Munroe, P. T. D., e. April 11th, '64.
Musslewhite, George M., e. April 11th, '64.
McCall, Duncan, e. April 11th, '64.
McCall, Duncan, Jr., e. Nov. 18th, '64.
Matthews, J. M., e. April 11th, '64.
McDonald, J. G., e. April 11th, '64.
Morrison, William J., e. April 11th, '64.
Maxwell, W. R., e. April 11th, '64.
Musslewhite, Jesse, e. April 11th, '64.
McArthur, John, e. April 11th, '64.
Nunnery, Henry, e. April 11th, '64.
Nott, William, e. April 11th, '64.
Newcomb, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Overby, William, e. April 11th, '64.
Owen, W. T., e. April 11th, '64.
Priest, Duncan, e. April 11th, '64.
Price, Riddick, e. April 11th, '64.
Richardson, B., e. April 11th, '64.
Sains, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Smith, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Smith, B. W., e. April 11th, '64.
Thomas, M., e. April 11th, '64.
Underwood, Uriah, e. April 11th, '64.
Vann, J. M., e. April 11th, '64.
Wade, William H., e. April 11th, '64.
Willett, William, e. April 11th, '64.
Williamson, James M., e. April 11th, '64.
Williford, John, e. April 11th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised mostly in Cumberland county
☞ The other Companies of this Regiment are unattainable.

# SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

## SENIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

Charles E. Shober, Colonel, cm. in '64; Forsyth co.

E. W. Hancock, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. in '64.

J. R. McLean, Major, cm. in '64; Guilford co.

## COMPANY A.

NOTE.—The roll of this Company has not as yet been found; but if it should be secured, it will be inserted in another place in this volume.

## COMPANY B.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Boon, Captain, cm. June 18th, '64.
George Kirkman, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 18th, '64.
T. M. Woodburn, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 18th, '64.
John Soots, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 18th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Amock, Samuel, e. June 18th, '64.
Alexander, G., e. June 18th, '64.
Akin, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Akin, J. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Bundy, H., e. June 18th, '64.
Bishop, G. M., e. June 18th, '64.
Boon, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Burton, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Carpenter, T. S., e. June 18th, '64.
Causey, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Coble, G., e. June 18th, '64.
Clapp, Joshua, e. June 18th, '64.
Clark, Samuel, e. June 18th, '64.
Causy, J. J., e. June 18th, '64
Clapp, Daniel, e. June 18th, '64.
Clapp, D., e. June 18th, '64.
Couch, John, e. June 18th, '64.
Dick, J. H., e. June 18th, '64.
Deans, Daniel, e. June 18th, '64.
Dix, C., e. June 18th, '64.
Elliott, H., e. June 18th, '64.
Franin, Samuel, e. June 18th, '64.
Friddle, O., e. June 18th, '64.
Fogleman, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Fulford, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Garrett, A., e. June 18th, '64.
Gullett, E., e. June 18th, '64
Geringer, M., e. June 18th, '64.
Glass, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Gribble, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Hemphill, C., e. June 18th, '64.
Haskett, L. M., e. June 18th, '64.
Hanner, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Holt, L., e. June 18th, '64.
Holt, G., e. June 18th, '64.
Hayworth, R., e. June 18th, '64.
Job, S., e. June 18th, '64.
Kirkman, P. F., e. June 18th, '64.
Kernodle, J. R., e. June 18th, '64.
Kersey, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Low, Wm., e. June 18th, '64.
Lineberry, D., e. June 18th, '64.
Lloyd, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Mcknight, S. W., e. June 18th, 64.
McCulloch, John, e. June 18th, '64.
McCulloch, J. D., e. June 18th, '64.
McMasters, D., e. June 18th, '64.
May, J,, e. June 18th, '64.
McAdoo, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Morriss, G., e. June 18th, '64.
McBride, E., e. June 18th, '64.
Nesse, Joab, e. June 18th, '64.
Ozment, M., e. June 18th, '64.

Paisley, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Ross, J. M., e. June 18th, '64.
Reece, L. S., e. June 18th, '64.
Soots, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Saferight, C., e. June 18th, '64.
Shaw, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Shepherd, H., e. June 18th, '64.
Smith, R., e. June 18th, '64.
Smith, C. P., e. June 18th, '64.
Smith, A., e. June 18th, '64.
Shaw, F. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Shepherd, L., e. June 18th, '64.
Sikes, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Summers, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Stanley, M., e. June 18th, '64.
Silmon, J., e. June 18th, '64.
Soots, Henry, e. June 18th, '64.
Smothers, R., e. June 18th, '64.
Trotter, S., e. June 18th, '64.
Turner, I., e. June 18th, '64.
Thompson, S. G., e. June 18th, '64.
Walker, George, e. June 18th, '64.
Whittington, E., e. June 18th, '64.
Wagoner, P. R., e. June 18th, '64.
Wiley, B. F., e. June 18th, '64.
Yates, G., e. June 18th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised mostly in Guilford county.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

W. B. Johnston, Captain, cm. June 13th, '64.

W. R. Pearson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '64.
John Blaylock, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '64.
Frederick Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 13th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, A., e. June 13th, '64.
Bevill, S. G., e. June 13th, '64.
Brown, Jesse, e. June 13th, '64.
Baynes, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Bason, L., e. June 13th, '64.
Bowman, R., e. June 13th, '64.
Brown, M., e. June 13th, '64.
Boling, J. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Culbertson, M., e. June 13th, '64.

Campbel, Samuell, e. June 13th, '64.
Caldwell, W. A., e. June 13th, '64.
Caldwell, K. N., e. June 13th, '64.
Cain, Andew, e. June 13th, '64.
Davis, Henry, e. June 13th, '64.
Flynn, W., e. June 13th, '64.
Farrington, L., e. June 13th. '64.
Farrington, M., e. June 13th, '64.
Huffins, S. J., e. June 13th, '64.
Haith, G. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Highfield, H., e. June 13th, '64.
Holt, J. F., e. June 13th, '64.
Happey, W. O., e. June 13th, '64.
Harris, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Hiatt, —., e. June 13th, '64.
Hoskins, T. F., e. June 13th, '64.
Horney, J. C., e. June 13th, '64.
Haley, Thomas, e. June 13th, '64.
Jones, Levi, e. June 13th, '64.
Jones, J. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Jean, P. H., e. June 13th, '64.
Lloyd, D.. e. June 13th, '64.
Lane, W. H., e. June 13th, '64.
Lloyd, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Ledford, John, e. June 13th, '64.
Mansfield, C., e. June 13th, '64.
Meadows, James, e. June 13th, '64.
Moore, H. P., e. June 13th, '64.
Mitchell, W., e. June 13th, '64.
Nelson, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Newton, W., e. June 13th, '64.
Nichols, E. J., e. June 13th, '64.
Newton, W. H., e. June 13th, '64.
Owens, A. E., e. June 13th, '64.
Ozment, N., e. June 13th, '64.
Oaks, E. H., e. June 13th, '64.
Ozment, M., e. June 13th, '64.
Smith, B., e. June 13th, '64.
Starbuck, E., e. June 13th, '64.
Smith, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Stanly, U., e. June 13th, '64.
Smith, H., e. June 13th, '64.
Sechrist, M. S., e. June 13th, '64.
Pinkleton, L., e. June 13th, '64.
Pinkleton, A., e. June 13th, '64.
Parrish, B., e. June 13th, '64.
Permar, P., e. June 13th, '64.
Quatts, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Roberson, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Rayle, T., e. June 13th, '64.
Robertson, W. J., e. June 13th, '64.
Sullivan, John, e. June 13th, '64.
Thurman, G. M., e. June 13th, '64.
Thomas, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Trueblood, J., e. June 13th, '64.

Temples, J. B., e. June 13th, '64.
Van-Bokelin, H. H., e. June 13th, '64.
Webb, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Whitt, S., e. June 13th, '64.
Whitt, S., Sr., e. June 13th, '64.
Wallington, H., e. June 13th, '64.
Whitt, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Wheeler, W. W., e. June 13th, '64.
Walker, H., e. June 13th, '64.
Wood, Linville, e. June 13th, '64.
Webb, James, e. June 13th, '64.
Walton, J., e. June 13th, '64.
Weatherspoon, H. K., e. June 13th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised mostly in Guilford county.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

R. S. Davie, Captain, cm, June 21st, '64.

T. H. Brooks, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 21st, '64.
Chesley Hicks, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 21st, '64.
Alfred Blalock, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 21st, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, N. W., e. June 21st, '64.
Brooks, Robert, e. June 21st, '64.
Bradsher, George M., e. June 21st, '64.
Boshamer, H. R., e. June 21st, '64.
Blacknell, J. L., e. June 21st, '64.
Bailey, W. H., e. June 21st, '64.
Boswell, Abner, e. June 21st, '64.
Briggs, T. H., e. June 21st, '64.
Blalock, J. W., e. June 21st, '64.
Broach, T. B., e. June 21st, '64.
Box, Michael, e. June 21st, '64.
Bowling, John, e. June 1st, '64.
Blalock, Obadiah, e. June 21st, '64.
Brinkley, E. G., e. June 21st, '64.
Beavers, James, e. June 21st, '64.
Clark, J. W., e. June 21st, '64.
Chandler, James, e. June 21st, '64.
Crabtree, Moses, e. June 21st, '64.
Cash, Ransom, e. June 21st, '64.
Clayton, Jesse, e. June 1st, '64.
Dixon, Abner, e. June 21st, '64.
Duncan, H. H., e. June 1st, '64.

Davis, R. I , e. June 1st, '64.
Daniel, Joseph, e. June 21st, '64.
Dixon, Thomas, e. June 21st, '64.
Dixon, Peter G., e. June 21st '64.
Elixon, W. A., e. June 1st, '64.
Fulcher, Anderson, e. June 21st, '64.
Fitts, Thomas, e. June 21t, '64.
Grinstead, A. Y., e. June 21st, '64.
Harris, A., e. June 21st, '64.
Hicks, J. S., e. June 1st, '64.
Hurdle, Bedford, e. June 21st, '64.
Hamlin, James, e. June 21st, '64.
Hicks, Levi, e. June 21st, '64.
Hicks, Benj., e. July 21st, '64.
Jones, B. T., e. June 21st, '64.
Long, R. H., e. June 21st, '64.
Lea, J. D., e. June 21st, '64.
Latta, T. J , e. June 21st, '64.
Miles, John, e. June 21st, '64.
Morton, Harrison, e. June 21st, '64.
Malone, G. W., e. June 21st, '64.
Mitchell, C. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Morgan, D. D., e. June 21st, '64.
Moore, B. T., e. June 21st, '64.
Mangum, S., e. June 21st, '64.
Norris, H., e. June 21st, '64.
Oakley, T. T., e. June 21st, '64.
Oakley, A. L., e. June 21st, '64.
O'Briant, S., e. June 21st, '64.
Pool, W. P., e. June 21st, '64.
Reagan, John, e. June 1st, '64.
Rhen, Ruffin, e. June 21st, '64.
Riggs, Thomas, e. June 21st, '64.
Stewart, Robert, e, June 21st, '64.
Sallie, William, e. June 21st, '64.
Scott, James, e. June 21st, '64.
Sallie, James, e. June 21st, '64.
Southerling, G. B., e. June 21st, '64.
Trim, Thomas, e. June 21st, '64.
Tingen, A. H., e. June 21st, '64.
Torian, R. A., e. June 21st, '64.
Vaughan, Z., e. June 21st, '64.
Wright, W. G., e. June 21st, '64.
Wilburn, H., e. June 21st, '64.
Woody, J. G., e. June 21st, '64.
Walker, B., e. June 21st, '64.
Wilson, Thomas, e. June 21st, '64.
Winstead, H. J., e. June 21st, '64.
Wood, W. B., e. June 21st, '64.
Yancey, B., e. June 21st, '64.
Yates, Wm., e. June 21st, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was raised mostly in Person county, with occasional recruits from the counties of Caswell, Granville, Franklin, Rockingham, Orange and Halifax.

# COMPANY E.

## OFFICERS.

W. H. Watts, Captain, cm. June 23d, '64.

W. G. Haynes, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.
Dempsey Bailey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.
Matthew Phillips, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.

## PRIVATES.

Ashby, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Allen, J. D., e. June 23d, '64.
Bowen, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Bowman, Charles, e. June 23d, '64.
Bennett, Elisha, e. June 23d, '64.
Boles, E., e. June 23d, '64.
Bitting, J. W., e. June 23d, '64..
Bayles, J. F., e. June 23d, '64.
Bayles, Alexander, e. June 23d, '64.
Bennett, Charles, e. June 23d, '64.
Beasley, E. T., e. June 23d, '64.
Baker, Henry, e. June 23d, '64.
Beasley, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Broth, B. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Boyles, J. S., e. June 23d, '64.
Cloud, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Campbell, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Covington, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Cryger, J. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Darnell, R., e. June 23d, '64.
Davis, P. B., e. June 23d, '64.
Duncan, L., e. June 23d, '64.
Dunlap, George, e. June 23d, '64.
Fry, A., e. June 23d, '64.
France, Samuel, e. June 23d, '64.
Fulp, Richard, e. June 23d, '64.
Ferris, J. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Foust, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Gatewood, M., e. June 23d, '64.
Gibson, G., e. June 23d, '64.
Hart, H. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Hay, P. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Hicks, James, e. June 23d, '64.
Ham, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Holt, David, e. June 23d, '64.
Hutcherson, Thomas, e. June 23d, '64.
James, Alexander, e. June 23d, '64.
Joyce, Owen, e. June 23d, '64.
Joyce, M. H., e. June 23d, '64.
James, P., e. June 23d, '64.

Lawrence, H., e. June 23d, '64.
Lankford, B., e. June 23d, '64.
Lewis, Lee, e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Manuel, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, H. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Mabe, W. C., e. June 23d, '64.
Moore, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Manning, E., e. June 23d, '64.
Manning, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Montgomery, D. G., e. June 23d, '64.
Mabe, E., e. June 23d, '64.
Mabe, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Matthews, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Mills, Robert, e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Neal, N., e. June 23d, '64.
Nelson, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Nelson, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Overby, James, e. June 23d, '64.
Pigue, Israel, e. June 23d, '64.
Plunkett, J. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Petre, R. F., e. June 23d, '64.
Pudgett, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Powers, B. F., e. June 23d, '64.
Pell, R., e. June 23d, '64.
Robertson, R , e. June 23d, '64.
Richardson, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Reed, W. P., e. June 23d, '64.
Roberson, D., e. June 23d, '64.
Rutledge, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Rumley, George, e. June 23d, '64.
Ray, C. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Rickman, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Samuel, T., e. June 23d, '64.
Smith, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Smith, S., e. June 23d, '64.
Smith, R., e. June 23d, '64.
Stone, J. R., e. June 23d, '64.
Slaughter, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Tilley, P. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Tilley, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Tilley, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Tuttle, Thomas, e. June 23d, '64.
Tuttle, M. T., e. June 23d, '64.
Wilkins, F., e. June 23d, '64.
Wilkins, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Wood, R. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Wood, Adam, e. June 23d, '64.
Ward, Andrew, e. June 23d, '64.
Warren, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Watson, J. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Wall, W. Mc., e. June 23d, '64.
Willard, J., e. June 23d, '64.

Wall, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Williams, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Westmoreland, H., e. June 23d, '64.
Young, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Zigler, James, e. June 23d, '64.

---

NOTE.—The men belonging to this Company were mostly from Stokes, with some from Guilford and Halifax counties.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

A. A. Mitchell, Captain, cm. June 23d, '64.
J. S. Glass, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.
A. M. Fuller, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.
J. J. Chandler, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Angel, Archibald, e. June 23d, '64.
Blackwell, Robert, e. July 23d, '64.
Burk, John, e. January 23d, "64.
Boswell, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Baynes, Lorenzo, e. June 23d, '64.
Cannon, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Coleman, W. P., e. June 23d, '64.
Carter, J. S., e. June 23d, '64.
Cook, Hugh, e. June 23d, '64.
Covington, Wood, e. June 23d, '64.
Christopher, B., e. June 23d, '64.
Evans, B. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Flintoff, J. F., e. June 23d, '64.
Foster, W. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Foster, Franklin, e. June 23d, '64.
Garrison, J. G., e. June 23d, '64.
Gwynn, Pinkney, e. June 23d, '64.
Gunn, J. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Gatewood, R. A., e. June 23d, '64.
Gatewood, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Graves, J. L., e. June 23d, '64.
Graves, M. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Hubbard, Henry, e. June 23d, '64.
Hinton, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Herndon, George, e. June 23d, '64.
Jones, J. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Jones, T. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Johnston, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
King, Joseph, e. June 23d, '64.
Lewis, Henry, Jr., e. June 23d, '64.
Lovelace, W. P., e. June 23d, '64.

Lashley, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Love, J. C., e. June 23d, '64.
Lunsford, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Maynard, Richard, e. June 23d, '64.
Meadows, J. D., e. June 23d, '64.
McKinney, Brooks, e. June 23d, '64.
Malone, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Massey, W. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, Thomas, e. June 23d, '64.
Mattock, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Morgan, G. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Page, R. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Pool, S. D., e. June 23d, '64.
Richmond, H. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Pittard, Davis, e. June 23d, '64.
Riggs, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Rize, Zara, e. June 23d, '64.
Rudd, David, e. June 23d, '64.
Robertson, E. S., e. June 23d, '64.
Simpson, W. S., e. June 23d, '64.
Sartain, Anson, e. June 23d, '64.
Strader, David, e. June 23d, '66.
Stamps, W. L., e. June 23d, '64.
Stephens, J. Q., e. June 23d, '64.
Stephens, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Stadler, J. T., e. June 23d, '64.
Stadler, R. D., e. June 23d, '64.
Walker, Abner, e. June 23d, '64.
Ward, W. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Walker, Henry, e. June 23d, '64.
Warren, J. S., e. June 23d, '64.
Warren, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Warren, F. L., e. June 23d, '64.
Yates, George W., e. June 23d, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company is from Caswell county with but few exceptions.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

E. E. Holland, Captain, cm. in '64.

John H. Shore, 1st Lieutenant.
David Shouse, 2d Lieutenant.
Solomon Tice, 2d Lieutentant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

T. H. Bodenhammer, Sergeant.

PRIVATES.

Barker, Andrew.
Burk, G. W.
Beck, Emmanuel.
Brinkley, F. F.
Brinkley, Benton.
Ball, William.
Best, T. F.
Bitting, J. W.
Bodenhammer, Isaiah.
Crews, J. W.
Clayton, William.
Conrad, Jonathan.
Cullar, Allen.
Crawson, C. M.
Faircloth, A. J.
Fitz, Edward.
Fulp, Richard.
Flynt, George.
Hauser, Joseph.
Harper, Elisha.
Holland, L. E.
Hufman, Solomon.
Hege, George.
James, Levi.
Kapp, Alexander.
Ketner, Alexander.
Kinnaman, Samuel.
Luper, L. C.
Leinback, Timothy.
Martin, Cornelius.
McKnight, George.
Moser, William.
Norman, J. W.
Petrie, Isaac.
Paff, Philip.
Petticord, L.
Plunket, J. M.
Petrie, R. F.
Powers, B. F.
Rominger, David.
Rights, E. A.
Reich, Timothy.
Reich, N. B.
Reid, James.
Reid, Emmanuel.
Slater, Thomas.
Sides, Sandford.
Sheets, William.
Sailor, William.
Sprinkle, John.
Shore, J. L.
Spainhour, Thomas.
Shamel, George.

Shutts, Lewis.
Tattle, Thomas F.
Tattle, Thomas S.
Worsley, William.
Whitman, J.
Wagoner, James.
Walker, Armstead.
Walker, J.
Wall, M. M.
Westmoreland, H.
Wagoner, H.
Zigler, C. B.

---

NOTE.—This Company was organized in '64, and the men are supposed to be from Forsyth and the adjoining counties.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

William Clinard, Captain, cm. June 23d, '64.
N. S. McGee, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 23d '64.
B. B. Cook, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.
Israel Moser, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 23d, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Adams, F. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Best, T. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Ball, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Burke, George, e, June 23d, '64.
Burke, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Brewer, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Binkly, B., e. June 23d, '64.
Binkly, J. F., e. June 23d, '64.
Bodenhamer, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Bodenhamer, T. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Brindle, A. A., e. June 23d, '64.
Beeson, B., e. June 23d, '64.
Browning, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Britt, H., e. June 23d, '64.
Cromer, Wm., e. June 23d, '64.
Carmichael, E. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Crews, C. E., e. June 23d, '64.
Chin, Wm., e. June 23d, '64.
Crews, J. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Charles, J. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Campbell, R., e. June 23d, '64.
Culler, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Conrad, J., e. June 23d, '64.

Chaffin, U. S. A., e. June 23d, '64.
Crist, T. F., e. June 23d, '64.
Crews, J. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Clayton, W. A., e. June 23d, '64.
Dean, T. C., e. June 23d, '64.
Dean, F., e. June 23d, '64.
Dwiggins, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Ebert, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Foltz, E., e. June 23d, '64.
Flynt, G., e. June 23d, '64.
Faircloth, A. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Fisher, T., e. June 23d, '64.
Fair, Jacob, e. June 23d, '64.
Fulp, R. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Fulp, J. M., e. June 23d, '64.
Guthrie, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Griffin, C., e. June 23d, '64.
Griffin, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Holland, E. E., e. June 23d, '64.
Holland, L. E., e. June 23d, '64.
Hauser, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Hoffman, S., e. June 23d, '64.
Hege, D., e. June 23d, '64.
Hege, George, e. June 23d, '64.
Hammock, R., e. June 23d, '64.
Harper, E., e. June 23d, '64.
James, Levi, e. June 23d, '64.
Jones, J. R., e. June 23d, '64.
Jones, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Kessler, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Ketner, S., e. June 23d, '64.
Kepp, Alex., e. June 22d, '64.
Kooner, M., e. June 23d, '64.
Kinnamon, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Leinbach, T., e. June 23d, '64.
Luper, L. C., e. June 23d, '64.
Lawson, Wm., e. June 23d, '64.
Miller, F. W., e. June 23d, '64.
McKnight, G., e. June 23d, '64.
Mock, N., e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, C., e. June 23d, '64.
Moss, Wm., e. June 23d, '64.
Morgan, L., e. June 23d, '64.
Marshall, W., e. June 23d, '64.
Marshall, E. W., e. June 23d, '64
Morris, L., e. June 23d, '64.
Martin, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Norman, G. W., e. June 23d, '64.
Pegram, W. D., e. June 23d, '64.
Parrish, T. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Petticord, J. L., e. July 23d, '64.
Payn, R. F., e. July 23d, '64.
Petrie, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Pfieff, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Peterson, W., e. June 23d, '64.

Rominger, D., e. June 23d, '64.
Reich, N. B., e. June 23d, '64.
Reid, E., e. June 23d, '64.
Reich, T., e. June 23d, 64.
Reid, James, e. Juue 23d, '64.
Southern, G. W., e, June 23d, '64.
Smith, J. G., e. June 23d, '64.
Spach, P., e. June 23d, '64.
Smith, W. W., e. June 23d, '64,
Stafford, R. A., e. June 23d, '64.
Sides, S., e. June 23d, '64.
Shore, J. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Spainhour, T., e. June 23d, '64.
Shore, J. L., e. June 23d, '64.
Sprinkle, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Shamel, G., e. June 23d, '64.
Sailor, W., e. June 23d, '64.
Shouse, D., e. June 23d, '64.
Slater, T., e. June 23d, '64.
Sheets, William, e. June 23d, '64.
Sheets, L., e. June 23d, '64.
Spach, J. S., e. June 23d, '64.
Spach, B., e. June 23d, '64.
Swink, George, e. June 23d, '64.
Tise, Jacob, e. June 23d, '64.
Taylor, N., e. June 23d, '64.
Tuttler, T., e. June 23d, '64.
Teague, J. H., e. June 23d, '64.
Tucker, C. J., e. June 23d, '64.
Veach, E., e. June 23d, '64.
Walker, W., e. June 23d, '64.
Walker, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Wilson, John, e. June 23d, '64.
Walker, A., e. June 23d, '64.
Westmoreland, M., e. June 23d, '64.
Woosley, W., e. June 23d, '64.
Whitthan, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Wagoner, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Walker, J., e. June 23d, '64.
Whicker, R. O., e. June 23d, '64.
Whicker, O., e. June 23d, '64.
Whicker, J. P., e. June 23d, '64.
Whicker, W., e. June 23d, '64.
Willard, G., e. June 23d, '64.
Weavilo, E., e. June 23d, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company is composed of men from Forsyth, Guilford, Stokes and the adjoining counties.

☞ The other Companies of this Regiment are unattainable.

# EIGHTH BATTALION—HEAVY ARTILLERY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| em.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

W. L. Young, Major, cm. May 13th, '62.

Thomas W. Bickett, Adjutant, cm. November 13th, '62.

Simpson Russ, Assistant Surgeon, cm. March 15th, '62.

W. G. Toomer, A. Q. M., cm. June 20th, '63.

Bryant S. Trawick, Sergeant Major, p. March 15th, '62; Union co.

J. W. Benton, Q. M. S., p. March 19th, '62; Union co.
J. J. C. Steele, Q. M. S., p. April 16th, '63; Union co.

Hezekiah Williams, Ord. Sergeant, p. March 4th, '62; Union co.
T. G. Cureton, Ord. Sergeant, p. April 3d, '63; Union co.

---

NOTE.—This was known as the Tenth Battalion.

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

William B. Lewis, Captain, cm. in '62.
H. J. Harris, Captain; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

H. J. Harris, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '62; p. Captain.
S. A. Young, 1st Lieutenant.
F. C. Frazer, 2d Lieutenant.
N. L. McCain, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Andrew C. Guyer, 1st Sergeant, e. April 25th, '62; Davidson co.
C. M. Mendenhall, 2d Sergeant, e. April 23d, '62; Davidson co.
Lorenzo E. Peace, 3d Sergeant, e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
L. C. Vestal, 4th Sergeant, e. August 1st, '62; Davidson co.
J. E. Harriss, 5th Sergeant, e. July 1st, '62; Davidson co.
A. Blair, 1st Corporal, e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.; dt.
William C. Kennedy, 2d Corporal, e. April 12th, '62; Davidson co.
J. J. Overman, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62.
A. G. Jordan, 4th Corporal, e. Nov. 15th, '63; Davidson co.

### PRIVATES.

Alexander, George, e. April 19th, '62; Davidson co.
Allred, Milton, e. October 1st, '62; Randolph co.
Armfield, M.
Blair, J. F., e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Blair, James A., e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Boxley, George S., e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Belvin, D. L., e. April 8th, '62; Davidson co.
Bolton, Joab, e. April 18th, '62; Davidson co.
Bolton, James A., e. April 20th, '62; Davidson co.
Boxley, George S., e. April 20th, '62; Davidson co.
Burton, Zadoc, e. April 16th, '62; Davidson co.
Burton, Samuel J., e. April 2d, '62; Davidson co.
Blum, Peter, e. December 21st, '62.
Byrd, Henry W., e. August 15th, '62.
Brewer, Elias A., e. April 3d, '63.
Bray, Jesse F., e. March 29th, '63; Randolph co.
Bailey, Sylvester F., e. August 23d, '63.
Briles, Jacob, e. December 9th, '63.
Brown, Jesse, e. March 28th, '63; Randolph co.
Brown, Ephraim, e. March 4th, '64.
Coggins, Jeremiah M., e. August 5th, '62.
Caviness, Isaiah, e. April 23d, '63.
Capps, Francis, e. March 1st, '63; Davidson co.; dt. Musician.
Craven, T. M., e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Clinard, J. W., e. March 8th, '62; Davidson co.
Cole, Calvin C., e. April 3d, '63; d. April 6th, '64.
Davis, F. A., e. March 11th, '62; Davidson co.

Durham, William, e. April 21st, '62; Davidson co.
Dennez, William, e. April 24th, '62; Davidson co.
Dodson, E. C., e. April 20th, '62; Davidson co.
English, R. L., e. April 21st, '62; Davidson co.
Elder, William, e. Sept. 19th, '62; Randolph co.
Elder, Kelley, e. Sept. 19th, '62; Randolph co.
Elder, J., e. Sept. 19th, '62; Randolph co.
Ellison, Alman, e. October 9th, '62; Randolph co.
Ellison, Y., e. October 19th, '63.
Elliott, Roswald, e. February 1st, '63.
Elder, John W., e. Sept. 19th, '61; Randolph co.; d. April 23d, '64.
Frazier, George E., e. October 1st, '63; Randolph co.
Fentress, R. E., e. February 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Fincher, Asa, e. May 1st, '63.
Frazier, J. J., e. March 11th, '62; Davidson co.; d. July 12th, '62.
Foster, G. N., e. April 16th, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, William, e. May 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Gray, Franklin, e. October 1st, '62.
Green, Willis, e. May 19th, '63.
Gregerson, Burgess, e. March 10th, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, Samuel, e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, Alfred, e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, Harrison, e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Gibbs, G. W., e. April 18th, '62; Davidson co.
Haney, Thomas S., e. March 13th, '62; Davidson co.
Hargrove, Alex., e. April 13th, '62; Davidson co.; dt.
Holliday, Jeremiah, e. October 1st, '62; Randolph co.
Hemphill, Jesse M., e. December 1st, '62.
Hart, Wesley D., e. July 19th, '62.
Hart, Green, e. November 1st, '63.
Harrison, Howell W., e. Sept. 1st, '62.
Harrison, Joseph A., e. March 30th, '63; Davidson co.
Huckabee, Angus C., e. July 15th, '62.
Hale, Edward E., e. June 18th, '63; Randolph co.; dt.
Harrison, Calvin C., e. January 20th, '64; Davidson co.
Jordan, Benjamin F., e. August 1st, '62; Davidson co.
Johnson, F. L., e. March 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Johnson, Ransom, e. March 23d, '63.
Jones, Joseph, e. April 2d, '62; Davidson co.
Kennedy, C. B., e. March 12th, '62; Davidson co.
Kennedy, A. J., e. March 13th, '62; Davidson co.
Kirkman, Henderson, e. April 19th, '62; Davidson co.
Kennedy, James W., e. April 3d, '63.
Leach, Henry C., e. October 1st, '62; Randolph co.
Laughlin, Daniel, e. Nov. 1st, '63.
Laney, John, e. May 1st, '63.
Livingood, Samuel L., e. March 5th, '63.
Livingston, Thomas, e. October 4th, '62.
Loftin, Wilburn, e. March 30th, '63; Davidson co.
Morris, John W., e. October 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Mulligan, Benjamin F., e. October 1st, '62; Randolph co.
Munn, John C., e. August 4th, '62.
Moody, John L., e. July 15th, '62.
Manes, Enoch N., e. April 3d, '63.
Manes, W. M., e. April 3d, '63.

Myrick, John M., e. April 3d, '63.
Myrick, Matthew P., e. April 3d, '63.
Miller, John W., e. April 3d, '63.
McGee, James M., e. March 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Mendenhall, Alfred, e. April 2d, '62; Davidson co.
Mendenhall, Julien, e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Manning J. G., e. March 12th, '62; Davidson co.
Morriss, J. R , e. March 15th, '62; Davidson co.; dt.
Modlin, Barney, e. April 1st, '62; Davidson co.
Modlin, Zach., e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Pool, Joshua W., e. August 4th, '64.
Purvey, Andrew J., e. April 3d, '63.
Phillips, Joel, e. March 30th, '63; Randolph co.
Payne, Pinkney, e. March 4th, '64.
Patterson, John, e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Peace, William, e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Quait, William, e. April 16th, '62; Davidson co.
Quait, Harman, e. April 16th, 62; Davidson co.
Reaves, Levi, e. April 18th, '62; Davidson co.; d. at Wilmington June 18th, '62.
Reddick, William, e. April 18th, '62; Davidson co.; dt.
Richardson, S. W., e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.
Ridge, Logan A., e. March 30th, '63; Davidson co.
Smith, Henry, e. Dec. 15th, '62.
Stansell, Stephen, e. July 16th, '62; d. April 6th, '64.
Stansel, Robinson, e. July 16th, '62.
Sullivan, James C., e. March 30th, '62.
Shaddox, Wilson, e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Smith, William, e. March 10th, '62; Davidson co.
Shoaff, William H., e. April 23d, '62; Davidson co.
Shepherd, W., e. March 8th, '62; Davidson co.
Thomas, M. B., e. April 2d, '63.
Thomas, Henry C., e. January 16th, '64; Davidson co.
Vestal, L. M., e. August 1st, '62; Davidson co.
Vestal, Adolphus G., e. March 14th, '64.
Veach, Samuel J., e. April 2d, '62; Davidson co.
Veach, McK. L., e. April 26th, '62; Davidson co.; d. at Marion August 15th, '62.
Veach, J. P., e. April 16th, '62; Davidson co.; d. May 1st, '62.
Wood, Alpheus, e. April 20th, '62; Davidson co.
Wilburn, James M., e. April 21st, '62; Davidson co.
Wilborn, L. C., e. May 1st, '63.
Walters, Thomas R., e. October 1st, '62; Randolph co.
Williams, Isaac A., e. December 4th, '64.
Willard, Riley, e. August 28th, '62.
Willard, David, e. March 23d, '63; Guilford co.
Whisenhunt, William, e. October 22d, '63; Randolph co.
Walton, George D., e. April 11th, '63; Randolph co.
Watkins, Charles E., e July 15th, '62.
West, Willis, e. December 21st, '63.
Wright, John L., e. March 14th, '64.
Young, D. A., e. January 27th, '61.
Younts, Joseph, e. March 10th, '62; Davidson co.
Younts, Peter, e. March 10th, '62; Davidson co.

# COMPANY B.

## OFFICERS.

Henry M. Barnes, Captain, cm. in '62; Harnett co.

Joseph A. Stewart, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Harnett co.
Young J. Lawhon, 1st Lieutenant; p. from ranks.
Bandal Tarlington, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Harnett co.
Parrott Hardee, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Harnett co.
Charles S. Powell, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Willoughby L. Hockaday, 1st Sergeant.
John Giles, 2d Sergeant.
John T. Dorman, 3d Sergeant.
Nathan Norris, 4th Sergeant.
Duncan McLean, 5th Sergeant, e. September 20th, '63; Harnett co.
Walter Enniss, 1st Corporal, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Neill Barnes, 2d Corporal, e. March 27th, '63; Harnett co.
Burwell H. Woodell, 3d Corporal, e. March 6th, '62; Chatham co.
James A. Sexton, 4th Corporal, e. March 6th, '62; Harnett co.

## PRIVATES.

Avera, John D., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Avera, William R., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Avera, Thomas J., e. April 24th, '62; Harnett co.
Avera, Henry C., e. July 8th, '62; Harnett co.
Ammons, A. J., e. June 10th, '62; Cumberland co.
Barber, Joseph A., e. July 19th, '62; Johnston co.
Barber, Harman, e. September 20th, '63; Johnston co.
Burleyson, Aaron, e. July 15th, '62; Davie co.
Butts, Jesse J., e. March 23d, '63; Harnett co.
Brown, Elisha, e. January 5th, '63; Harnett co.
Beasley, Charles R., e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Barnes, David A., e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Barber, Wm. P., e. March 17th, '63; Johnston co.
Cannady, Simon, e. October 29th, '61; Davidson co.
Cercey, Vincent, e. March 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Cercey, Aaron, e. March 15th, '62; Harnett co.
Cercey, A. J., e. March 22d, '62; Harnett co.; dt.
Cook, Benjamin, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Cannaday, R. M., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.; p. Sergeant.
Carter, Maxwell, e. March 24th, '62; Harnett co.
Coats, Burwell, e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Capps, A. J., e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.; dt.
Cercey, Eldridge, e. April 3d, '63; Harnett co.
Coats, Hezekiah, e. March 22d, '63; Harnett co.
Cofield, Wm. H., e. March 17th, '63; Harnett co.
Cofield, James W., e. March 17th, '63; Harnett co.
Deans, James M., e. March 22d, '62; Johnston co.

Deans, Jeremiah, e. February 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Deans, James M., e. February 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Dixon, Patrick, e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Ennis, H. H., e. March 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Ennis, A. J., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Ennis, William, e. February 22d, '62; Harnett co,
Ennis, Alexander, e. February 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Enniss, Daniel, e. April 11th, '63; Johnston co.
Eatman, Reildin, e. December 15th, '63; Nash co.
Fowler, George W., e. March 22d, '63; Harnett co.
Faircloth, Daniel, e. March 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Guy, Isaac, e. March 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Gunley, Charles, e. February 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Gregory, James N., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Giles, John, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Gillespie, Robert, e. August 8th, '62; Iredell co.
Glasgow, E. M., e. July 15th, '62; Randolph co.
Hardie, Bright, e. July 8th, '62; Johhston co.
Hopson, L. H., e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Honeycutt, Eli, e. May 27th, '63; Johnston co.
Honeycutt, William W., e. April 9th, '62; Harnett co.
Hughes, Augustan, e. March 21st, '62; Harnett co.
Huste, R. H., e. February 25th, '62; Harnett co.
Ivey, L. H., e. March 20th, '62; Harnett co.
Ivey, Young A., e. February 27th, '62; Harnett co.
Johnson, William H., e February 28th, '62; Harnett co.
Johnson, Willis, e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Johnson, John W., e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Jackson, Leonard, e. April 24th, '62; Harnett co.
Lassiter, Rufus A., e. July 15th, '62; Wake co.; p. Sergeant.
Lucas, Alfred, e. May 4th, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Daniel, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Alfred, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Holly, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Frederick, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Lovett, e. March 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Raford, e. May 5th, '62; Harnett co
Lashley, Robert, e. May 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Lee, Willis, e. March 27th, '62; Harnett co.
Lucas, Lovitt L., e. April 3d, '62; Harnett co.
Messer, John L., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
McGee, Aldridge, e. March 27th, '63; Johnston co.
McGee, James W., e. March 27th, '63; Johnston co.
Matthews, Lazarus, e. May 22d, '63; Harnett co.
Messer, John P., e. March 11th, '62; Harnett co.
Messer, Christopher, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Messer, Alexander, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Messer, William R., e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Mess, Warren, e. February 22d, '62; Harnett co.; dt.
Morgan, Kinchen, e. March 17th, '61; Johnston co.
Moore, J., e. April 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Moore, Alfred, e. April 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Moore, Isaac, e. April 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Moore, Jesse, e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris, John A., e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.

Norris, Matthew, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris, Thomas, e. February 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris. Winfrey, e. March 8th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris, John E., e. March 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris, William M., e. F bruary 26th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris, Wm. H., e. March 17th, '63; Johnston co.
Norris, Nathan, e. March 6th, '62; Harnett co.
Norris, Wm. A., e. October 10th, '63; Harnett co.
Norris, Robert, e. July 11th, '62; Harnett co.
Neighbors, John H. J., e. July 8th, '62; Harnett co.
Neighbors, George W. W., e. July 8th, '62; Harnett co.; dt.
Pope, Henry, e. May 11th, '63; Harnett co.
Poole, Frederick, e March 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Parker, Gilliams, e. March 28th, '62; Harnett co.
Reardan, Lewis, e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Reardan, David A., e. February 22d, '64; Harnett co.
Reardan, Bryant, e. February 22d, '64; Harnett co.
Reardan, James, e. April 24th, '62; Harnett co.
Ryalds, John L., e. May 2d, '63; Harnett co.
Smith, Noah, e. February 9th, '63; Harnett co.
Smith, Wm. J., e. April 11th, '63; Harnett co.
Smith, McRuffin, e. March 11th, '63; Harnett co.
Smith, Edward, e. October 9th, '62; Johnston co.
Stephenson, L. Y., e. October 9th, 64; Johnston co.
Spey, Gregory, e. August 12th, '62; Davidson co.
Suggs, Debroh, e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Stephen, F. M., e. March 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Sykes, James B., e. March 1st, '62; Harnett co.
Sanders, H. J., e. February 28th, '62; Harnett co.
Stewart, Reuben, e. March 14th, '62; Harnett co.
Stewart, James B., e. March 8th, '62; Harnett co.
Snipes, James N., e. February 28th, '62; Harnett co.
Stancil, Peter, e. April 12th, '62; Harnett co.
Sills, William, e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Sellars, Flavius, e. May 13th, '62; Harnett co.
Tucker, Henry, e. March 20th, '62; Harnett co.
Turnage, James, e. May 18th, '62; Harnett co.; p. Sergeant.
Tart, Thomas, e. May 21st, '63; Harnett co.
Tripp, Moses, e. April 22d, '62; Harnett co.
Whittenton, G. A., e. April 30th, '62; Harnett co.
Woodell, Wm. D., e. March 25th, '63; Harnett co.
Wallace, James, e. October 21st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Weeks, George W., e. March 26th, '63; Mecklenburg co.

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

Charles M. T. McCauley, Captain, cm. February 12th, '62; Union co.

William H. Houston, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 22d, '62; Union co.
John A. Grady, 1st Lieutenant; McDowell co.; p. from ranks.
Thomas W. Brickett, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 22d, '62; Union co.
Ambrose Hoskey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 22d, '62; Union co.
Samuel S. McCauley, 2d Lieutenant; Union co.; p. from Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Samuel S. McCauley, 1st Sergeant, e. April 9th, '62; Union co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Bryant L. Trawick, 2d Sergeant, e. March 16th, '62; Union co.
John A. McCall, 3d Sergeant, e. February 18th, '62; Union co.
John M. Stewart, 4th Sergeant, e. February 18th, '62; Union co.
John A. Crady, 5th Sergeant, e. June 18th, '62; Union co.
Nathaniel Gay, 1st Corporal, e. February 18th, '62; Union co.
Simon D. Tamberlin, 2d Corporal, e. March 10th, '62; Union co.
William C. Jordan, 3d Corporal, e. March 8th, '62; Union co.
Jesse G. Thomas, 4th Corporal, e. March 12th, '62; Union co.

### PRIVATES.

Austin, Ira W., e. April 16th, '62; Union co.
Austin, James F., e. July 14th, '62; Union co.
Austin, John E. W., e. February 1st, '64; McDowell co.; p. Sergeant.
Alexander, C., e. August 17th, '63.
Adcock, John R., e. January 11th, '64; Union co.
Brown, Levi, e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Benton, George D., e. August 19th, '63; Union co.
Baucum, Lewis R., e. April 1st, '64; Union co.
Belk, Larkin R., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Bevins, Wm., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Blackwood, Eli S., e. June 18th, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Brown, John W., e. April 14th, '62; Union co.
Brown, Squire, e. March 8th, '62; Union co.; p. Corporal.
Brown, John, e. March 8th, '62; Union co.
Brown, F. M., e. March 8th, '62; Union co.
Brown, Joel, e. March 14th, '62; Union co.
Brown, Gibson, e. March 12th, '62; Union co.
Brown, James M., e. July 12th, '62; Union co.
Baker, George M., e. March 8th, '62; Union co.
Benton, Thomas H., e. March 19th, '62; Union co.
Benton, Jesse M., e. March 18th, '62; Union co.
Benton, William P., e. March 11th, '62; Union co.
Benton, James W., e. March 19th, '62; Union co.
Bowens, Wm. R., e. April 1st, '62; Union co.
Conder, William, e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Conder, John, e. March 12th, '62; Union co.

Carriker, H. W., e. March 11th, '62; Union co.
Crook, Abram, e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Crook, Samuel, e. March 18th, '62; Union co.
Caldwell, Robert A., e. July 3d, '62; Union co.
Carriker, Henry W., e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Crowell, John, e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Culbreth, L. D., e. July 17th, '62; Rutherford co.
Caldwell, Robert C., e. August 17th, '63; Cabarrus co.
Caldwell, Samuel S., e. August 18th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Davis, Pleasant C., e. March 19th, '62; Union co.; p. Sergeant and dt.
Dunn, Joseph M., e. March 19th, '62; Union co.
Daster, Thomas L., e. May 9th, '62; Union co.
Ford, Jesse C., e. March 19th, '62; Union co.
Forbis, Larbin V., e. March 18th, '62; Union co.
Fincher, James A., e. March 19th, '62; Union co.; dt.
Fowler, Andrew, e. March 14th, '62; Union co.
Fowler, Pinkney C., e. May 17th, '64; Union co.
Freeman, B. W., e. July 17th, '62; Rutherford co.
Gay, Nathaniel, e. February 18th, '62; Union co.
Gaddy, James M., e. February 23d, '63; Anson co.
Gardner, James R., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Gibson, James C., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Glenn, John F., e. August 12th, '62; Gaston co.
Green, J. J., e. July 18th, '63; Stanly co.
Greer, James L., e. August 17th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Gay, Thomas, e. March 25th, '62; Union co.
Gaddy, William A., e. March 24th, '63; McDowell co.; p. Sergeant.
Griffin, George F., e. March 14th, '62; Union co.
Griffin John W., e. April 15th, '62; Union co.; p. Sergeant and dt.
Griffin, Leonard, e. March 11th, '62; Union co.
Grady, John A., McDowell co.; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Howard, John F., e. March 12th, '62; Union co.
Haywood, John F., e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Haywood, James M., e. March 15th, '62; Union co.; dt.
Hagler, John J., e. March 11th, '62; Union co.
Hays, John N., e. March 8th, '62; Union co.
Hays, William N., e. April 14th, '62; Union co.
Hargett, Lee, e. March 10th, '62; Union co.
Hargett, Daniel, e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Hargett, Strickland, e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Hoskey, John F., e. March 22d, '62; Union co.
Helms, Daniel, e. March 10th, '62; Union co.
Helms, Philip, e. March 13th, '62; Union co.
Helms, E. A., e. March 14th, '62; Union co.
Helms, John, e. March 27th, '62; Union co.
Helms, Abram, e. March 10th, '62; Union co.
Hendrick, William T., e. May 6th, '62; Union co.
Haywood, Isaiah, e. March 9th, '63; Union co.
Helms, Leroy, e. August 3d, '63; Wake co.
Houston, H. W., e. December 15th, '62; Union co.
Houston, Robert V., e. February 25th, '64; Union co.
Harris, Thomas, e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Head, Miles A., e. March 25th, '62; Stanly co.
Huntley, Hampton, e. March 25th, '63; Union co.
Huntley, T. S., e. February 25th, '64; Union co.

Howard, R. F., e. August 1st, '63; Union co.
Ingram, B. M., e. March 12th, '64; Union co.
Jenkins, Bryant E., e. July 21st, '62; New Hanover co.
Joyner, Wm. G., e. November 21st, '63; Nash co.
Kendrick, James W., e. August 12th, '62; Gaston co.
Little, Alexander, e. April 6th, '62; Wake co.
Lowery, Wilson, e. July 27th, '63; Union co.
Little, Stephen P., e. March 10th, '62; McDowell co.
Little, William G., e. March 18th, '62; McDowell co.
Lee, Thomas R., e. March 20th, '62; McDowell co.
Mullin, Robert, e. April 9th, '62; McDowell co.
Mullis, Cornelius, e. March 15th, '62; McDowell co.; dt.
Madison, George M., e. March 18th, '62; McDowell co.
Maniss, A. B., e. March 14th, '62; McDowell co.
McDowell, Robert W., e. August 12th, '63; p. Corporal.
Morrison, John D., e. August 17th, '63; Union co.
McCauley, T. D., e. December 31st, '63; Union co.
McCauley, William J. C., e. April 15th, '64; Union co.
Nodins, John C., e. February 22d, '62; Union co.
Newsom, Joseph, e. July 14th, '62; McDowell co.
Owens, James, e. December 19th, '62; Union co.
Overcash, George R., e. August 19th, '62; Rowan co.
Prior, A. J., e. September 13th, '62; Gaston co.
Pace, Isaac J., e. August 17th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Pharr, P. F. M., e. August 17th, '63; Cabarrus co.
Parker, Harbey B., e. January 5th, '64; Cabarrus co.
Presley, Thomas, e. March 19th, '62; McDowell co.
Pierce, Hiram F., e. March 20th, '62; McDowell co.; p. Corporal.
Quesey, R. L., e. August 1st, '63; Cabarrus co.
Russell, James B., e. August 15th, '63; Cabarrus co.
Rogers, Mosely, e. March 19th, '62; McDowell co.
Rea, Pinckney C., e. March 15th, '62; McDowell co.
Ritch, Joseph E., e. June 15th, '62; McDowell co.
Redin, Alvin, e. July 11th, '62; McDowell co.
Steames, H. L., e. March 19th, '62; McDowell co.
Steames, Ellison, e. March 8th, '62; McDowell co.
Steames, Joseph W., e. March 17th, '62; McDowell co.
Stillwell, E. L., e. February 24th, '62; McDowell co.
Staten, William, e. March 21st, '62; McDowell co.; p. Corporal.
Staten, Henry T., e. August 28th, '62; McDowell co.
Seigly, M. T., e. March 15th, '62; McDowell co.
Secrest, M. S., e. July 7th, '62; McDowell co.
Simpson, Ira P., e. May 12th, '62; McDowell co.
Steames, W. P. R., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Staton, M. W., e. March 27th, '64; Union co.
Secrest, Tilso, e. August 17th, '64; Union co.
Secrest, A. J., e. March 23d, '63; Union co.
Stewart, Wm. E., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Stewart, John M., Sr., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Stewart, John M., Jr., e. February 18th, '62; Union co.
Sikes, John C., e. March 25th, '63; Union co.
Simpson, E., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Steele, Wm. C., e. March 5th, '62; Union co.
Turner, Matthew, e. February 17th, '63; Union co.
Tamberlin, Thomas W., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.

Tarlton, R. P., e. July 18th, '63; Union co.
Taylor, Wm. N., e. February 8th, '64.
Turner, James, e. March 15th, '62; McDowell co.
Trull, Charles E., e. March 8th, '62; McDowell co.
Trull, James T., e. February 18th, '62; McDowell co,
Tamberlin, Reuben S., e. March 15th, '62; McDowell co.
Thompson, Robert M., e. March 1st, '62; McDowell co.
Trawick, Alexander P., e. July 14th, '62; McDowell co.
Trawick, B. S., e. March 6th, '62; Union co.
Ussy, Hampton, e. March 15th, '62; McDowell co.
Wolfe, Thomas D., e. April 3d, '63; Wake co.
Wolfe, John W., e. August 18th, '63; Union co.
Walker, James W., e. March 8th, '62; Gaston co.
Walden, William S., e. April 3d, '63; New Hanover co.; dt.
Woodward, H. D., e. March 10th, '62; McDowell co.
Williams, Calvin, e. February 28th, '62; McDowell co.
Williams, Hezekiah, e. March 4th, '62; McDowell co.
Wentz, Adam C., e. May 13th, '62; McDowell co.
Wentz, James M., e. July 7th, '62; McDowell co.
Yandle, William, e. May 13th, '62; McDowell co.
Yandle, Jesse, e. May 13th, '62; McDowell co.

---

## COMPANY D.

### OFFICERS.

Woodbury Wheeler, Captain, cm. April 30th, 63; Lincoln co; p. from 1st Lieut in Latham's Battery.

E. B. Goelet, 1st Lieutenant, cm, May 23d, '63; Wayne co.
J. M. Terrell, 1st Lietenant, p. from 2d Lieutenant.
C. Dickinson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 23d, '63.
J. M. Terrell, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 23d, '63; p. 1st Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. Privitt, 1st Sergeant, e. July 17th, '62; Nash co.
W. J. Clay, 2d Sergeant, e. Sept. 5th, '62; Granville co.
Jno. W. Worrell, 3d Sergeant, e. March 24th, '62; Hertford co.
A. C. Wentz, 4th Sergeant, e. May 13th, '62; Union co.
J. C. Fincher, 5th Sergeant, e. May 23d, '62; Union co.
N. M. Underwood, 1st Corporal, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Union co.
Josiah Baker, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Nash co.
H. P. Smith, 3d Corporal, e. July 15th, '62; Orange co.
P. A. T. Farrabault, 4th Corporal, e. July 20th, '62; Granville co.

### PRIVATES.

Aldridge, L. N., e. July 15th, '62; Randolph co.
Akin, J. A., e. Aug. 14th, '63; Granville co.
Allen, Robt. B., e. September 18th, '64; Granville co.

Adcock, Wm., e. September 3d, '64; Granville co.
Blackley, Armistead C., e. September 18th, '64; Granville co.
Barnes, Ashley P., e. January 17th, '64; Nash co.
Broadhurst, Robt. C., e. February 15th, '64; Wayne co.
Beck, Cicero, e. February 4th, '64; Wake co.
Bishop, Thos. J., e. August 4th, '64; New Hanover co.
Burnes, Baxter, e. March 1st, '64; Rowan co; dt.
Beasley, Barker, e. October 2d, '64; Grenville co.
Balles, Wm. D., e. October 4th, '64; Granville co.
Baker, J. M., e. April 3d, '62; Union co.
Beck, J. W., e. August 14th, '63; Granville co.
Benlin, J. M., e. March 11th, '62; Union co.
Biggs, W., e. July 17th, '62; Nash co.
Blackman, J. L., e. May 28th, '63; Johnson co.
Bane, John, e. August 18th, '63; Nash co.
Brantley, Jno., e. Aug. 18th, '63; Nash co.
Coley, W. D., e. June 16th, '63; Granville co; dt.
Caldwell, R. A., e. July 3d, '62; Mecklenburg co.
Cash, James T., e. March 27th, '64; Granville co.
Clouch, Thos. C., e. December 15th, '63; Davidson co.
Cash, Bryant, e. September 22d, '64; Granville co.
Deans, Evans H , e. May 4th, '64; Nash co.
Daniel, Wesley O., e. December 8th, '63; Wake co.; dt.
Davis, E. G., e. July 15th, '62; Granville co.
Daster, J. G., e. August 18th, '63; Union co.
Edge, J. M., e. August 14th, '63; Bladen co.
Edwards, D., e. August 18th, '63; Anson co.
Edwards, J. A., e. August 10th, '63; Union co.
Edwards, Geo. W., e. May 25th, '64; Union co.
Freeman, Rufus C., e. October 2d, '64; Granville co.
Fincher, James C., e. March 23d, '63; Union co.
Fowler, Wm. S., e. September 17th, '62; Randolph co.
Forsyth, James S., e. March 27th, '64; Granville co.
Forsyth, Philip, e. December 5th, '63; Granville co.
Forsyth, Wiley P., e. December 5th, '63; Granville co.
Ferguson, J. W., e. October, '62; Randolph co.
Fincher, M. R., e. August 18th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Ford, Jno., e. August 15th, '61; Union co.; tr. from 36th regiment.
Fowler, W. S., e. September 1st, '62; Randolph co.
Freeman, E. N., e. July 18th, '62; Granville co.; dt.
Freeman, H., e. July 20th, '62; Wake co.
Fryar, B., e. July 16th, '62; Guilford co.
Goodson, B. Mc., e. July 15th, '62; Chatham co.
Goss, S. N., e July 16th, '62; Granville co.
Gray, A., e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, H., e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Gray, S., e. April 3d, '62; Davidson co.
Griffin, J., e. April 1st, '62; Union co.; dt.
Godwin, Jno. W., e. May 8th, '64; Union co.
Godwin, Madison, e. August 15th, '63; Granville co.
Gray, Harrison, e. April 30th, '62; Davidson co.
Griffin, Joab, e. April 15th, '63; Union co.
Griffin, M. R., e. December 15th, '63; Union co.
Gooch, Henry S., e. September 18th, '64; Granville co.
Hancock, Hogan, e. December 4th, '62; Wake co.

Hardin, Washington, e. September 4th, '63; Robeson co.
Hann, Julian, e. February 4th, '62; Wake co.
Hoover, Jno. S., e. May 1st, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Hunter, J. S. A., e. October 20th, '64; Mecklenburg co.
Hancock, James, e. March 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Hancock, Joseph, e. March 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Harris, C. F., e. July 16th, '62; Granville co.
Harky, S., e. August 18th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Henley, A., e. January 20th, '63; Union co.; p. Corporal.
Helms, J., e. March 27th, '62; Union co.
Jackson, J., e. March 27th, '63; Davidson co.
Jackson, Gaston, e. March 24th, '63; Union co.
Jackson, Gaston, e. March 23d, '63; Union co.
Jones, Henry W., e. March 20th, '64; Henderson co.
Jones, Wm. H., e. August 14th, '63; Granville co.
Johnson, J., e. Aug. 18th, '62; Wake co.
Jones, L. G., e. August 18th, '63; Granville co.
Jones, A. H., e. August 18th, '63; Granville co.
Jones, J., e. April 2d, '63; Davidson co.
Keich, M. V., e. July 18th, '62; Wake co.
Kenard, George, e. February 4th, '61; Wake co.
Latham, L. L., e. May 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Lynch, Jas. H., e. December 5th, '63; Wake co.
Lawhon, W. J., e. June 29th, '63; Moore co.
Lewis, W. C., e. March 21st, '63; Wake co.; dt.
Lamb, J., e. August 20th, '63; Nash co.
Landsey, B., e. August 19th, '63; Nash co.
Leman, W., e. July 17th, '62; Guilford co.; d.
Latham, L. T., e. March 3d, '63; Union co.
Love, James L., e Dec. 3d, '63; Wake co.; dg. Sept. 25th, '64.
Matthews, E. M., e. October 25th, '64; Mecklenburg co.
McAdams, W., e. July 17th, '62; Alamance co.
Miller, Jonathan, e. March 23d, '62; Union co.
Miller, Y. S., e. March 3d, '62; Union co.
Modlin, B., e. April 6th, '62; Randolph co.
Modlin, T. H., e. March 14th, '62; Guilford co.
Modlin, Z., e. April 2[illegible]th, '62; Randolph co.
Morris, Benton, e. March 10th, '62; Union co.; p. Corporal; dt.
Moore, Jordan, e. March 5th, '62; Harnett co.
Medlin, E., e. August 16th, '63; Union co.; dt.
Minor, Joseph, e. October 2d, '62; Granville co.
Moss, J. C., e. September 18th, '64; Granville co.
Miller, George E., e. March 23d, '63; Union co.
Mills, James, e. May 11th, '64; New Hanover co.
Meadows, M., e. September 18th, '64; Granville co.
Meadows, Willis, e. September 1st, '64; Granville co.
Newell, S. W., e. July 24th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Newell, T. J., e. March 1st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Nelson, J. H., e. August 13th, '63; Union co.
Nichols, T. C., e. July 17th, '62; Wake co.
Owens, J., e. March 19th, '62; Davidson co.
Outlaw, W., e. August 15th, '63; Union co.
Payne, Thos., e. January 16th, '63; Davidson co.
Perry, J. W., e. August 20th, '63; Granville co.
Perry, W. S., e. July 15th, '63; Granville co.

Poe, Wm., e. March 30th, '63; Chatham co.
Pritchard, H. R., e. August 15th, '63; Union co.
Perry, Wm. D., e. July 15th, '62; Wake co.
Poe, Wm., e. March 30th, '63; Wake co.
Pitts, Martin L., e. May 4th, '64; Nash co.
Rogers, Jno. H., e. February 20th, '64; Rowan co.
Rogers, Wm., e. February 20th, '64; Rowan co.; dt.
Robertson, Wm. M., e. December 2d, '63; Alamance co.
Rice, Henry H., e. May 19th, '64; Nash co.
Rackley, Frank M., e. May 19th, '64; Nash co.
Rea, P. C., e. March 15th, '62; Union co.
Roach, Calvin, e. September 15th, '62; Randolph co.
Reid, S. C., e. August 18th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Rich, E., e. August 18th, '63; Union co.
Rushing, A. J., e. April 17th, '63; Union co.
Sykes, Caleb, e. August 4th, '63; New Hanover co.
Smith, J. R., e. July 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Smith, G. W., e. July 1st, '62; Sampson co.
Skinner, H., e. August 18th, '62; Nash co.
Staton, C., e. August 10th, '62; Union co.
Simpson, Pleasant, e. March 22d, '62; Union co.
Skinner, James C., e. August 19th, '62; Nash co.
Suit, M. H., e. October 2d, '64; Granville co.
Thompson, Josiah, e. August 17th, '63; Alamance co.
Teague, J. B. H., e. December 15th, '62; Davidson co.
Trull, Jas., e February 18th, '62; Union co.
Thigpen, A. M., e. Aug. 19th, '63; Edgecombe co.; dt.
Thompson, Josiah, e. August 18th, '63; Orange co.
Underwood, Wm. M., e. April 7th, '61; Union co.
Vuncannon, Jesse, e. Nov. 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Vuncannon, G. T., November 23d, '63; Randolph co.
Weaver, C. J., e. February 28th, '63; Cumberland co.
Whitesell, J., e. July 15th, '62; Alamance co.
Whitesell, W. D., e. April 30th, '63; Alamance co.
Wilkins, L. W., e. July 13th, '62; Wake co.
Williams, A., e. May 28th, '63; Duplin co.
Williamson, J. D., e. July 13th, '63; Granville co.
Wheeler, Jas., e. August 14th, '63; Granville co.
Whitley, W. D., e. August 19th, '63; Nash co.
Whitley, R. R., e. August 18th, '63; Nash co.
Walton, M. A., e. August 12th, '63; Union co.
Watkins, Jno. W., e. March 23d, '63; Union co.
Whitesell, Wm. D., e. April 30th, '63; Alamance co.
Wheeler, Dudley, e. October 2d, '64; Granville co.
Yandle, Wm., e. May 13th, '62; Union co.

# SEVENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm .....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

William C. Claiborne, Colonel, cm. May 10th, '62.
V. H. Taliaferro, Colonel; p. from Lieut.-Colonel.

V. H. Taliaferro, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. May 12th, '62; p. Colonel.
T. D. Claiborne, Lieutenant-Colonel; p. from Major and w.
J. A. Clement, Lieut.-Colonel; Davie co.; p. from Major.

T. D. Claiborne, Major, cm. October 1st, '62; p. Lieut.-Colonel.
J. H. Sikes, Major, cm. Sept. 12th, '63; Onslow co.
J. A. Clement, Major; Davie co.; p. from Captain of Com. G; p. Lieut.-Colonel.

J. W. Haden, Adjutant, cm. July 1st, '62.

W. T. Holdenen, Quarter Master, cm. July 1st, '62.
J. Fitz James, Quarter Master, cm. June 23d, '63.

A. V. Boatwright, Commissary, p. July 1st, '62.

W. V. Aderhold, Surgeon.
A. F. Henry, Assistant Surgeon.
W. L. Dubose, Assistant Surgeon, cm. Nov. 22d, '62; dt.

J. D. Bnie, Chaplain, cm. August 1st, '63.

W. D. Matthews, Ensign, p. October 17th, '62.
John R. Moore, Sergeant Major, e. April 9th, '62; Wilson co.
G. W. Freeman, Q. M. Sergeant, p. Sept. 1st, '62.
John F. Culpepper, Com. Sergeant, p. August 10th, '62.
L. C. Norwood, Ord. Sergeant, p. Sept. 10th, '62.
C. Dabbs, Hospital Steward, p. June 14th, '62; pr. May 17th, '64.

M. L. Wright, Bugler, p. June 14th, '62; pr. June 15th, '64.
D. W. Boykin, Musician, e. May 17th, '62; Wilson co.
John A. Deans, Musician, e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
W. Dunn, Musician, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
W. H. Farmer, Musician, e. April 5th, '62; Wilson co.
H. A. Forbes, Musician, e. May 2d, '62; Wilson co.
R. W. Harris, Musician, e. May 19th, '62; Wilson co.
T. J. Meachum, Musician, e. August 9th, '62; Pitt co.
J. S. Perry, Musician, e. July 26th, '62; Wilson co.
F. W. Taylor, Musician, e. May 11th, '62; Wilson co.
J. M. Taylor, Musician, e. May 27th, '62; Wilson co.
C. McCullers, Musician, e. March 10th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Command was known as the Seventh Confederate Cavalry and was never mustered into the State service.

---

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

E. W. Maise, Captain, cm. in '62.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

D. C. Levy, 1st Corporal, e. September 12th, '62; Wilson co.
M. M. McCullers, 2d Corporal, e. July 20th, '62; Wilson co.

### PRIVATES.

Cameron, William, e. August 25th, '62; Wilson co.
Chapman, J. F., e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Chapman, J. P., e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.; tr. from Com. C Feb. 7th, '64.
Duncan, J. R., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Davis, W. E., e. July 1st, '62; Wilson co.
Davis, R. A., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Dyer, A. A., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Dorsey, Frank, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Fox, Charles, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Floyd, R. C., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Garris, J. L., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Glover, William, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Grogum, F., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Hunill, H. W., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Hunnun, C., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Harrison, J. H., e. October 20th, '63; Wilson co.
Johnson, William, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Leal, W. A., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
McGarrum, William, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
McNeill, J. B., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.

Pry, R. C., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Perkins, W. J., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Parker, W. J., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Parker, J. W., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Rabon, William, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Rees, W. T., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Rees, J. T., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Reshu, A. O., e. July '63; Wilson co.
Sholar, George, e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Shores, R. M., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Stone, T. J., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Sauls, N. A., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Smith, W. H., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Tilly, W. J., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Taylor, George, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Thornton, B. F., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Turner, D., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Taliaferro, C. F., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Villlepigue, C. L., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Watkins, S. C., e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Watkins, James, e. July 1st, '63; Wilson co.

---

## COMPANY B.

NOTE.—This Company was commanded by Captain Sauls, of Northampton county, and has been already reported as a part of the 59th Regiment.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

E. A. Martin, Captain, cm. in '62; Northampton co.

Jesse B. Boone, 1st Lieutenant; Northampton co.; p. from Sergeant in 3d Battalion; pr. July 28th, '63.
Jesse T. Britton, 2d Lieutenant; Northampton co.; w.
James G. Odom, 2d Lieutenant; Northampton co.; pr. July 28th, '63.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

William L. Moore, 1st Sergeant, e. February 19th, '62; Northampton co.
F. A. Jeter, 2d Sergeant, e. May 12th, '62; tr.
Thomas W. Rives, 3d Sergeant, e. June 1st, '63.
Joseph T. H. Garriss, 4th Sergeant, e. October 31st, '63; Northampton co.
T. A. Joyner, 5th Sergeant, e. June 20th, '63.
P. H. Sykes, 1st Corporal, e. July 20th, '63; Northampton co.

Willis D. Edwards, 2d Corporal, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Daniel E. Brown, 3d Corporal, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
John R. Porter, 4th Corporal, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.

PRIVATES.

Allen, George D., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Barnes, E. F., e. Dec. 19th, '63; Northampton co.
Barnes, Jacob, e. January 8th, '63; Northampton co.
Baugham, K. R., e. Dec. 9th, '62; Northampton co.
Bell, Ebenezer, e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Bell, John W., e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Burgess, Levi, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Britton, J. D., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Channell, William H., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Coggins, James H., e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Deloatch, A. R., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Flynn, Lawrence, e. June 20th, '63; Northampton co.
Futrell, James H., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Futrell, Perry, e. June 15th, '63; Hertford co.
Garriss, John W., e. June 5th, '63; Hertford co.
Garriss, W. D., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Garriss, William D., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.; d. July 8th, '64.
Garriss, John T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Griffin, John T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Harriss, Benjamin C., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Hedgepeth, George T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Hollowell, William H., e. June 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Howell, Franklin W., e. June 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Horn, Alexander, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Johnson, Henry, e. June 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Johnson, James.
Parker, H. B., e. August 10th, '63; Northampton co.; tr.
Parker, James W., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Parks, John T., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Perdew, John, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Perdew, William H., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Pruden, John, e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Pruden, William H., e. December 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Story, Louis, e. Nov. 15th, '63; Lenoir co.
Scott, George W., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Taylor, James H., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Vaughan, Elias H., e. July 10th, '63.
Vann, Richard, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Vick, John B., e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Wheeler, John W., e. April 7th, '63; Greene co.
Williams, Miles H., e. July 1st, '63; Hertford co.
Woodard, D. S., e. October 19th, '62; Northampton co.
Worrell, R. T., e. April 10th, '63; Northampton co.
Worrell, William, e. July 1st, '63.
Worrell, E. W., e. July 1st, '63; Hertford co.
Worrell, William Benjamin, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Northampton co.; w. April, '64.

# COMPANY D.

## OFFICERS.

J. H. Sikes, Captain, Onslow co.; p. Major in '64.

James Bryan, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
James Bryan, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. M. F. Brock, 4th Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.

## PRIVATES.

Brown, W. J. C., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Bryan, G. W., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Brinson, G. W., e. October 19th, '62; Onslow co.
Brower, W. H., e. May 15th, '63; Onslow co.
Carraway, T. R., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Costen, J. D., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Corley, B. F., e. June 7th, '63; Onslow co.
Copps, Gideon, e. September 22d, '62; Onslow co.
Dawson, R. W., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Duval, A. F., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Edens, James, e. January 4th, '64; Onslow co.
Edens, J. H., e. August 18th, '63; Onslow co.
Ennett, T. N., e. July 24th, '63; Onslow co.
Everett, J. N., e. August 20th, '62; Onslow co.
Freeman, E. B., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Frazier, W. J., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Frazier, William, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Freeman, E. B., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Foy, J. J., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Horton, Osborn, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Hansley, Robert, e. July 27th, '63; Onslow co.
Hobbs, E. H., e. August 22d, '63; Onslow co.
Horn, H. W., e. October 9th, '63; Onslow co.
Humphrey, J. W., e. December 3d, '63; Onslow co.
Jarman, A. H., e. November 26th, '63; Onslow co.
Jarvis, W. A., e. November 11th, '63; Onslow co.
Jones, Harden, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Jenkins, E., e. April 8th, '64; Onslow co.
Knowlton, Charles, e. April 8th, '64; Onslow co.
Lanier, A. F., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
London, Benjamin, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Lanier, J. F., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Marine, W. N., e. July 31st, '63; Onslow co.
McGowan, J. W., e. January 3d, '64; Onslow co.
Padgett, Joseph W., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Pivar, John, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Prove, J. L., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.

Redd, Leslie, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.; pr.
Shepard, S. C., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Shepard, Charles, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Shepard, Charles, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Shepard, Stephen, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Waters, John, e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Wilkins, J. B., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
White, G. W., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Wills, John, e. August 5th, '63; Onslow co.
Wilkins, Edmond, e. July 31st, '63; Onslow co.
Wilkins, J. D., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.
Wharton, E., e. May 15th, '62; Onslow co.; dt.
Wells, John, e. May 5th, '63; Onslow co.
Woodall, J. A., e. March 6th, '64; Onslow co.

## COMPANY E.

OFFICERS.

F. A. Bagley, Captain, cm. in '62.

Fernandez, Wm., Wilson co.
Marquest, Henry, Wilson co.
Abernathy, James, e. May 22d, '63.
Atkins, Thomas N., e. May 22d, '63.
Common, A. A., e. February 5th, '62.
Carey, James A., e. February 1st, '62.
Matthews, A. F., e. April 1st, '63; Greene co.; dt.
Jay, W. W., e. March 17th, '62; dg.
Abernathy, James, e. May 27th, '63.

NOTE.—The remaining members of this Company cannot be secured.

## COMPANY F.

OFFICERS.

W. K. Lane, Captain, cm. in '62; Wayne co.

John H. Branch, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Halifax co.
John A. Collins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Halifax co.
W. F. Parker, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Halifax co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

R. G. Best, 1st Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
J. G. Barham, 2d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
H. J. Harum, 3d Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Edgecombe co.; tr. Oct. 4th, '62.
C. Whitfield, 4th Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Edgecombe co.
C. B. Hicks, 5th Sergeant, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
L. J. Sauls, 1st Corporal, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
W. Thompson, 2d Corporal, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
W. D. Pender, 3d Corporal, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; dt.
James Moore, 4th Corporal, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; dt.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Edward, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Askew, J. D., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Aycock, G., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Baker, J., e. June 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Barny, B., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Best, W. T., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Bond, M. N., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Britt, D. T., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Britt, Henry, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Britt, James, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Britt, Robert, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Bradley, John H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Bradley, W. S., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Bryan, D. D., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Bryan, R. T., e. July 15th, '62; Wayne co.
Bumpass, G. W., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Bumpass, Joseph, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Cook, Thomas C., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Cook, J. L., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; p. Corporal.
Cook, Richard, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; d. August 15th, '62.
Cole, Joseph, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Cutchin, B. E., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Cutchin, W. T., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Dicken, Irvin, e. July 4th, '64; Halifax co.
Elmore, John, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Eure, W. T., e. May 8th, '64; Halifax co.
Farrier, V. J., e. July 20th, '62; Duplin co.
French, J. F., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Garris, William, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.; p. Sergeant.
Grimmer, William, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; dt.
Gunter, R. H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Haman, Robert, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Harrell, Frank, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Harden, W. H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Higgs, W. J., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; dg.
Holland, E. I., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Hooky, J. P., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Hunt, Littleton, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Hines, J. M., e. January 13th, '64; Wayne co.
Jackson, M. A., e. July 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Jenkins, J. M., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.

Johnston, Stephen, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.; k. August 22d, '62.
Johnston, B. F., e. September 15th, '62; Wayne co.
Joyner, J., e. July 15th, '62; Wayne co.
King, Henry, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
King, Ruffin, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Laggill, James, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Lewis, S. C., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Lewis, S. H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Mason, J. R., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Minshen, Charles, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Minshen, J. J., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; p. Corporal.
Minshen, Noah F., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; d. August 27th, '64.
Minshen, Stephen, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Moore, R. H., e. July 4th, '62.
Mazingo, J. E., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Mazingo, R., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Mazingo, William, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
McCabe, John, e. January 1st, '63; Wayne co.
McGuriman, W. A., e. June 14th, '62; Wayne co.
Miller, R. E., e. August 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Oliver, W. H., e. August 1st, '63; Halifax co.
Parker, S. W., e. July 14th, '62.
Peebles, E., e. June 14th, '62; Halifax co.
Pender, W. D., e. June 14th, '62; Halifax co.
Pope, J. A., e. July 1st, '63; Halifax co.
Pope, R. J., e. January 1st, '64; Halifax co.
Peebles, Andrew, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Pettin, J. R., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Pettin, W. H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Phillips, George, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Pope, A. C., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Pope, Carter, e. July 4th, '64; Halifax co.
Price, William, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Pulley, W. C., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Purrington, R., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Rasbury, J. A., e. January 15th, '63; Duplin co.
Royals, J. A., e. January 15th, '62; Duplin co.
Sasser, John, e. July 15th, '62.
Shaw, R. H., e. June 14th, '62; Halifax co.
Shields, C. C., e. June 14th, '63; Halifax co.
Skinner, H. E., e. June 14th, '62; Halifax co.
Speight, James, e. June 14th, '62; Halifax co.
Savage, Joel, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Schriver, David, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Schillar, C. C., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Sherrod, B. P., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Spiers, J. B., e. July 1st, '63; Halifax co.; p. Corporal.
Skinner, Calvin, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Smith, Asbury, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.; p. Corporal.
Smith, S. L., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Smith, W. H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Smith, Andrew, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Sorrow, William, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Strickland, R. W., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Stallings, E., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.

Stallings, James, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Sykes, John, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Sykes, Thomas, e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Sykes, Milton, e. July 15th, '62; Halifax co.
Sykes, Clinton, e. July 15th, '62; Halifax co.
Thompson, Y. L., e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Tillery, Charles, e. July 1st, '63; Halifax co.
Tillery, M. W., e. March 1st, '63; Halifax co.
Trevathan, W. H., e. March 1st, '63; Halifax co.
Vinson, Joseph, e. July 4th, '62; Wayne co.
Wallace, J. H., e. July 4th, '62; Halifax co.
Westry, W. M., e. July 15th, '62; Halifax co.
Williams, A. S., e. July 15th, '62; Wayne co.
Willie, John P., e. July 15th, '62; Halifax co.
Wooten, John H., e. July 15th, '62; Halifax co.
Warren, J. F., e. August 1st, '63; Duplin co.
Williams, A., e. June 17th, '63; Wayne co.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

J. A. Clement, Captain; Davie co.; p. Major and Lieutenant-Colonel.

L. G. Gaither, 1st Lieutenant; Davie co.
B. F. Nichols, 2d Lieutenant; Davie co.
C. E. Harper, 2d Lieutenant; Davie co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. H. Call, 1st Sergeant, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
S. B. Latham, 2d Sergeant, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
J. L. Harper, 3d Sergeant, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; dt.
Jno. A. Welsh, 4th Sergeant, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
David Call, 1st Corporal, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
W. F. Furches, 2d Corporal, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Nathaniel Smoot, 3d Corporal, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
M. Y. Setser, 4th Corporal, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.

### PRIVATES.

Allen, W. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Allen, J. F., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Adams, Jno. Q., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Brandon, Thos., e. February 8th, '64; Forsyth co.
Black, S. F., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Binckley, J. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Bailey, H. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Black, D. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Binckley, P. C., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.

Burroth, H. F., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Branden, W. F., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Brewer, H. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Bailey, H. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Blackburn, R. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Blackburn, J. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Beck, J. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Barney, Cassel A. J., e. September 3d, '63; Davie co.
Burgess, Thos.. e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; pr.
Burgess, John, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Conner, J. C., e. October 5th, '62; Lenoir co.
Crews, W. P., e. February 9th, '63;
Cline, Henry, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Conrad, H. R., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Clifford, A. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Caudle, M., e. November 7th, '63; Davie co.
Cornatsen, N. C., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Cheshire, F. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Doty, J. C., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Dyson, W. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ellis, E. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Eates, A. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ellis, J. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Foster, Sam'l, e. November 7th, '63; Davie co.
Furches, T. G., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Gaither, David, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Gullet, Wm., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Harper, J. R., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Harper, W. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Holder, Sorrel, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Holder, A. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Hauser, P. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Hauser, Wiley, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Hilliard, T. S., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Harper, Geo., e. February 8th, '64; Forsyth co.
Holder, Jacob, e. Dec. 25th, '62; Forsyth co.
Idol, A. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; p. Sergt.
Jones, John, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Jones, W. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; dt.
Jones, E. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Jordan, A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Lowry, Jno. T., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Lowry, D. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ledford, John, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Millramey, J. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; dt.
McKaughlin, W. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McKaughlin, J. S., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McKaughan, R., e. April 12th, '64; Lenoir co.
McBride, J. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; dt.
McKaughlin, J. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; p. Sergt.
McClamrock, J. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McClamrock, L. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McDaniel, George, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McDaniel, Wm., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Newsom, J. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.

Owens, A. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Parriss, J. S., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Parriss, W. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Phillips, J. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Phillips, E. M., e. September 3, '62; Davie co.
Phillips, E. F., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Pinkney, C., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Potts, W. S., e. September 3d, '63; Davie co.
Phelps, Brittain, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Phelps, Charles, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Powell, R. R., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Powell, Elias, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Peacock, G. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Parnell, J. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co; dt.
Ratledge, W. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ratledge, L. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ratledge, D. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ratledge, Isaac, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Richardson, G. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Shriver, John, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Shelton, D., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Sain, Basil, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Snyder, Solomon, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Snyder, R. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Smith, A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Stafford, J. M, e. June 24th, '63; Hertford co.
Sain, A. T., e. November 20th, '63; Davie co.
Standerford, Jno., e. February 8th, '64; Forsyth co.
Smoot, N., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Tutarno, T. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Tutarno, A. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Thomas, E. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Taylor, W. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Vogler, M. D., e. September 2d, '62; Davie co.
Vogler, J. E., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Verner, H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Walker, R. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Warner, C. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Warner, J. A., September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Warner, H. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; dt.
Warner, W. T., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Watkins, W. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Whitman, P. N., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Watkins, A. S., e. December 7th, '62; Davie co.
Welch, Elijah, e. April 12th, '64; Lenoir co.
Welch, Wesley, e. April 10th, '64; Lenoir co.
Yates, A., e, September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Yates, Timothy, e. September 3d, '63; Davie co.

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph J. Lawrence, Captain; Wilson co.
Lycurgus J. Barrett, Captain; Pitt co.; p. from ranks.

Moses T. Mays, 1st Lieutenant; Wilson co.; r. October 18th, '62.
R. P. Edwards, 1st Lieutenant; Wilson co.; p. from 2d Lieut.
R. P. Edwards, 2d Lieutenant; Wilson co.; p. 1st Lieut.
Joseph B. Davis, 2d Lieutenant; Wilson co.; p. and pr. May 7th, '64.
Joseph W. Taylor, 2d Lieutenant; Wilson co.; p. from Sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John T. Tomlinson, 1st Sergeant, e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.
Joseph W. Taylor, 2d Sergeant, e. April 21st, '62; p. 2d Lieut.
John D. Pitt, 3d Sergeant, e. April 27th, '62; Wilson co.
Thomas J. Gardner, 4th Sergeant, e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
George B. Ballinger, 5th Sergeant, e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.
Elbert Felton, 1st Corporal, e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
William H. Farmer, 2d Corporal, e. April 5th, '62; Wilson co.
William T. Taylor, 3d Corporal, e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Andrew C. Jackson, 4th Corporal, e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.

### PRIVATES.

Aycock, Jacob, e. May 4th, '62; Wilson co.
Ally, Richard D. L., e. May 12th, '62; Wilson co.; dt.
Arrington, J. G., e. June 20th, '62; Wilson co.
Baines, James W., e. April 25th, '62; Wilson co.; p. Corporal.
Baines, John S., e. June 26th, '62; Wilson co.
Batts, W. G., e. April 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Batts, David L., e. April 29th, '63; Wilson co.
Baker, William B., e. May 7th, '62; Cumberland co.; dt.
Barrett, Lycurgus J., e. July 7th, '62; Pitt co.; p. Captain.
Barrett, Edwin A., e. September 11th, '61.
Barefoot, J. J., e. May 1st, '63; Wilson co.
Bell, John W., e. April 20th, '62; Wilson co.
Boon, Henry W., e. April 22d '62; Wilson co.
Boykin, David H., e. May 17th, '62; Wilson co.
Braswell, John H., e. May 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Buie, John D., e. April 30th, '62; Wilson co.
Brinkley, Jackson W., e. May 4th, '62; Wilson co.; d. August 16th, '62.
Bryant, James, e. May 1st, '62; Pitt co.
Byrum, Patrick, e. July 7th, '62; Wilson co.
Chapman, James H., e. April 27th, '62; Wilson co.; dt.
Cowden, Thomas, e. May 5th, '62; Wilson co.; dt.
Cummings, Staton, e. April 27th, '62; Wilson co.
Davis, Byrum B., e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.; d. August 15th, '62.
Deans, John A., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Dickerson, Willie, e. July 7th, '62; Wilson co.

Dickerson, William, e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.
Dunn, Willie, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Edwards, Benjamin T., e. May 7th, '62; Wilson co.; k.
Etheridge, William C. B., e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.; k.
Evans, G., e. July 9th, '62; Pitt co.; d. August 19th, '62.
Ferrell, Aaron, e. April 22d, '62; Wilson co.; pr. May 7th, '64.
Felts, Garry P., e. May 6th, '62; Wilson co.
Felton, Lorenzo, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Flowers, Elbert H., e. May 16th, '62; Wilson co.
Forbes, Alfred A., e. May 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Forbes, Allen, e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.; d. August 6th, '62.
Forbes, Rufus R., e. May 10th, '62; Wilson co.
Fuller, Robert B., e. April 28th, '62; Wilson co.; pr. May 7th, '64.
Gardner, Charles, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Gardner, James B., e. May 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Gardner, Robert E., e. May 6th, '62; Wilson co.
Garner, Haywood, e. May 17th, '62; Wilson co.
Galloway, E. S., e. July 8th, '62; Pitt co.
Gay, Richard A., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Gay, John I., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.; tr. from Com. I, 3d N. C. Cavalry August 7th, '64.
Glenn, Luco, e. May 7th, '62; Wilson co.; dt.
Grantham, M. K., e. May 17th, '62; Wilson co.
Greene, John, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Griffin, Dempsey, e. April 27th, '62; Wilson co.
Harper, E. H., e. Aug. 10th, '63; Lenoir co.
Hales, Richard A., e. April 24th, '62; Wilson co.
Harriss, Bobert B., e. May 17th, '62; Wilson co.
Hall, Samuel, e. May 14th, '62; New Hanover co.
Hardee, John B., e. July 9th, '62; Pitt co.
Ireland, Richard L., e, May 24th, '62; Wilson co.
Jenkins, William, e. May 10th, '62; Wilson co.
Joyner, Emerson H., e. April 25th, '62; Wilson co.; d. Aug. 15th, '62.
Johnson, William H., e. April 30th, '62; Wilson co.
Johnson, Robert, e. May 9th, '62; Wilson co.
Johnson, Amos, e. June 26th, '62; Wilson co.; pr. May 7th, '64.
Johnson, Josiah, e. June 24th, '62; Wilson co.
Joyner, Charles, e. July 1st, '63.
Kidder, Parker K., e. April 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Langly, Thomas H., e. April 28th, '62; Pitt co.; p. Corporal; pr. April 4th, '64.
Lander, Lewis A., e. May 12th, '62; Wilson co.
Luper, Bennett C., e. May 10th, '62; Wilson co.
May, William H., e. April 8th, '62; Wilson co.
Meacham, Thomas J., e. August 9th, '62; Pitt co.
Moore, John R., e. April 9th, '62; Wilson co.
Moore, Isaac O., e. May 5th, '62; Wilson co.
Moore, Roger, e. May 14th, '62; New Hanover co.
Morriss, Nathan A., e. April 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Murphy, James, e. September 3d, '62; Pitt co.
Nadal, E. M., e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.; p. Sergeant.
Owens, Wm. H., e. April 30th, '62; Wilson co.; dt.
Page, Barnes W., e. May 1st, '62; Wilson co.
Page, Isaac C., e. May 6th, '62; Wilson co.
Parker, Jno. F., e. May 13th, '62; Wilson co.
Perry, James S., e. July 24th, '62; Wilson co.

Potter, Drew W., e. May 14th, '62; Pitt co.; d. Sept. 13th, '62.
Pitt, Turner, e. April 27th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Pittman, Josiah, e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Pridgen, Jesse S., e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Perry, Leroy, e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Pridgen, Robt., e. November 23d, '63.
Rackley, Wm. J. T., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Rountree, John, e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.
Rountree, Thos., e. May 28th, '62; Wilson co.
Rountree, Erastus A., e. July 9th, '62; Pitt co.
Robbins, Benj. F., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Savage, John T., e. May 17th, '62; Wilson co.
Sanders, Edwin, e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.; tr. to Com. I, 3d N. C. Cav. August 7th, '64.
Scott, Chas. A., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Scott, L., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Sharp, Wm. H., e. May 1st, '62; Wilson co.
Sharp, Benj. T., e. May 7th, '62; Wilson co.
Skinner, Duncan, e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.
Smith, Wilson H., e. May 2d, '62; Wilson co.
Smith, Jno. W., e. April 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Stokes, James F., e. May 3d, '62; Wilson co; dt.
Stocks, Elbert, e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Smith, James F., e. May 5th, '62; Wilson co.
Taylor, Frank W., e. May 10th; '62; Wilson co.
Thorn, Jno. D., e. May 3d, '62; Wilson co.
Thorn, Wm. M. e. May 3d, '62; Wilson co.
Thompson, D. F., e. April 22d, '62; Wilson co.
Tillery, Jno. P., e. May 12th, '62; Wilson co.
Tucker, Joshua W., e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Tucker, Joseph J., e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Turnage, Moses, e. July 1st, '63.
Tyson, Seth H., e. April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Tyson, Allen, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co; dt.
Tyson, Joab, e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Valentine, Jas H., e. May 10th, '62; Wilson co.
Watson, Stephen A., e. April 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Wells, Joel, e. April 10th, '62; Wilson co.
Wells, Jno. B., e. June 30th, '62; Wilson co.
White, Wm. H., e. April 27th, '62; Wilson co.
Williford, Wm. T., April 29th, '62; Wilson co.
Winstead, Elijah A., April 25th, '62; Wilson co.
Winstead, Neverson C., e. July 7th, '62; Wilson co.
Winborn, Van B., e. May 1st, '62; Wilson co.
Williams, Robt, e. April 28th, '62; Wilson co.
Williams, D. W., e. May 3d, '62; Wilson co.
Woodard, Thos., e. April 26th, '62; Wilson co.
Wyatt, Robt. L., e. April 21st, '62; Wilson co.
Wiggs, Ballard, e. May 14th, '62; Wilson co.
Williams, Jno. D., e. July 3d, '62; Wilson co.
Williams, Eli, e. July 10th, '62; Pitt co.
Winstead, W. W., e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Wooten, Franklin, e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Warren, Jno. C., e. April 28th, '62; Wilson co; dt.

# COMPANY I.

## OFFICERS.

F. G. Pitt, Captain, cm. June 17th, '62; Edgecombe co.

V. B. Sharpe, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 17th, '62; Edgecombe co.
B. P. Jenkins, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 17th, '62; Edgecombe co.; pr. July 20th, '63.
Mark B. Pitt, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 13th, '62; Edgecombe co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. S. Pippin, 1st Sergeant, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
T. T. Cherry, 2d Sergeant, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
P. S. Sugg, 3d Sergeant, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Wm. Peebles, 4th Sergeant, e. June 19th, '62; Pitt co.
L. W. Reavans, 5th Sergeant, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
R. A. Knight, 1st Corporal, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
D. V. Bullock, 2d Corporal, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
W. E. Green, 3d Corporal, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
T. H. Skinner, 4th Corporal, e. June 19th, '62; Wilson co.

## PRIVATES.

Andrews, J. W., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Armstrong, Jno., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Barnes, J, D., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Braswell, James, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Bridgers, J. F., e. June 19th, '62; Wilson co.
Belcher, Geo., e. June 19th, '62; Pitt co.
Barnes, Dempsey, e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Braswell, Newsom, e. August 25th, '63; Edgecombe co.
Braswell, R. B., e. August 25th, '63; Edgecombe co.
Brown, J. J., e. August 25th, '63; Edgecombe co.
Boon, W. H., e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Daughtridge, A., e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Dunn, B. F., e. August 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Dunn, W. S., e. August 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Dawse, A. G., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Dawse, W. B., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Draughn, M. W., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Draughn, J. H., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Dunn, Ralph, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Edmonson, Pollard, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Edmonson, E., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Edwards, Henry, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Edwards, Kinchin, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Edwards, Robert, e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Fleming, Wm., e. June 19th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Gauteer, E. A., e. August 16th, '62; Beaufort co.; dt.
Griffin, Theo., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.

Garvey, J. T., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Gardner, Benj., June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Gaither, Nath'l, e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Green, W. E., e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Harrell, J. C., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Harrell, V., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Jordan, A. J., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.; dt.
Joyner, B., e. June 16th, '62; Pitt co.
Jones, J. W., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Jones, H., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Lawrence, Redding, e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Leigh, J. H., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Leggett, J. R., e. June 1 th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Litttle, William W., e. June 16th, '62; Pitt co.; p. Sergeant.
Moore, A. J., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Nelson, J. W., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.; p. Corporal.
Owens, J. R., e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Peebles, William, e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Parker, W. W., e. June, '62; Edgecombe co.
Potts, Alex., e. June 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Pippin, N. K., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Pippin, F. A., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Pender, T. W., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Parker, W. K., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Robbins, J. C., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Robbins, W. E., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Robbins, J. D., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Rose, Matthew, e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.; dt
Reasans, Redding, e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Sharpe, Thomas, e. June 16th, '62; Wilson co.
Sears, C. E., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Spicer, T. L., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Simpson, R. H., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Stallings, Bennett, e. June 20th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Staton, J. B., e. July 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Sugg, P. S., e. June 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Thigpen, James H., e. June 1st, '62; Edgecombe co.
Turnage, H., e. June 20th, '62; Pitt co.
Vaughan, Thomas, e. June 20th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Vines, C. L., e. August, '63; Edgecombe co.
Winstead, Edward, e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.; dt.
Warren, J. R., e. June 16th, '62; Edgecombe co.
Webb, Hyman
Williams, Bennett; dt.
Williford, J. D.
Worley, H. G., p. Sergeant.
Yantridge, A., Edgecombe co.

# COMPANY M.

## OFFICERS.

B. C. Clement, Captain, cm. in '62; Davie co.

S. M. Johnson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Davie co.
S. L. Lauder, 2d Lieutenant. cm in '62; Davie co.
John A. Welch, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '62; Davie co.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. S. Lowery, 1st Sergeant, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
G. M. Bingham, 2d Sergeant, e. Dec. 19th, '62; Davie co.
W. F. Furches, 3d Sergeant, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
W. H. Rutledge, 4th Sergeant, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
W. M. Taylor, 5th Sergeant, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
E. H. Powell, 1st Corporal, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
J. P. Beck, 2d Corporal, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
David Call, 3d Corporal, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.

## PRIVATES.

Allen, W. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Allen, J. F., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Bailey, H. H., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Beck, St. Leger, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Beck, A. M., e. December 2d, '62; Davie co.
Bonnyacastle, A. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Burgess, John, e. Sept. 3d, '62; Davie co.
Burgess, Thomas, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ballinger. J. D., e. August 1st, '61; Craven co.
Cheshire, F. A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Clifford, A. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co ; p. Corporal.
Call, Henry, e. December 24th, '62; Davie co.; p. Sergeant.
Dyson, W. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Dwire, J. F., e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.
Davis, W. E., e. July 20th, '62; Wilson co.
Ellis, J. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ellis, James, e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Furches, T. G., e. Septemper 3d, '62; Davie co.
Foster, John, e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.
Foster, Archibald, e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.
Gaither, David, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Gaither, Greenberry, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Gaither, Y. L., e. Sept mber 3d, '62; Davie co.
Gullet, William, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Hellard, T. S., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Jones, John, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Jordan, A., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Kountz, T. G., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Kennedy, M. T., e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.

Lowrey D. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Long, L. W., e. August 3d, '63; Davie co.
McElamrock, J. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McElamrock, L. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McCrary, R. A., e. August 4th, '63; Davidson co.
McDaniel, George, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
McDaniel, William, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
March, Giles, e. September 18th, '63; Davie co.
Martin, Giles, e. September 18th, '63; Davie co.
Newsom, A. M., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Nail, R. M., e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.
Owens, A. L., e. September 3d, '63; Davie co.; d. August 3d, '64.
Powell, E. H., e. September 3d, '64; Davie co.
Parrish, W. P., e. September 3d, '63; Davie co.
Ratledge, L. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ratledge, D. L., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Ratledge, Isaac, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Richardson, G. W., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Richardson, A. M., e. September 3d, '64; Davie co.
Richardson, A. M., e. June 3d, '63; Davie co.
Smith, Edward, e. August 29th, '64.
Simerson, J. H., e. September 10th, '63; Davie co.
Stinson, F. D., e. August 4th, '63; Davidson co.
Sain, Basil, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Setzer, M. Y., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co,
Smith, Newton, e. October 15th, '63; Davie co.
Somers, Greenberry, e. October 23d, '63.
Tutterow, T. P., e September 3d, '62; Davie co.; pr.
Tutterow, A. P., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Thomas, E. J., e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.; p. Sergeant.
Thorn, T. J., e. December 29th, '62; Davie co.
Turner, J. R., e. June 20th, '63; Davie co.; w.
Taylor, W. M., e. September 3d, '63; Davie co.
Thompson, J. H., e. September 10th, '63; Davie co.
Verner, Hardy, e. September 3d, '62; Davie co.
Williams, William, e. October 2d, '63; Davie co.; w. and pr.
Williams, Henry, e. September 18th, '63; Davie co.
Welch, Daniel B., p. Corporal.
Wilson, W. W., e. December 20th, '62; Davie co.

# NINTH BATTALION—INFANTRY.

## JUNIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| e.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

### FIELD AND STAFF.

Wright Huske, Major, cm. in '64; Cumberland co.

## COMPANY A.

### OFFICERS.

A. B. Ellington, Captain, cm. June 4th, '64.
J. P. Ellington, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 4th, '64.
F. M. Hamlin, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 4th, '64.
Frewel, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 4th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

G. S. Kernodle, 1st Sergeant, e. June 4th, '64.
J. L. Grualden, 2d Sergeant, e. June 4th, '64.
J. H. Vernon, 3d Sergeant, e. June 4th, '64.
J. T. Rakstraw, 4th Sergeant, e. June 4th, '64.
B. H. Boisseau, 5th Sergeant, e. June 4th, '64.
J. L. Womack, 1st Corporal, e. June 4th, '64.
Z. H. Thomas, 2d Corporal, e. June 4th, '64.
W. A. Miner, 3d Corporal, e. June 4th, '64.
R. G. Harrison, 4th Corporal, e. June 4th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Alcon, J. R., e. June 4th, '64.
Brown, J. P., e. June 4th, '64.
Brown, H. A., e. June 4th, '64.
Baines, W., e. June 4th, '64.
Calhoun, L. M., e. June 4th, '64.
Claybrookes, J., e. June 4th, '64.
Chandler, V. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Cannon, W. A., e. June 4th, '64.
Crowder, J. M., e. June 4th, '64.
Coleman, T. V., e. June 4th, '64.
Croesett, W. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Dicks, A., e. June 4th, '64.
Dicks, J. F. e., June 4th, '64.
Ellington, E. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Fuqua, J. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Godsey, J. M., e. June 4th, '64.
Grogan, W. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Gunn, W. P., e. June 4th, '64.
Gentry, R. J., e. June 4th, '64.
Harris, R. J., e. June 4th, '64.
Hubbard, J. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Hand, T. A., e. June 4th, '64.
Hall, R. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Haywood, W. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Herald, G. W., e. June 4th, '64.
Humphreys, R. P., e. June 4th, '64.
Joyce, D. P., e. June 4th, '64.
James, E. R., e. June 4th, '64.
Jones, J. W., e. June 4th, '64.
Jones, R., e. June 4th, '64.
Lindsey, R. G., e. June 4th, '64.
Landredth, Z. W. C., e. June 4th, '64.
Martain, C. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Martain, G. W., e. June 4th, '64.
Martain T., e. June 4th, '64.
Miller, J. M., e. June 4th, '64.
Moxley, T., e. June 4th, '64.
McNeeley, —., e. June 4th, '64.
Nunn, J. H., e. June 4th, 64.
Osborn, J. A., e. June 4th, '64.
Powers, R. P., e. June 4th, '64.
Pritchett, J. F., e. June 4th, '64.
Pritchett, C. W., e. June 4th, '64.
Price, P. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Pratt, R. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Still, T. W., e. June 4th, '64.
Smith, P. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Smith, R. P., e. June 4th, '64.
Smith, C. G., e. June 4th, '64.
Sneed, J. P., e. June 4th, '64.
Scruggs, R., e. June 4th, '64.
Simpson, W. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Sharpe, J. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Sharpe, T. B., e. June 4th, '64.

Tottun, D. L., e. June 4th, '64.
Turner, J. R., e. June 4th, '64.
Wilson, J. W., e. June 4th, '64.
Wilson, Q. F., e. June 4th, '64.
Webster, J. L., e. June 4th, '64.
Webster, W. H., e. June 4th, '64.
Williams, Z. K., e. June 4th, '64.
Williams, G. D., e. June 4th, '64.
Webb, W. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Wray, R. T., e. June 4th, '64.
Watkins, R. R., e. June 4th, '64.
Yantz, D., e. June 4th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This company was recruited in the counties of Rockingham, Guilford, Forsyth, and Caswell.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

M. V'B. Talley, Captain, cm. April 11th, '64.
Rob't F. Eppes, 1st Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.
Wm. T. Battley, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.
Jas. J. Ahern, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Geo. F. Burkart, 1st Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Joseph Moneghan, 2d Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Shed. F. Merrick, 3d Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Wm. Purucker, 4th Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Robert F. Suits, 5th Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
James T. Hall, 1st Corporal, e. April 11th, '64.
Malcolm McPhail, 2d Corporal, e. April 11th, '64.
Arch'd McDuffie, 3d Corporal, e. April 23d, '64.
Jno. K. Bruff, 4th Corporal, e. April 11th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Buie, Hugh, e. April 23d, '64.
Baker, Wm. H., e. April 23d, '64.
Boswell, Joseph, e. April 11th, '64.
Barringer, Wm. R., e. April 11th, '64.
Black, James K., e. April 11th, '64.
Brady, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Baxley, John, e. April 11th, '64.
Bell, George, e. April 11th, '64.
Blackburn, Jas. G., e. April 11th, '64.

Curtis, Jno. M.; dg.
Campbell, John M.; dg.
Clowe, Willard H., e. April 23d, '64.
Culbreth, Solomon, e. April 11th, '64.
Carver, Jos., e. April 23d, '64.
Crow, Nelson M., e. April 11th, '64.
Carmichael, Arch., e. April 11th, '64.
Driver, Harrison, e. April 11th, '64.
Evans, Theophilus, e. April 23d, '64.
Gaddie, Dougald, e. April 11th, '64.
Hale, David, e. April 11th, '64.
Harper, Chas. A.; d.
Jackson, Jno. D., e. April 11th, '64.
King, Sam. M., e. April 11th, '64.
Kyser, Chas. S., e. April 11th, '64.
Kyser, Jas. H., e. April 11th, '64.
Llewellyn, Wm., e. April 11th, '64.
Lumsden, John, e. April 23d, '64.
Lindsey, Henry M., e. April 11th, '64.
Memory, George W., e. April 11th, '64.
McPhail, Alex., e. April 23d, '64.
Merrick, Marsh T., e. April 23d, '64.
Monroe, Dougald, e. April 11th, '64.
Monaghan, Thos., e. April 23d, '64.
Mitchell, Val. N., e. April 11th, '64.
Maultsby, Jno. S., e. April 11th, '64.
May, Levi J., e. April 11th, '64.
Newbury, Thos. B., e. April 11th, '64.
Nicholson, Wm. W., e. April 11th, '64.
Parrish, John S., e. April 11th, '64.
Sikes, John A., e. April 11th, '64.
Sellers, John T., e. April 11th, '64.
Thornton, Jacob L., e. April 11th, '64.
Trollinger, Jno. H., e. April 11th, '64.
Whaley, Hiram, e. April 11th, '64.
Woodell, Darius B., e. April 11th, '64.
Whisnant, Jno. O., e. April 11th, '64.
Webster, Gurdon F., e. April 23d, '64.
Wilson, Noel, e. April 11th, '64.
Warwick, Wiley, e. April 11th, '64.
Welsh, Jno. W., e. April 23d, '64.
Williford, James, e. April 23d, '64.

# TENTH BATTALION—INFANTRY.

## MEN DETAILED AS ARTISANS.

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded. |

## COMPANY A.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

James D. Buie, 1st Sergeant, e. June 8th, '61.
Edwin V. Latta, 2d Sergeant, e. April 24th, '61.

PRIVATES.

Atkins, Willam T., e. July 18th, '61.
Bethea, William C., e. June 1st, '61.
Baisch, Christian, e. September 30th, '61.
Bond, Israel C.
Collins, A. N., e. May 28th, '61.
Clarke, James M., e. March 1st, '62,
Calder, John W., e. May 25th, '61.
Currie, L. W., e. June 6th, '62.
Duffie, A. M., e. August 20th, '61.
Davis, John D.
Evans, James W.
Fowler, Thomas.
Frazier, Murdoch.
Gates, George W., e. May 31st, '61.
Gillis, John A.
Holmes, Archibald.
Hollingsworth, Jonathan, e. June 15th, '62.
Jones, Everett, e. July 15th, '62.
Jones, James, e. July 1st, '61.
Lee, James A., e. May 31st, '61.
McLeod, Archibald, e. October 18th, '61.
McLean, John A., e. August 22d, '62.
Mason, Levi.

Marsh, James, p. Sergeant.
Pardue, John L.
Reid, Henry S., e. May 1st, '62.
Strickland, J. B., e. May 2d, '61.
Straughan, L. C., e. June 1st, '61.
Sloan, William T., e. August 26th, '63.
Thomas, James H., e. March 19th, '62.
Watson, Richard B., e. August 20th, '61.
Worth, Albert H., e. March 8th, '62.

---

## COMPANY B.

### PRIVATES.

George W. Decker, Captain, cm. April 11th, '64.
Charles R. Banks, 1st Lieutenant. cm. April 11th, '64.
Charles E. Roberts, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.
Mingo Garrison, 2d Lieutenant, cm. April 11th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Wm. H. Hanks, Ensign, e. April 11th, '64.
John L. Schilling, 1st Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Charles R. Clowe, 2d Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Jacob F. Sponcler, 3d Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
George W. Claspy, 4th Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
Mike Considine, 5th Sergeant, e. April 11th, '64.
John H. Clowe, 1st Corporal, e. April 11th, '64.
John Sholar, 2d Corporal, e. April 11th, '64.
John D. Brown, 3d Corporal, e. April 11th, '64.
Albert W. Walker, 4th Corporal. e. April 11th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Ashe, Wm. C., e. April 23d, '64.
Butler, William, e. April 11th, '64.
Branch, Jordan W., e. April 11th, '64.
Bryant, Irvin, e. April 11th, '64.
Boswell, Thomas, e. April 11th, '64.
Brown, James M., e. April 23d, '64; tr.
Burch, Anderson M., e. April 11th, '64.
Brooks, Richard, e. April 11th, '64.
Beckerdite, Amos F., e. April 11th, '64.
Burkart, J. D., e. April 11th, '64.
Calhoun, James A., e. April 11th, '64.
Campbell, Henry S., e. April 11th, '64.
Cord, John T., e. April 11th, '64; tr.
Deming, G. S., e. April 11th, '64.
Davis, Jesse, e. April 11th, '64.
Frazier, Albert, e. April 11th, '64.
Ferrington, John, e. April 23d, '64.

Faircloth, Alexander, e. April 23d, '64; dg.
Faircloth, Samuel, e. April 11th, '64; dg.
Graham, Jesse, e. April 11th, '64.
Gales, Solomon, e. April 11th, '64.
Giersh, Alex. E., e. April 23d '61; tr.
Hewett, Otho, e. April 11th, '64.
Harris, Paschal J., e. April 11th, '64.
Ivey, Richard, e. April 11th, '64.
Johnson, Matthew, e. April 11th, '64.
Johnson, Baldwin, e. April 23d, '64; tr.
Johnson, Robert, e. April 11th, '64.
Jones, Nathan, e. April 11th, '64.
Jones, David, e. April 11th, '64.
Lewis, McLeod D., e. April 11th, '64.
Lockamy, Henderson, e. April 11th, '64.
Mason, Alexander, e. April 11th, '64.
Merrick, James A., e. April 11th, '64.
McNeill, John C., e. April 11th, '64.
Martin, John M., e. April 11th, '64.
McGilvray, E. T., e. April 11th, '64.
McMillan, John C., e. April 11th, '64.
McArthur, Neill A., e. April 11th, '64; tr.
O'Brien, Thomas, e. April 11th, '64.
Powell, Isham, e. April 11th, '64.
Powell, James, e. April 23d, '64.
Parker, James, e. April 11th, '64.
Robinson, Thomas, e. April 11th, '64.
Schaarmann, P., e. April 11th, '64.
Sunday, John D., e. April 11th, '64.
Steel, Daniel H., e. April 11th, '64.
Winkler, Charles A., e. April 11th, '64.
West, Archibald, e. April 11th, '64.
Woodward, William J., e. April 11th, '64.
Widdifield, William, e. April 11th, '64.

# SEVENTIETH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

## JUNIOR RESERVES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

F. A. Armstead, Colonel, cm. July 16th, '64.

C. W. Broadfoot, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. July 15th, '64.

Walter Clark, Major, cm. June 3d, '64.

A. T. London, Adjutant, cm. September 20th, '64.

G. G. Smith, A. A. Surgeon.
F. R. Gregory, A. A. Surgeon.

N. M. Jones, Sergeant Major, e. June 1st, '64; Wake co.
C. Weding, Q. M. Sergeant, e. May 2d, '64; Wake co.

---

NOTE.—Since the printing of the companies ascribed to this Regiment, I have procured from Washington this roll, which is so much fuller and is so different from that given, that I append this for fear the Companies already given were improperly ascribed to this command.

# COMPANY A.

## OFFICERS.

Charles Price, Captain, cm. May 21st, '64.

C. C. Smith, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64.
E. S. Foster, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64; dt.
W. B. F. Coppedge, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Jesse Robertson, 1st Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
P. R. Wilson, 2d Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64; tr. to Weldon Hospital Dec. 11th, '64.
N. A. Wilson, 3d Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
R. S. Kearney, 4th Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64.
J. R. Wilson, 1st Corporal, e. May 21st, '64.
N. H. Harrison, 2d Corporal, e. May 21st, '64; tr.

## PRIVATES.

Avent, Wallace, e. May 21st, '64.
Alston, B. P., e. May 21st, '64; dt.
Avent, J. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Alison, Charles, e. June 8th, '64.
Bartholomew, R., e. May 21st, '64; tr. to Weldon Hospital Dec. 11th, '64.
Bullock, James, e. February 1st, '65.
Braswell, R. F., e. February 5th, '65.
Branchley, W. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Barckley, J. R., e. May 21st, '64.
Bane, H. A., e. May 21st, '64.
Best, R. D., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Bowden, J. L., e. May 21st, '64.
Bartholomew, Jno., e. May 21st, '64.
Bartholomew, W. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Baker, A. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Bowden, Joseph, e. May 21st, '64
Bryant, Wm., e. May 21st, '64.
Clifton, J. A., e. May 21st, '64; dt.
Collins, Joseph, e. May 21st, '64.
Cane, Sumner, e. November 12th, '64.
Clarke, Israel, e. September 21st, '64.
Collins, Peter, e. January 6th, '65.
Cooper, Neverson, e. February 5th, '65.
Draper, Thomas, e. November 19th, '64; tr.
Dickinson, Rob't, e. May 21st, '64.
Debnam, J. R., e. May 21st, '64.
Drake, Wallace, e. May 21st, '64.
Drake, Wm., e. May 21st, '64; dt.
Dorstry, Jno. R., e. May 21st, '64.
Edwards, Phil., e. November 19th, '64.

Edwards, J. H., e. February 5th, '65.
Eaves, Geo. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Frazier, Geo. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Furman, R. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Gill, Rob't, e. May 21st, '64; dt.
Gill, Robert, e. May 21st, '64.
Harris, W. R., e. August 12th, '64; tr.
Harper, B., e. May 21st, '64.
Hawks, N. S., e. May 21st, '64.
Harriss, Rich'd, e. May 21st, '64; tr. to Kinston Hospital Feb. 18th, '65.
Hocut, Zach., e. May 21st, '64.
Harper, Rob't, e. May 21st, '64.
Harris, H. G. N., e. May 21st, '64.
Harper, Aug., e. May 21st, '65; tr.
Hopkins, M. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Hopkins, N., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Horton, S., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Hilliard, P. D., e. May 21st, '64.
Hilliard, Arms·, e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Harris, R. R., e. May 21st, '64.
Harris, C. C., e. May 21st, '64.
Inman, J. E., e. December 17th, '64.
Jackson, G. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Joiner, J. W., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Jones, S. A., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Kimble, Geo. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Leonard, L. N. W, e. May 21st, '64.
London, Alex., e. May 21st, '64.
Lee, Joseph, e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Long, Jas. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Leonard, Wm,. e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Moye, John, e. January 1st, '64; dt.
Murray, Sidney, e. December 15th, '64.
Mabry, John, e. May 21st, '64.
Moss, James E., e. May 21st, '64.
Morton, Henry, e. May 21st, '64.
Mitchener, R. S., e. May 21st, '64.
Morgan, Thos., e. May 21st, '64.
Minge, Henry, e. May 21st, '64.
Mosely, James S., e. May 21st, '64.
Newman, G. W., e. February 1st, '65.
Perry, Sidney, e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Poland, N. W., e. September 28th, '64; tr.
Powell, W. G., e. November 12th, '64.
Paschal, G. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Paschal, Thos., e. May 21st, '64.
Price, Geo. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Pridgen, J. D., e. May 21st, '64; tr. to Hospital at Weldon Dec. 11th, '64.
Pierce, Kearney, e. May 21st, '64; tr. to Tarboro Hospital June 18th, '64.
Privett, Wm., e. May 21st, '64.
Rodgers, Absalom, e. May 21st, '64.
Renfrow, Wm., e. May 5th, '64.
Rose, H. C., e. January 9th, '65.
Strickland, Zach., e. May 21st, '62; tr.
Smith, Arch., e. November 5th, '64; tr.

Smith, Wm., e. May 21st, '64.
Shearhin, Charles, e. May 21st, '64.
Strickland, Wm., e. May 21st, '64.
Strickland, W. P., e. May 21st, '64.
Short, Wm. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Stylas, Elias, e. May 21st, '64.
Sellers, J. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Strickland, L., e. May 21st, '64.
Taylor, Charles, e. May 21st, '64.
Tharrington, David, e. May 21st, '64.
Tisdale, D. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Taylor, L. Asa, e. May 21st, '64.
Thompson, Falcom, e. May 21st, '64.
Timberlake, Jas. J., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Vaughn, W., e. May 21st, '64.
Vick, Josiah, e. September 28th, '63.
Ward, Joseph, e. May 21st, '64.
Whitfield, Samuel, e. November 12th, '64; tr.
Wood, Davis, e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Williams, J. R., e. February 15th, '64; tr.
Woodruff, J. J., e. February 20th, '64.
Ward, J. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Wheeler, J. K., e. May 21st, '64.
Ward, W. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Webster, Benj. L., e. May 21st, '64.
Woodliff, Alex., e. May 21st, '64.
Weaver, W., e. May 21st, '64.
Williams, L. B., e. May 21st, '64.
White, Andrew, e. May 21st, '64.
Wood, Davis, e. May 21st, '64.
Young, Sidney, e. May 21st, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company is supposed to have been raised in Rowan, Franklin and other counties.

---

## COMPANY B.

### OFFICERS.

C. J. Richardson, Captain, cm. May 25th, '64.

A. J. Alford, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 25th, '64.
G. R. Smith, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
W. H. Crabtree, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 25th, '64.
G. R. Smith, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 25th, '64; p. 1st Lieutenant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Robert Halyburton, 1st Sergeant, e. May 25th, '64.
L. D. Baucom, 2d Sergeant, e. May 25th, '64.
G. D. Rand, 3d Sergeant, e. May 25th, '64.
L. D. H. Whitehead, 4th Sergeant, e. May 25th, '64.
H. C. Hinton, 5th Sergeant, e. May 25th, '64.
J. A. Rowland, 1st Corporal, e. May 25th, '64.
R. Sturdivant, 2d Corporal, e. May 25th, '62.
M. A. Parker, 3d Corporal, e. May 25th, '64.
P. Pool, 4th Corporal, e. May 25th, '64; tr. to General Hospital August 14th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Andrews, J. W., e. May 25th, '64.
Adams, B., e. May 25th, '64.
Bell, S. W., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to Hospital August 14th, '64.
Bledsoe, W. H., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to Manly's Battery July 15th, '64.
Burgess, S., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Burgess, M., e. May 25th, '64.
Barker, B. Q., e. May 25th, '64.
Beasley, J., e. May 25th, '64.
Bailer, H. C., e. May 25th, '64.
Brassfield, G. P., e. May 25th, '64.
Branton, L. O., e. May 25th, '64.
Bunn, L., e. Sept. 5th, '64; tr. Nov. 1st, '64.
Bird, J., e. October 7th, '64; tr. Nov. 1st, '64.
Barlow, H. C., e. May 25th, '64.
Campbell, H., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Carter, A., e. May 25th, '64.
Crocker, A., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Castleberry, F. M., e. May 25th, '64.
Davis, E. M., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Dunn, S., e. October 7th, '64.
Evans, M., e. October 7th, '64.
Edwards, M., e. May 25th, '64.
Fitts, A. G., e. May 25th '64; d. at Tarboro January 12th, '65.
Finch, T., e. May 25th, '64.
Freeman, N. C., e. May 25th '64; tr. to General Hospital July 28th, '64.
Glasscock, R., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Green, R., e. May 25th, '64.
Griffice, E. M., e. May 25th, '64.
Goodwin, J., e. Nov. 8th, '64; tr.
Holder, H., e. Dec. 15th, '64.
Haywood, K., e. May 25th, '64.
Harp, George, e. Sept. 25th, '64.
Hicks, B., e. Nov. 8th, '64.
Hopkins, O. G., e. Sept. 5th, '64; tr.
Hesandin, H., e. December 15th, '64.
Hutchins, C., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Haywood, J. P., e. May 25th, '64.
Hardie, H., e. May 25th, '64; pr. at Hamilton in Dec., '64
Heglar, B., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Hobgood, F. P., e. May 21st, '64.
Hobby, L. B., e. May 25th, '64; dg.
Hinton, J. L., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to General Hospital July 28th, '64.

House, W. R., e. May 25th, '64.
Horton, F. P., e. May 25th, '64; tr. July 3d, '64.
Horton, J. C., e. May 24th, '64; tr. to General Hospital July, '64.
Holloway, J., e. May 25th, '64.
Hood, W. R., e. May 25th, '64.
Hodge, H., e. May 25th, '64.
Hunnycutt, W. M., e. May 25th, '64.
Hunnycutt, T. L., e. May 25th, '64.
Ihans, S., e. May 25th, '64.
Jenkins, T., e. February 11th, '64.
Johns, J. S., e. May 25th, '64.
Johnson, C., e. May 25th, '64.
Johnson, H. H., e. May 25th, '64.
Johnson, B., e. May 25th, '64.
Keith, J., e. May 26th, '64; tr. July 25th, '64.
King, G. W., e. May 25th, '64.
Lewis, R., e. May 25th, '64; tr. July 26th, '64.
Lewis, J. D., e. May 25th, '64; tr. July 12th, '64.
Lawrence, J. T., e. May 25th, '64.
Loffom, J. F., e. August 21st, '64.
Leroter, H. B., e. January 25th, '64.
Lloyd, John, e. November 8th, '64.
Maynard, D., e. May 25th, '64.
Medlin, J. R., e. May 25th, '64.
Massey, T., e. May 25th, '64.
Maynard, B., e. May 25th, '64.
Maynard, D. M., e. May 25th, '64.
Maynard, J. M., e. May 25th, '64; tr. August 18th, '64.
Moring, J. A. J., e. May 25th, '64; tr. July 25th, '64.
Moring, F. D., e. May 25th, '64.
Martin, G. D., e. May 25th, '64.
McDowell, W., e. May 25th, '64; tr. August 18th, '64.
McDowell, J. M., e. May 25th, '64; dg.
Norris, F. M., e. September 21st, '64.
O'Neal, John, e. September 15th, '64.
Olive, W. G., e. May 25th, '64.
Pescud, J. S., e. May 25th, '64.
Poole, J. C., e. May 25th, '64.
Poole, Peter, e. May 25th, '64.
Page, E. F., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to Manly's Battery.
Parrish, W. A., e. May 25th, '64; d. January 30th, '65.
Prince, R. G., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Powell, W. A., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to General Hospital July 25th, '64.
Partin, M., e. May 25th, '64.
Rhodes, G. E., e. May 25th, '64.
Rowland, J. W., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to General Hospital.
Riggsbee, L., e. September 29th, '64; d. February 16th, '65.
Smith, T. C., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to General Hospital.
Seurs, W. G., e. May 25th, '64.
Scott, W., e. May 25th, '64.
Stokes, G., e. May 25th, '64.
Sorrell, J. P., e. May 25th, '64; p. Corporal.
Scarborough, C. B., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Shaw, J. E., e. May 25th, '64; p. Sergeant.
Segraves, G., e. May 25th, '64.

Suggs, J. P., e. May 25th, '64; dg. August 27th, '64.
Stallings, —., e. September 15th, '64.
Stallings, G., e. September 15th, '64.
Turner, K., e. May 25th, '64; tr.
Thrower, J. D., e. May 25th, '64.
Towles, J. M., Jr., e. May 25th, '64; p. Sergeant and tr.
Utley, S., e. November 8th, '64; tr.
Waddle, V., e. May 25th, '64.
Wood, J. Q., e. May 25th, '64.
Wood, A. Q., e. May 25th, '64.
Waddle, J. N., e. May 25th, '64.
Wall, K., e. May 25th, '64.
Watkins, Benjamin, e. May 24th, '64.
Wynne, R. W., e. July 24th, '64; p. Sergeant.
Weddon, C. S., e. May 25th, '64.
Young, G. P., e. May 25th, '64.
Yates, W. M., e. May 25th, '64.
Yates, M. T., e. May 25th, '64; tr. to General Hospital July, '64.
Young, T., e. September 15th, '64.

---

NOTE.—This Company was composed of recruits principally from the county of Wake.

---

## COMPANY C.

### OFFICERS.

A. M. Heitman, Captain, cm. May 23d, '64.
J. A. Park, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 23d, '64.
C L. Badgett, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 23d, '64.
R. W. Lindsey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 23d, '64.
F. E. Thomas, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '64; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

C. W. Curry, 1st Sergeant, e. May 23d, '64.
W. A. McBride, 2d Sergeant, e. May 23d, '64.
Daniel Shopp, 3d Sergeant, e. May 23d, '64; tr.
J. C. Kennedy, 4th Sergeant, e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Lindsey, R. W., 5th Sergeant, e. May 23d, '64; tr.
S. Darr, 1st Corporal, e. May 23d, '64.
F. W. Grimes, 2d Corporal, e. May 23d, '64.
H. T. Phillips, 3d Corporal, e. May 23d, '64.
C. T. Underwood, 4th Corporal, e. May 23d, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Barns, E., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Beck, J. A., e. May 23d, '64.
Bratton, C., e. May 23d, '64.

Brown, F., e. May 23d, '64.
Barley, Daniel, e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Bowers, H. L., e. May 23d, '64; dt.
Bowers, W. H., e. August 27th, '64.
Bowers, J., e. October 27th, '64.
Beck, Daniel M., e. May 23d, '64.
Charles, L. M., e. May 23d, '64; d. January 11th, '65.
Clodfelter, James, e. May 23d, '64.
Cole, B. C., e. May 23d, '64.
Carrick, J., e. May 23d, '64.
Crawford, H. F., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Charles, R. W., e. May 27th, '64.
Craven, A. J., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Clinard, F., e. August 8th, '64.
Dorsett, J. M., e. May 23d, '64.
Davis, W., e. May 23d, '64.
Davis, E. S., e. November 18th, '64.
Eddinger, Daniel, e. May 23d, '64.
Epps, B., e. May 23d, '64.
Everhart, E. J., e. May 23d, '64.
Everhart, Eli, e. May 23d, '64.
Everhart, E. Maniel, e. May 23d, '64.
Eavns, Daniel, e. May 23d, '64.
Ensley, S., e. May 23d, '64.
Foutz, E., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Ferrebee, Jno. A., e. May 23d, '64.
Fry, George, e. May 23d, '64.
Gass, C., e. May 23d, '64.
Galimore, J. C., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Green, F., e. October 5th, '64.
Hedrick, W. F., October 27th, '64.
Hedrick, M. L., e. November 18th, '64.
Hedrick, G. M., e. January 11th, '65.
Hedrick, J. L., e. January 11th, '65.
Huff, O L., e. June 27th, '64.
Holland, J. W., e. November 23d, '64.
Helton, J., e. February 17th, '65.
Hedrick, A., e. May 23d, '64.
Hanner, C., e. May 23d, '64.
Haynes, Jno., e. May 23d, '64.
Hego, H., e. May 23d, '64.
Harris, L., e. May 23d, '64.
Hall, N. M., e. May 23d, '64.
Krouse, J., e. May 23d, 64.
Kerns, J. T., e. May 23d, '64.
Lambeth, Samuel, e. May 22d, '64.
Leonard, H., e. May 23d, '64.
Leonard, D. S., e. May 23d, '64.
Long, J. P., e. May 23d, '64.
Long, James, e. May 23d, '64.
Leonard, F., e. November 23d, '64.
Leonard, S., e. August 4th, '64.
Lindsey, J., e. May 23d, '64.
Murphy, J. R., e. July 17th, '64.
Myers, H. F., e. May 23d, '64.

Myers, B. D., e. May 23d, '64.
Myers, W., e. May 23d, '64.
McBride, W. A., e. May 23d, '64.
Miller, Jno., e. May 23d, '64.
Miller, H. V., e. May 23d, '64.
Mock, J. A., e. May 23d, '64.
Michael, J. H., e. May 23d, '64.
Morris, A. S., e. May 23d, '64.
Morris, J., e. May 23d, '64.
McIver, J. H., e. May 23d, '64.
Myers, F., e. May 23d, '64.
Myers, M., e. May 23d, '64.
Myers, L., e, May 23d, '64; tr.
Myers, J. W., e. May 23d, '64.
Myers, J., e. May 23d, '64.
Owen, D. L., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Owen, B. L., e. November 8th, '64; tr.
Owens, J. L., e. May 23d, '64.
Perryman, W., e. May 23d, '64.
Pugh, J. A., e. May 23d, '64.
Pope, J. A., e. May 23d, '64.
Rominger, Wm., e. May 23d, '64.
Redwin, J.; d. February 13th, '65.
Shopp, L., e. May 23d, '64.
Stinson, J. P., e. May 23d, '64.
Smith, J., e. May 23d, '64.
Swicegood, D., e. May 23d, '64.
Scarlett, S., e. August 18th, '64; tr.
Secrest, R., e. August 18th, '64; tr.
Shoot, S., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Shepard, J., e. November 23d, '64.
Trantham, H. A., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Trantham, H., e. May 23d, '64.
Thomas, F. E., e. May 23d, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Walker, J. W., e. May 23d, '64.
Watson, H., e. May 23d, '64.
Weatherington, J., e. May 23d, '64.
Westmoreland, Wm., e. May 23d, '64.
Wilson, Joseph, e. May 23d, '64.
Wilson, M., e. May 23d, '64.
Williams, Eewis, e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Wagner, R. J., e. May 23d, '64.
Williams, Wm. M., e. May 23d, '64.
Wadford, J. E., e. May 23d, '64.
Worrel, J. E., e. May 23d, '64.
Wooley, Samuel, e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Wilborn, W. M., e. May 23d, '64; tr.
Yountz, R., e. May 23d, '64.

# COMPANY D.

## OFFICERS.

D. S. Speed, Captain, cm. May 21st, '64.

R. L. Crews, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64.
A. Tharp, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant, and d. January 23d, '65.
A. Tharp, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64; p. 1st Lieutenant.
F. L. Daniel, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 21st, '64.
W. H. Gregory, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks; r. February 28th, '65.
R. H. Andrews, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks and tr.

## PRIVATES.

Adcock, J. H., e. November 3d, '64; p. Corporal.
Andrews, R. H., e. October 8th, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant and tr.
Allen, E. C., e. May 21st, '64.
Butts, J. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Blackwell, S. P., e. May 21st, '64.
Breedlove, B. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Bobbitt, J. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Bobbitt, F. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Bailey, H. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Blackwell, S., e. May 31st, '64; d. February 12th, '65.
Buchanan, W. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Barker, A. C., e. May 21st, '64.
Beasley, J. P., e. May 21st, '64.
Buchanan, W. D., e. May 1st, '64.
Brummitt, J. O., e. November 3d, '64.
Clark, W. M., e. November 3d, '64; tr.
Clark, William, e. November 3d, '64; tr.
Crews, R. L., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Crews, J. H., e. October 24th, '64; pr. Dec. 12th, '64.
Cleborne, Charles, e. October 24th, '64; pr. Dec. 12th, '64.
Coley, E. C., e. May 21st, '64.
Coley, C. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Crews, E. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Currin, James M., e. May 21st, '64.
Currin, J. P., e. May 21st, '64.
Duke, Z. M., e. May 21st, '64; p. Corporal.
Davis, Alexander, e. May 21st, '64.
Davis, James A., e. May 21st, '64.
Downey, William, e. May 21st, '64.
Deen, R. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Dean, J. R., e. May 21st, '64.
Evans, J. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Evans, H. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Fleming, James C., e. May 21st, '64.
Freeman, E. E., e. May 21st, '64.
Fuller, F. C., e. May 21st, '64; tr.

Green, S. A., e. May 21st, '64.
Grissom, J. H., e. May 21st, '64.
Grissom, J. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Gooch, George, e. May 21st, '64.
Gregory, W. H., e. October 3d, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant; r. Feb. 28th, '65.
Hight, George R., e. May 21st, '64; d. at Tarboro February 19th, '65.
Haywood, W. A., e. May 21st, '64.
Hampton, Presley, e. May 21st, '64.
Howard, J. L., e. May 21st, '64.
Howard, A., e. May 21st, '64.
Howard, R., e. August 31st, '64; Halifax co.
Hope, J. M., e. June 2d, '64.
Hester, A. T., e. November 3d, '64.
Hampton, J. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Hunter, L., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Harriss, M., e. May 21st, '64.
Jones, W. P., e. May 21st, '64.
Jenkins, John W., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Knott, T. H., e. November 3d, '64.
Knott, Robert, e. May 21st, '64.
Lloyd, R. A., e. May 21st, '64.
Lawrence, B. F., e. May 21st, '64; p. Sergeant.
Lassiter, William C., e. May 21st, '64.
Morriss, James A., e. May 21st, '64.
Montague, P. N., e. May 21st, '64.
Minor, G. W., e. May 21st, '64.
Moore, G. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Meadows, D. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Matthews, H. C., e. May 21st, '64.
Moss, S. L., e. May 21st, '64.
Moore, L. B., e. May 21st, '64; pr. Dec. 12th, '64.
Meadows, J. H., e. September 8th, '64; dt.
Norwood, J. L., e. May 21st, '64.
Norwood, L. T., e. September 25th, '64.
Nance, Amos, e. May 21st, '64.
Olmstead, J. W., e. May 21st, '64; pr. Dec. 12th, '64.
Oakley, John W., e. May 21st, '64.
O'Briant, B. S., e. February 23d, '65.
Oakley, John, e. May 21st, '64.
Overton, M. S., e. November 3d, '64.
Patterson, E. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Paschal, John J., e. May 21st, '64.
Pool, James H., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Philpot, R. S., e. May 21st, '64.
Philpot, R., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Philpot, James J., e. May 21st, '64.
Perry, C., e. May 21st, '64.
Peace, W. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Roberts, D. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Royster, W. B., e. May 21st, '64; p. Corporal.
Ross, M., e. October 14th, '64.
Short, Sol., e. May 21st, '64; tr. Nov. 4th, '64.
Satterwhite, J. B., e. May 21st, '64.
Smith, W. D., e. May 21st, '64; p. Sergeant.
Starkes, Solomon, e. May 21st, '64; d. at Tarboro February 4th, '65.

Sandford, Jeremiah, e. May 21st, '64.
Shotwell, James A., e. May 21st, '64; tr. to General Hospital Feb. 25th, '65.
Short, James, e. May 21st, '64.
Stovall, D., e. May 21st, '64.
Sandford, A. J., e. May 21st, '64.
Slaughter, R. F., e. May 21st, '64.
Sandford, J. R., e. May 21st, '64.
Thomason, Henry, e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Vaughan, H. M., e. May 21st, '64.
Vaughan, William, e. May 21st, '64.
Veazy, E., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Walker, Thomas, e. May 21st, '64.
Weaver, Wm., e. May 21st, '64; tr.
Wilkins, A., e. May 21st, '64.
Wilson, R. A., e. November 3d, '64; tr. January 25th, '65.
Winston, N. D., e. Nov. 3d, '64; d. February 19th, '65.

---

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

W. D. Dowd, Captain, cm. May 28th, '64; tr.

W. A. Fry, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 28th, '64; tr.
T. C. Neal, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant.
J. T. McCanly, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 28th, '64; tr.
D. J. Dye, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 28th, '64.
E. J. Dye, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks; tr.
T. C. Neal, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 21st, '64; p. 1st Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

J. M. Wright, 1st Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64; tr.
R. J. Halton, 2d Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64; tr.
A. M. F. Currie, 3d Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64.
J. R. Mosely, 4th Sergeant, e. May 21st, '64; tr.
W. R. McIntosh, 5th Sergeant, e. May 28th, '64; tr.
C. Brown, 1st Corporal, e. May 28th, '64.
Alexander Freeman, 2d Corporal, e. May 28th, '64; tr.
W. A. McIntosh, 3d Corporal, e. May 28th, '64.
E. Freeman, 4th Corporal, e. May 28th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Black, W. J., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Bryman, A. C., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Blackman, B., e. May 28th, '64.
Baker, D. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Bright, D. H., e. May 28th, '64.
Burnell, J. M., e. May 28th, '64; tr.

Bunting, E., e. September 6th, '64; tr.
Britt, E., e. Nov. 25th, '64.
Byrd, J. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Bethune, M., e. October 8th, '64.
Blake, D., e. Sept. 6th, '64; tr.
Burns, D., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Cole, J. N., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Chappel, L., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Campbell, J., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Cornelison, J. H., e. September 25th, '64.
Dunn, J., e. September 25th, '64.
Davis, S., e. May 28th, '64.
Davis, W., e. July 20th, '64.
Dalrymple, J. G., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Dunn, J. R., e. June 18th, '64.
Dye, E. J., e. May 28th, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant and tr.
Edwards, E., e. May 28th, '64.
Freeman, E., e. May 28th, '64; p. Corporal and tr.
Fields, J. M., e. May 28th, '64.
Frasier, J. M., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Green, C. R., e. May 28th, '64.
Gardner, J. M., e. July 20th, '64.
Graham, W. D., e. September 10th, '64.
Gardner, I., e. July 20th, '64; tr.
Howard, W. H., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Hawley, M. H., e. May 28th, '64.
Hutson, N. H., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Henderson, G. W., e. May 28th, '64.
Hurt, W., e. May 28th, '64.
Hawley, D. M., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Hogans, W., e. October 8th, '64; tr.
Hurtt, A , e. October 25th, '64; tr.
Harris, P., e. September 6th, '64; tr.
Harley, G., e. October 23d, '64; tr.
Harley, J. B., e. September 25th, '64.
Johnson, J. R., e. May 28th, '64.
Jones, E. D., e. May 28th, '64.
Johnston, D. L., e. May 28th, '64.
Jordan, J., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Kimbal, S. P., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Kennedy, R., e. July 20th, '64
Kelly, J. E., e. October 30th, '64; tr.
Kennedy, R., e. July 20th, '64; tr.
Lemon, N. A., e. July 14th, '64.
London, J. R., e. January 19th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Loftin, L., e. May 28th, '64.
Lemon, V. A., e. July 28th, '64; tr.
Monroe, J. W., e. July 20th, '64; tr.
Munnerlin, W. R., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Morris, P. H., e. June 5th, '64.
Musselerlyn, W. R., e. June 18th, '64.
McFarland, J. A., e. July 20th, '64.
Munroe, D. R., e. May 28th, '64; d. August 18th, '64.
Munroe, J. W., e. July 20th, '64.
McInnis, J., e. May 28th, '64; tr.

McKoy, J. T., e. May 28th, '6t; tr.
McDonald, H. D., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
McPherson, H., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
McGilvary, W. M., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
McGilvary, D, A., e. May 28th, '64.
McDonald, J. A., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
McDougald, A., e. May 28th, '64; dt.
McPhalter, J., e. Nov. 16th, '64.
McCallum, J. C., e. September 6th, '64; tr.
Moffitt, A. B., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Matthews, E., e. October 30th, '64; d. February 3d, '65.
Parsons, J., e. July 20th, '64; d. February 6th, '65.
Pool, T., e. September 6th, '64; tr.
Russell, H., e. November 21st, '64; tr.
Robinson, A., e. January 10th, '64; tr.
Riddle, W., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Russell, J., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Richardson, J. M., e. October 10th, '64.
Robeson, T. C., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Reid, G. W., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Stone, D. W., e. July 20th, '64.
Shields, J. W., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Sanders, A. A., e. September 6th, '64; tr.
Thomas, F. W.. e. May 28th, '64; 64.
Talbert, D., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Tedder, R., e. May 28th, '64.
Thompson, N., e. June 5th, '64.
Talbot, J., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Traylin, W., e. September 6th, '64.
Vuncannon, J., e. October 10th, '64.
Watson, J. R., e. May 28th, '64; tr.
Wright, E., e. May 28th, '64.
Williams, W., e. December 5th, '64.
Yearby, W., e. September 25th, '64.

---

## COMPANY F.

### OFFICERS.

W. S. Lineberry, Captain, cm. May 30th, '64.

L. S. Gray, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 30th, '64; tr.
H. C. Causey, 1st Lieutenant; p. from 2d Lieutenant and tr.
H. C. Causey, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 30th, '64; p. 1st Lieutenant.
Z. F. Rush, 2d Lieutenant, cm. May 30th, '64.
W. T. Glenn, 2d Lieutenant; p. from sergeant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

W. R. Ashworth, 1st Sergeant, e. July 11th, '64.
W. T. Glenn, 2d Sergeant, e. May 30th, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant.
J. L. York, 3d Sergeant, e. May 30th, '64; tr.

H. B. Vickerey, 4th Sergeant, e. May 30th, '64.
B. R. Lamb, 5th Sergeant, e. May 30th, '64; dt.
J. S Bowden, 1st Corporal, e. May 30th, '64.
W. Siler, 2d Corporal, e. May 30th, '64.
J. T. Arnold, 3d Corporal, e. May 30th, '64.
R. S. Johnson, 4th Corporal, e. May 30th, '64; tr.

PRIVATES.

Allred, J. W., e. May 30th, '64.
Askew, J. H., e. May 30th, '64.
Brady, Isaac, e. May 30th, '64.
Brady, Eli, e. May 30th, '64.
Brady, Wyatt, e. May 30th, '64.
Brewer, J. M., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Brown, Z. M., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Blizzard, A. B., e. July 21st, '64; tr.
Briles, N., e. September 9th, '64; tr.
Bolen, J. M., e. November 5th, '64; tr.
Cox, S. D., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Cox, J. M., e. October 10th, '64.
Craven, P., e. September 14th, '64; tr.
Crawson, W. S., e. October 10th, '64; tr.
Chandler, R., e. October 10th, '64; tr.
Caviness, J. R., e. May 30th, '64.
Chrisco, Addison, e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Cox, A. D., e. May 30th, '64.
Craven, J. M., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Chrisco, D. L., e. May 30th, '64.
Dixon, J. W., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Fayes, J. C., e. August 5th, '64; tr.
Fields, J., e. August 5th, '64; tr.
Frause, J. R., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Free, D. W., e. May 30th, '64.
Furguson, L., e. July 11th, '64; tr.
Frazer, J. C., e. August 5th, '64; dt.
Golston, James, e. May 30th, '64.
Hall, E. C. J., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Hartin, H., e. May 30th, '64.
Harman, R. D., e. May 30th, '64.
Heath, J. C., e. November 5th, '64; p. Corporal; dt.
Henley, N. L., e. May 30th, '64.
Hill, J. M., e. May 30th, '64; d. June 29th, '64.
Hicks, W. H., e. May 30th, '64.
Hooker, J. L., e. May 30th, '64.
Hobson, W. T., e. May 30th, '64.
Hill, Henry, e. September 9th, '64.
Jarrell, E. H., e. January 15th, '64.
Jarrell, S. S., e. May 30th, '64.
Jones, C. P.
Jones, J. C., e. July 11th, '64.
Kenans, J. C., e. May 30th, '64.
Kenans, Samuel, e. May 30th, '64.
Kinney, L. M., e. May 30th, '64; tr.
Kinney, David, e. May 30th, '64; tr.

Kine, W. C., e. May 30th, '64.
Lamb, C. W., e. May 30th, '64.
Luck, Henry, e. May 30th, '64.
Mitchell, Henry, e. May 30th, '64.
Miller, J., e. November 10th, '64; d. June 13th, '64.
Milliken, J. T., e. July 11th, '64.
Manning, W. W., e. July 25th, '64.
McDougan, W., e. August 15th, '64; tr.
Parrish, S. W., e. May 30th, '64.
Pearce, J. T., e May 30th, '64.
Pugh, W. M., e. May 30th, '64; d. July 20th, '64.
Phillips, C. W., e. May 30th, '64.
Pearce, J. J., e. May 30th, '64.
Presnell, L. E., e. May 30th, '64.
Rich, C. C., e. May 30th, '64.
Riles, R. L., e. May 30th, '64.
Robbins, J. N., e. May 30th, '64.
Robbins, A. G., e. May 30th, '64.
Russell, M., e. May 30th, '64.
Scotton, W. M., e May 30th, '64.
Stephens, W. S., e. May 30th, '64.
Short, J. T., e. September 20th, '64.
Tyson, B. F., e. May 30th, '64.
Tomlinson, L. R., e. May 30th, '64.
Williams, H. M., e. May 30th, '64.
Wilborn, R. M., e. May 30th, '64.
Williams, B. A., e. July 25th, '64.
White, J. J., e. September 20th, '64.
York, A. R., e. May 30th, '64.

---

## COMPANY G.

### OFFICERS.

Thos. L. Lea, Captain, cm. June 1st, '64.

J. W. Smith, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.
J. G. Denny, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 11th, '64.
L. Eudy, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks and d. July 6th, '64.
C. W. Johnson, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 17th, '64.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

R. B. Hines, 1st Sergeant, e. June 1st, '64.
W. E. Hawkins, 2d Sergeant, e. July 10th, '64.
Pinnix, J. A., 3d Sergeant, e. June 18th, '64.
Stone, R. J., 4th Sergeant, e. June 18th, '64.
Stephen, A. M., 5th Sergeant, e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Stephen, W. C., 1st Corporal, e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Rainey, J. N., 2d Corporal, e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Andrew, R. H., 3d Corporal, e. July 10th, '64; tr.
Hariwood, D. R., 4th Corporal, e. June 18th, '64.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, J. B., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Alman, Aaron, e. June 18th, '64.
Alman, R., e. June 1st, '64.
Alman, A., e. June 1st, '64.
Bean, Wm. H., e. February 6th, '64.
Blackwelder, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Byrd, T. A., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Burris, A., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Burleyson, A., e. June 10th, '64.
Burleyson, D. e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Burleyson, H., e. June 10th, '64.
Bratton, J. E., e. June 10th, '64.
Bartlet, N., e. June 10th, '64.
Coleson, J. J., e. June 1st, '64; p. 1st Corporal.
Cooper, John, e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Colson, J. J., e. June 10th, '64.
Carkies, H., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Cauble, J. T., e. June 10th, '64.
Coster, John, e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Callaway, J. S., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Coleman, R., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Deberry, Benj., e. June 10th, '64.
Deece, A. D., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Davis, H. H., e. June 10th, '64.
Davis, J. A., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Dry, C. F., e. June 10th, '64.
Dry, Henry, e. June 4th, '64.
Earp, J. W., e. June 10th, '64.
Eudy, L., 2d Lieutenant, e. June 18th, '64; d. July 6th, '64.
Earnhart, W., e. February 6th, '64.
Enoch, J. C., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Eudy, H., e. June 10th, '64.
Eury, J. E., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Evans, W. L., e. June 10th, '64.
Fuquay, P. K., e. June 10th, '64.
Floyd, J., e. June 10th, '64; tr.
Farr, M. F., e. June 10th, '64.
Farr, W. W., e. June 10th, '64.
Frick, G. W., e. August 20th, '64; tr.
Geoyn, Donelson, e. June 18th, '64.
Gordon, W. H., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Gordon, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Griffith, W. H., e. August 12th, '64.
Garner, J. J., e. September 15th, '64.
Gatewood, C., e. Nov. 2d, '64.
Hard, F., e. June 1st, '64.
Harward, O. S., e. June 18th, '64.
Harward, T. H., e. June 18th, '64.
Hartsell, T. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Hunsucker, R., e. June 18th, '64.
Hatley, W. C, e. June 18th, '64.
Hatley, H., e. June 18th, '64.
Honeycutt, E., e. June 18th, '64.

Honeycutt, H., e. June 18th, '64.
Honeycutt, J. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Honeycutt, Julian, July 10th, '64.
Howell, W. F., e. June 18th, '64.
Harrelson, T., e. June 18th, '64.
Haithcock, W., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Hooper, N. J., e. August 10th, '64.
Hooper, E. J., e. August 15th, '64; p. Sergeant and tr.
Harrellson, L. L., e. June 1st, '64; tr.
Johnson, C. W., e. August 17th, '64; Halifax co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Lewis, J., e. June 19th, '64; d. July 6th, '64.
Love, Apollos, e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Lovelace, W. P., e. September 16th, '64; dt.
Laten, J. C., e. November 15th, '64.
Murray, R., e. June 10th, '64.
Mason, F., e. November 15th, '64.
Moore, J., e. November 15th, '64; tr.
Masser, A., e. June 15th, '64; tr.
Massey. M. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Murphy, W. E., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Mauney, J. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Morton, J. S., e. June 18th, '64.
Murray, J. B., e, June 18th, '64.
Marks, J. F., e. June 18th, '64.
Mooney, J., e. June 1st, '64; p. Corporal and tr.
Nichols, W., e. June 18th, '64.
Nelson, J. W., e. June 14th. '64; tr.
Nash, J. J., e. August 8th, '64.
Pliler, George, e. June 18th, '64.
Pickler, C., e., June 18th, '64; tr.
Pennington, D., June 18th, '64.
Phillips, J. G., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Page, J., e. June 1st, '64.
Poteat, R., e. November 1st, '64; tr.
Poplins, H., e. June 1st, '64; tr.
Ridenhour, H., e. June 1st, '64.
Ray, W. D., e. June 18th, '64.
Ridenhour, J. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Robard, R. D., e. June 18th, 18th, '64.
Rumage, T. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Stephens, J. T., e. June 18th, '64.
Smith, G. H., e. June 18th, '64.
Smith, J. A. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Smith, R., e. June 18th, '64.
Safly, P., e. June 18th, '64.
Sell, J. S., e. June 18th, '64.
Sell, M. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Stokes, J. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Saunders, J. J., e. June 18th, '64.
Saunders, J., e. July 13th, '64; p. Sergeant and tr.
Springer, W., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Strayhorn, J., e. August 25th, '64.
Smith, J. R., e. November 1st, '64.
Stephens, S., e. June 1st, '64; tr.
Turlee, D. E., e. June 18th, '64.

Thompson, R. D., e. June 18th, '64.
Thompson, J. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Tucker, T. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Tucker, L. F., e. June 18th, '64.
Tucker, E. A., e. June 18th, '64.
Whitley, J. W., e. June 18th, '64.
Whitley, N., e. June 18th, '64.
Willis, A. D., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Willis, G., e. June 18th, '64.
Wilson, R. P., e. June 18th, '64.
Woody, J. M., e. June 18th, '64; tr
Ward, T. F., e. June 18th, '64; tr.
Williams, J., e. June 10th, '64.
Whitley, W., e. June 1st, '64; tr.
Yancey, W. R., e. September 15th, '64.
Yancy, N. J., e. April 21st, '64; tr.

---

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

W. A. Carter, Captain, cm. June 1st, '64.

Carson Johnson, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.
W. Y. Fulford, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 1st, '64.
J. J. Watson, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks and r.
J. W. Treboar, 2d Lieutenant; p. from ranks; pr.

### PRIVATES.

Avant, Michael, e. June 1st, '64.
Andrews, R. F., e. June 1st, '64.
Andrews, W. F., e. July 1st, '64.
Beal, A. G., e. June 1st, '64.
Brooks, A. F., e. October 15th, '64.
Brooks, R., e. January 1st, '65; d. February 15th, '65.
Burgess, J., e. July 15th, '64.
Bragg, J. M., e. September 1st, '64.
Bishop, R. N., e. June 1st, '64.
Brooks, R. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Brooks, J. A., e. June 1st, '64.
Buchanan, B., e. June 1st, '64.
Bright, J. R., e. June 1st, '64.
Bright, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Barber, Miles, e. June 1st, '64.
Brooks, J. R., e. June 1st, '64.
Brooks, J. D., e. June 1st, '64.
Bridges, N. S., e. June 1st, '64.
Brooks, W. A., e. June 1st, '64.
Bynum, T. T., e. July 24th, '64; p. Corporal.

Campbell, John, e. June 1st, '64.
Campbell, A. R., e. June 1st, '64.
Culbertson, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Crain, Wesley, e. July 1st, '64.
Crutchfield, S. B., e. November 15th, '64.
Council, Robert, e. June 1st, '64.
Drake, D. P., e. June 1st, '64.
Dowd, Manly, e. June 1st, '64.
Dowdy, Dennis, e. June 1st, '64.
Dorsett, Willis T., e. June 1st, '64.
Dowdy, N. D., e. June 1st, '64; p. Corporal.
Dorsett, A. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Dorsett, W. J., e. November 25th, '64.
Ellis, W. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Ellington, Gray, e. June 1st, '64.
Edwards, E. M., e. June 1st, '64.
Faison, James A., e. January 19th, '64.
Fangwary, George, e. June 1st, '64.
Fogleman, Henry, e. June 1st, '64.
Foushee, J., e. February 1st, '64.
Fortner, A., e. June 1st, '64.
Gilmore, H., e. February 1st, '64.
Griffin, L., e. November 25th, '64.
Gilliam, James, e. June 1st, '64.
Gross, Thomas, e. June 1st, '64.
Gilden, James, e. June 1st, '64.
Gooden, J. M., e. June 1st, '64.
Gross, J. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Griffin, Alex., e. June 1st, '64.
Gimore, J. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Hinshaw, G. W., e. June 1st, '64; dt.
Huren, Atis, e. June 1st, '64.
Hinshaw, W. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Holland, W. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Hatch, L. M., e. November 25th, '64.
Hale, Joseph T., e. July 15th, '64.
Johnson, G., e. December 10th, '64.
Justice, F., e. June 1st, '64.
Jones, W. N., e. June 1st, '64.
Jenkins, Marles, e. June 1st, '64.
Jordan, J. F., e. June 1st, '64.
Johnson, D. P. J., e. June 1st, '64.
Johnson, W. I., e. June 1st, '64.
Johnson, J. T., e. June 1st, '64.
Jones, N. M., e. June 1st, '64.
Jones, N. M., e. June 1st, '64; p. Sergeant.
Kelley, A. G., e. June 1st, '64.
Kelly, G. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Law, H. M., e. September 20th, '64.
Lawrence, T. A., e. June 1st, '64.
Laycock, B., e. August 15th, '64.
Lamb, S. A., e. June 1st, '64; p. Sergeant.
Mann, J. S., e. June 1st, '64.
Moody, James, e. June 1st, '64.
Maritt, M. B., e. June 1st, '64.

McBain, H. G., e. June 1st, '64.
McDaniel, G. W., e. June 1st. '64.
Murchison, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Moody, William, e. June 1st, '64.
Murchison, Martin, e. June 1st, '64.
Mason, J. S., e. June 1st, '64.
Main, T., e. October 1st, '64.
Myrick, N., e. October 5th, '64.
Neal, L. C., e. June 1st, '64.
Nolls, W., e. June 1st, '64.
Nott, Winship, e. June 1st, '64.
Oldham, D. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Phillips, Gavin, e. June 1st, '64.
Perry, J. M., e. November 15th, '64.
Petty, J. F., e. June 1st, '64.
Petty, T. F., e. June 1st, '64; p. Sergeant.
Phillips, J. P., e. October 1st, '64.
Pickett, W. T.; dg.
Riggsbee, F. V., e. June 1st, '64.
Rogers, T. B., e. June 1st, '64.
Riggsbee, F. V., e. June 1st, '64.
Rodgers, B. J., e. June 1st, '64.
Rosser, J. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Ray, D. A., e. June 1st, '64.
Smith, W. J., e. June 1st, '64; p. Corporal.
Smith, J. Y., e. June 1st, '64.
Smith, J. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Shields, T. H., e. November 16th, '64.
Stokes, R. C., e. Nov. 16th, '64.
Straughan, W. J., e. June 1st, '64.
Stanly, Jesse, e. June 1st, '64.
Siles, Josiah, e. June 1st, '64.
Tilman, J. W., e. June 1st, '64.
Temple, J. Q., e. June 1st, '64; p. Sergeant.
Teague, D. H., e. June 1st, '64.
Treboar, J. W., e. June 1st, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant and pr.
Wright, A. G., e. June 1st, '64.
Wright, Ben., e. June 1st, '64.
Wilky, J. R., e. June 1st, '64.
Williams, A., e. June 1st, '64.
Walls, W., e. January 27th, '64.
Watson, J. J., e. June 1st, '64; p. 2d Lieutenant and r.
Williams, M., e. November 15th, '64; d. February 20th, '65.

# COMPANY I.

## OFFICERS.

W. C. Nixon, Captain, cm. June 8th, '64.

J. T. Farthing, 1st Lieutenant, cm. June 8th, '64.
A. D. Marcom, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 8th, '64.
W. F. Hargrove, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 8th, '64.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Frank Weaver, 1st Sergeant, e. June 8th, '64.
C. B. Lynch, 2d Sergeant, e. June 8th, '64.
William Crump, 3d Sergeant, e. June 8th, '64.
F. I. Riggsbee, 4th Sergeant, e. June 8th, '64.
James W. Cheek, 5th Sergeant, e. July 20th, '64.
Charles Siler, 1st Corporal, e. June 8th, '64.
J. L. Beverly, 2d Corporal, e. June 17th, '64.
Gaston Riggsbee, 3d Corporal, e. June 8th, '64.
Wiley Parker, 4th Corporal, e. June 8th, '64.

## PRIVATES.

Atkinson, Wiley, e. June 24th, '64.
Allen, G. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Allison, C. F., e. July 5th, '64.
Andrews, G. J., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 29th, '64.
Ball, G. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 29th, '64.
Baker, S. B., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 29th, '64.
Barrett, J. H., e. June 8th, '64.
Boggs, R. H., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 29th, '64.
Browning, A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 29th, '64.
Blalock, D., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Collins, G. R., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Cox, C., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 3d, '64.
Clark, M., e. June 8th, '64.
Christmas, J., e. June 8th, '64.
Clayton, J. W., e. July 8th, '64.
Cook, P., e. June 8th, '64.
Cook, Wm., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 3d, '64.
Crabtree, S. P., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Cates, J. H., e. August 13th, '64.
Covington, W. F., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 16th, '64.
Crump, S. P., e. June 8th, '64.
Crump, M. C., e. June 8th, '64.
Durham, A. J. e. June 8th, '64.
Dunlap, C. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Freeland, G., e. June 8th, '64; dt.
Gray, W. S., e. June 8th, '64.
Gattis, F., e. August 18th, '64.
Greene, E. R., e. June 8th, '64.
Gulledge, G. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 14th, '64.

Gulledge, W., e. August 11th, '64.
Guess, G., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Henry, H. C., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Hurst, J., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 15th, '64.
Hefler, T., e. August 13th, '64.
Hargis, D. A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 14th, '64.
Harrold, W. I., e. June 8th, '64.
Henderson, S., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 14th, '64.
Henry, J. H., e. June 8th, '64.
Holloway, A., e. June 8th, '64.
Holloway, W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Horne, A. C., e. June 8th, '64.
Horner, J., e. July 5th, '64.
Hutchinson, W. A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 14th, '64.
Hailey, S. L., e. June 5th, '64.
Ingram, G. D., e. June 8th, '64.
Ingram, P. E., e. June 8th, '64.
Jones, J., e. June 8th, '64.
Kendall, A. A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 24th, '64.
Knight, P. A., e. June 8th, '64.
King, H. A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 14th, '64.
Lucas, J. F., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 3d, '64.
Laws, W., e. June 8th, '64.
Laws, T., e. June 8th, '64.
Latta, J., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 27th, '64.
Lea, S. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Liles, B. R., e. June 8th, '64.
Liles, E. N. D., e. June 17th, '64.
Link, W. R., e. June 8th, '64.
Mann, W., e. June 8th, '64.
Mangum, G., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 7th, '64.
McFarland, W. H., e. June 8th, '64.
McDaniel, J. S., e. August 13th, '64.
Moore, T. B., e. August 13th, '64.
Morrison, J. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 24th, '64.
Nichols, J. B., e. June 8th, '64.
Parrish, N., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 31st, '64.
Parrish, N. G., e. June 8th, '64.
Parker, J. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 18th, '64.
Paschall, W. F., e. June 8th, '64.
Peltier, W. C., e. June 8th, '64.
Potts, J. M., e. June 8th, '64.
Proctor, D. Y., e. June 8th, '64.
Pendergrass, W., e. June 8th, '64.
Proctor, G. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 7th, '64.
Quarles, J., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Russell, J. J., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 1st, '64.
Rhen, A. H., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 7th, '64.
Radcliff, G. A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 3d, '64.
Redfearn, J. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 21st, '64.
Redfearn, G. W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 20th, '64.
Rhen, A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 3d, '64.
Roberson, J. S., e. June 8th, '64.
Riley, W. P., e. June 8th, '64.
Smith, A., e. June 8th, '64; d. August 26th, '64.

Sheppard, F., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 1st, '64.
Sheppard, W., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 6th, '64.
Snipes, M., e. June 8th, '64.
Sikes, J. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Short, I., e. June 8th, '64.
Seago, D. R., e. June 8th, '64.
Sykes, S. P., e. August 13th, '64.
Teal, B., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 27th, '64.
Teal, J., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 27th, '64.
Tinnin, T. D., e. June 8th, '64.
Umstead, A. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Wells, W. H., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 5th, '64.
Wedding, G. F., e. August 8th, '64.
Williams, O. M., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 27th, '64.
Wilkins, J. W., e. June 8th, '64.
Wilson, W. T., e. June 8th, '64.
Wood, J., e. June 8th, '64.
Webb, B. C., e. June 8th, '64; tr. August 17th, '64.
Workman, H. C., e. June 8th, '64.
Wolf, J., e. August 18th, '64.
Workman, S. A., e. June 8th, '64; tr. July 1st, '64.
Wagner, C., e. June 5th, '64; d. July 25th, '64.

# ELEVENTH BATTALION—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co..... .....county. | dt.....detailed. | r..... .....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

F. S. Kennedy, Lieutenant-Colonel.

NOTE.—These Companies were a portion of the Regiment commanded by Col. J. R. Griffin, and were detailed as the 16th N. C. Battalion.

## COMPANY A.

NOTE.—This was not a North Carolina Company.

## COMPANY B.

OFFICERS.

B. B. Brown, Captain.

B. White, 1st Lieutenant.
J. M. Cain, 2d Lieutenant.
L. P. Jordan, 2d Lieutenant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

John J. Dyer, 1st Sergeant, e. May 1st, '63; Bertie co.
W. J. Daniels, Corporal, e. June 16th, '63; Bertie co.

PRIVATES.

Abernathy, S. H. H., e. February 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Dean, G., e. February 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Davis, W., e. February 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Dunston, C. V., e. June 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Hutts, Moses, e. June 16th, '63; Bertie co.
Moore, James, e. August 1st, '64; Bertie co.
Rentze, A., e. June 16th, '64; Bertie co.

---

NOTE.—This Company was composed mostly of men from Georgia with a few from North Carolina. I insert only those from North Carolina.

---

## COMPANY C.

NOTE.—This Company was not from North Carolina.

---

## COMPANY D.

OFFICERS.

T. Rhodes Duval, Captain, cm. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
S. S. Lindsey, 1st Lieutenant, cm. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
S. C. Thornton, 2d Lieutenant, cm. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Henry Clinard, 1st Sergeant, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
C. J. Watkins, 2d Sergeant, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
W. H. Morgan, 3d Sergeant, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
A. L. Gamble, 4th Sergeant, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
A. S. Charles, 5th Sergeant, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
W. I. Tole, 1st Corporal, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
J. O. A. Chadwick, 2d Corporal, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
J. J. Shaffer, 3d Corporal, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
R. R. Hutchinson, 4th Corporal, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.

PRIVATES.

Amos, E. H., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Barker, S. S., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Brinkley, A., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Brinkley, S. S., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Burriss, M., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Brands, G. N., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Brown, Thos., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Coley, W. E., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.

Coley, J. B., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Carfield, Johnson, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Campbell, James, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Coleman, Isaac, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Childress, T. W., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Childress, F. M., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Dull, George, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Faucett, N. J., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Gamble, R. A., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Griffin, J. P., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Griffin, J. H., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hester, J. M., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Harrell, Thomas, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hopkins, James, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hoyle, John, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hunt, N. E., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hauser, W. H. C., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hauser, John, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Hauser, J. L., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Idol, J. B., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Jones, Robert, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Long, A., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Lingafelt, David, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Martin, J. R., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Newsom, J. C., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Poory, J. W., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Pugh, S. F., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Proctor, M., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Peters, H. B., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Peterson, J. J., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Robeson, David, e. August 15th, '62.
Robeson, J. K., e. June 6th, '63; Guilford co.
Raper, J. M., e. June 6th, '63 Guilford co.
Shofner, S., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Stifford, Thomas, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Starnes, J. L., e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Starnes, Isaac, e. July 15th, '63; Macon co.
Smith, J. Y., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Smith, J. E., e. August 15th, '63; Hertford co.
Stewart, N J., e. August 15th, '62; Guilford co.
Sherrell, T. J., e. May 7th, '63; Hertford co.
Shelton, S. J., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Steel, R. H., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Terrell, E. B., e. March 1st, '63; Hertford co.
Vernon, B. T. H., e. March 1st, '63; Hertford co.
Williams, M. L., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Williamson, J. A., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Wilkey, A. W., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Wilson, William, e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Wood, W. H., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Whitlow, J., e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.
Tippett, —, e. August 15th, '62; Hertford co.

# COMPANY E.

## OFFICERS.

W. A. Thompson, Captain, cm. May 9th, '62.

C. J. Holt, 1st Lieutenant, cm. May 9th, '62.
W. P. Holland, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 15th, '62.
H. B. Ham, 2d Lieutenant, cm. July 20th, '61.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

T. J. Rowe, 1st Sergeant, e. February 22d, '62; w.
E. S. Parker, 2d Sergeant, e. January 29th, '64.
R. H. Creech, 3d Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; w. August 18th, '64.
H. B. Gardner, 4th Sergeant, e. September 5th, '61.
D. E. De-Bruhl, 5th Sergeant, e. May 9th, '63.
E. Garris, 1st Corporal, e. May 9th, '63.
Gaston Hinnant, 2d Corporal, e. July 15th, '63; w. June 22d, '64.
J. E. Smith, 3d Corporal, e. June 25th, '63.
E. F. De-Bruhl, 4th Corporal, e. May 9th, '63.

## PRIVATES.

Ballance, A., e. March 2d, '63.
Bass, E. G., e. May 9th, '62; w.
Bradbury, Edwin, e. May 9th, '63; dt.
Bunn, Joseph, e. May 9th, 63
Battin, J. W., e. March 2d, '63.
Battin, Ransom, e. March 2d, '63.
Ballance, Alvin, e. March 2d, '63.
Brogden, R. D., e. March 9th, '62.
Best, R. G., e. April 10th, '64.
Creech, J. E., e. May 13th, '62.
Crawford, J. B., e. May 9th, '62.
Capps, C. B., e. May 14th, '62; w.
Copeland, J. G., e. October 15th, '63.
Copeland, C. B., e. April 16th, '64.
Creech, J. G., e. May 9th, '62; p. Sergeant; k. Oct. 7th, '64.
Davis, Wesley, e. May 9th, '62.
DeBruhl, J. A., e. May 9th, '62.
De-Bruhl, C. J., e. May 9th, '62.
Deans, W. R., e. May 31st, '62; k. June 22d, '64.
Farles, J. J., e. May 29th, '62.
Fulghum, John, e. May 14th, '62.
Fulghum, Jacob, e. May 13th, '62.
Fulghum, S. P., e. October 5th, '63.
Fulghum, Ruffin, e. May 9th, '62.
Flowers, Henry, e. May 14th, '62.
Garris, J. W., e. May 14th, '62.
Garris, Zachariah, e. May 14th, '62.
Godwin, Z. H., e. May 9th, '62.
Godwin, Thomas, e. March 5th, '62.

Gurley, Needham, e. May 4th, '62.
Hill, John, e. May 4th, '62.
Hines, Wm., e. August 8th, '62.
Hines, Joshua, e. May 17th, '62.
Ham, Henry, e. August 10th, '62.
Holland, N. G., e. April 16th, '63.
Holland, E. J., e. December 1st, '63.
Holland, A. P., e. July 15th, '62.
Holland, Curtis, e. April 16th, '64.
Hinnant, J. T., e. June 15th, '63; pr.
Hinnant, Handy, e. December 15th, '63; pr.
Handley, James, e. June 6th, '61.
Ham, J. B., e. May 9th, '62.
Ham, W. H., e. May 13th, '62.
Jones, W. D., e. October 5th, '63.
Jones, Elihu, e. May 9th, '62.
Lovett, William, e. May 9th, '62.
Overman, J. T., e. May 9th, '62.
Price, James T., e. May 9th, '62.
Pierce, W. B., e. May 9th, '62.
Pierce, Rich'd, e. May 9th, '62.
Pierce, Alfred, e. July 15th, '62; p. Sergeant.
Parker, John H., e. May 13th, '62.
Perry, R. D., e. May 13th, '62.
Perkins, E., e. July 15th, '62.
Pike, Benj., e. July 15th, '62; w. Aug. 21st, and d. 22d August, '64.
Peacock, John, e. August 10th, '62.
Peacock, James, e. April 16th, '63.
Peel, Matthew, e. August 10th, '62.
Pittman, J., e. March 2d, '62.
Radford, Erwin, e. May 9th, '62.
Smith, Joseph, e. May 9th, '62.
Smith, J., e. April 1st, '63; w. Oct. 27th, '64.
Snipes, B., e. August 8th, '62.
Snipes, John, e. April 1st, '63.
Vinson, G. H., e. May 29th, '62.
Vinson, James, e. February 1st, '63.
Ward, W. H., e. May 10th, '62.
Ward, H., e. April 16th, '63.
Winborn, Jas., e. May 9th, '62.
Wilkerson, Wm., e. May 9th, '62.
Wilkerson, J. H., e. August 10th, '62.
Watkins, J. A., e. August 10th, '62.
Watkins, Watkins, e. May 9th, '62.
Yard, A. T., e. May 9th, '62.

## COMPANY F.

OFFICERS.

S. B. Jones, Captain.

John L. Martin, 1st Lieutenant.
Alexander Avera, 2d Lieutenant.
W. S. Thompson, 2d Lieutenant.
C. Finley, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 1st, '63; Wilkes co.
J. Spruill, 2d Lieutenant, cm. June 20th, '63; Martin co.

---

## COMPANY G.

P. Gray, Captain.

B. A. Northen, 1st Lieutenant.
Daniel Vinson, 2d Lieutenant.
M. H. Thompson, 2d Lieutenant.
G. E. Tucker, 2d Lieutenant.

---

## COMPANY H.

George Dees, Captain.

A. M. G. Wiggins, 1st Lieutenant.
John M. Miller, 2d Lieutenant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

T. S. R. Dees, 1st Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Wm. Daniel, 2d Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.; dt.
W. F. Blackwood, 3d Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
J. T. Starling, 4th Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
John Pender, 5th Sergeant, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Banks, F. M., e. May 1st, '62; Pasquotank co.
Buren, J. W., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Bush, Jonas, e. March 1st, '63; Halifax co.
Battan, John, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Battan, Hiram, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Bailey, E. E., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Budge, J. B., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Coon, L. L., e. March 1st, '64; Pitt co.

Driver, W. H., e. March 1st, '64; Pitt co.
Gurley, Daniel, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
High, Hackney, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Howell, R. B., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Howell, J. C., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Hinnant, Jesse, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.; w.
Ham, G. H., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Holleman, Handy, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Hopkins, James, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Ingram, S. S., e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Killen, J. N., e. January 15th, '63; Halifax co.
Lynch, Bryant, e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Lynch, Haywood, e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Langslaw, W. W., e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Lowe, Jefferson, e. September 1st, '63; Lenoir co.
Leggett, J. G., e. May 1st, '63; Pitt co.; pr.
Leggett, G. W., e. May 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Leggett, Noah, e. May 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Leggett, J. M., e. May 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Moore, John, e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Pool, W. R., e. March 1st, '64; Pitt co.
Sasser, J. H., e. June 25th, '62; Pitt co.
Sasser, A. B., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.
Shallington, J. H., e. March 1st, '64; Wayne co.
Wilson, I., e. June 25th, '62; Wayne co.

---

## COMPANY I.

### OFFICERS.

John A. Richardson, Captain.

James B. Edgerton, 1st Lieutenant.
M. Whitley, 2d Lieutenant.
James H. Parker, 2d Lieutenant.
William Hooks, 2d Lieutenant,; Wayne co.; p. from ranks.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

L. B. Williams, 1st Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Wayne co.
W. F. Gerald, 2d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '62; Wayne co.
Wm. Price, 3d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
R. W. Woodard, 4th Sergeant, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
J. A. Brown, 5th Sergeant, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
John H. Morriss, 1st Corporal, e. May 15th, '62; Wayne co.
F. M. Aycock, 2d Corporal, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
J. B. Reaves, 3d Corporal, e. March 1st, '63; Pitt co.
J. R. Pearce, 4th Corporal, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.

PRIVATES.

Arnold, M. S., e. August 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Aycock, Wm., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.; pr.
Aycock, J. R., e. June 10th, '63; Greene co.
Borden, J. N., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Barnes, W. W., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Baswick, R. W., e. May 15th, '61; Wayne co.
Battin, E. A., e. April 26th, '63; Pitt co.; dt.
Bedford, C., e. May 15th, '61; Wayne co.
Brogden, N. P., e. May 15th, '61; Wayne co.
Cox, J. M., e. May 18th, '63.
Edgerton, J. T., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.; dt.
Edgerton, E. P., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.; p. Corporal.
Edmondson, W., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Ellis, I. T., e. June 3d, '63.
Ellis, B., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Forbes, Daniel, e. April 6th, '63; Pitt co.
Fulghum, T. W., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Gaines, E., e. March 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Glover, J. H., e. May 14th, '63; Wayne co.
Harman, R., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Hinnant, John, e. February 8th, '63; Pitt co.
Hinnant, Hillary, e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Hinnant, Edward, e. July 13th, '63; Wayne co.
Holt, L. B., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Hercut, W. A., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Holt, J. W., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.; dt.
Hooks, Wm. e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Hooks, D. H., e. May 30th, '64; Wayne co.
Howell, Robert, e. August 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Howell, I., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Howell, D., e. July 13th, '63; Wayne co.
Howell, Phillips, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Isler, S. W., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Jeffries, M. S., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Johnson, J. W., e. March 6th, '63; Pitt co.
Jones, R., e. July 30th, '63; Pitt co.
Joyner, J. J., e. March 10th, '63; Pitt co.
King, W. J., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Lee, J. C., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Martin, L., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.; w.
Massey, N. G., e. July 13th, '63; Wayne co.
Morris, J. J., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Murphy, Josiah, e. July 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Narron, Jesse, e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Olive, E., e. February 7th, '63; Pitt co.
O'Neal, C., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Peacock, W. A. J., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Peacock, D. W., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Pearce, S. W., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Pittman, Asa, e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Pittman, Elisha, e. May 24th, '63; Wayne co.
Privett, L., e. October 15th, '63; Halifax co.
Richardson, C. E., e. May 15th, '62; Wayne co.

Richardson, W. A. B., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Richardson, R. B., e. August 1st, '63; Pitt co.
Rose, William, e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Rose, L., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Rose, B., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Sasser, E., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Sasser, J. H., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Shorber, J. H., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Smith, J. T., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Spence, L. D., e. March 6th, '63; Pitt co.
Stansell, R., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Stansell, J. C., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Strickland, L., e. February 7th, '63; Pitt co.
Talton, R., e. August 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Vaile, Henry, e. February 7th, '63; Pitt co.
Vinson, A. B., e. May 15th, '64; Wayne co.
Vinson, T. D., e. May 15th, '63; w.
Wall, W. B., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Wall, J. D., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Wall, Bennett, e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Wall, J. J., e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Wall, J. K., e. June 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Watson, Josiah, e. July 30th, '63; Wayne co.
Wiggs, W. H., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.; p. Corpora .
Wiggs, J. H., e. May 15th, '63; Wayne co.

---

## COMPANY K.

### OFFICERS.

S. L. Turner, Captain.

L. Brown, 1st Lieutenant.
P. B. Epting, 2d Lieutenant.
R. Lee Barfield, 2d Lieutenant.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Thomas Barry, 1st Sergeant, e. April 19th, '63; Martin co.
H. Barry, 2d Sergeant, e. May 15th, '63; Martin co.
James Webb, 3d Sergeant, e. February 28th, '63; Martin co.
T. Barry, 4th Sergeant, e. October 19th, '64; k. October 27th, '64.

# COMPANY L.

## OFFICERS.

Theo. G. Barham, Captain.
W. B. Smith, 1st Lieutenant.
F. W. Armistead, 2d Lieutenant.
F. H. Holland, 2d Lieutenant.

## PRIVATES.

Crocker, J. T., e. November 25th, '63; Northampton co.
Fox, Thos. J., e. December 25th, '63; Northampton co.
Grizzard, J. W., e. September 15th, '63; Northampton co.
Howard, Thos., e. October 1st, '63.
Harris, J. E., e. December 20th, '63; Northampton co.
Harris, W. H., e. September 15th, '63; Northampton co.
Nevess, W. A., e. November 2d, '64; Northampton co.
Punce, Geo. W., e. December 25th, '63; Northampton co.
Sealburne, Chas., e. September 29th, '63; Northampton co.
Simmons, J. K., November 2d, '63; Northampton co.

# TWELFTH BATTALION—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

J. R. Kennedy, Lieut.-Colonel, cm. Nov. 1st, '64.

J. W. Jones, A. Q. M., cm. Nov. 1st, '64.

John R. Moore, Adjutant, cm. Nov. 1st, '64.

NOTE.—The Companies composing this Battalion were mostly from Virginia and Georgia. I give the roll of only one Company, G, which were mostly North Carolina men, but from what part of the State I am unable to say. This Battalion was known as the 16th North Carolina Battalion.

## COMPANY G.

OFFICERS.

Littleberry W. Mason, Captain, cm. October 23d, '61.
Richard E. Mosely, Captain; p. from 2d Lieutenant.

Junius C. Simmons, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 23d, '61.
Matthew M. Greene, 1st Lieutenant; p. from ranks and d. September 3d, '64.
Richard E. Mosely, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 23d, '61; p. Captain.
Wm. F. Baugh, 2d Lieutenant; p. from Sergeant.
James M. Perkins, 2d Lieutenant; p. from Sergeant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Wm. F. Baugh, 1st Sergeant, e. October 23d, '61; p. 2d Lieutenant.
James M. Perkins, 2d Sergeant, e. October 23d, '61; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Isaac H. Davis, 3d Sergeant, e. October 23d, '61.

PRIVATES.

Adams, Isaac, e. October 23d, '61.
Allen, Albert A., e. January 23d, '62.
Banty, Newbern, e. January 20th, '62; pr.
Bishop, Geo. W., e. October 20th, '61.
Bobbitt, John W., e. October 20th, '61.
Bradshaw, Eli, e. January 13th, '62.
Branch, Jonas W., e. January 23d, '62; p. Sergeant and w.
Burt, Joseph, e. February 8th, '62.
Branch, Thomas W., e. January 23d, '62; w.
Branoski, John W., e. October 23d, '61; retired August 1st, '64.
Bantly, Geo. J., e. October 23d, '61.
Bland, Wm. H., e. July 27th, '64.
Cobb, Joseph, e. January 24th, '62.
Cobb, Robert H., e. January 24th, '62.
Collins, Geo. W., e. October 23d, '61; p. Corporal.
Collins, Thomas L., e. January 23d, '62; p. Corporal and w.
Cobb, Kinchen, e. May 18th, '62.
Cooper, Daniel S., e. July 17th, '64.
Davis, Samuel R., e. February 23d, '61.
Davis, Eli, e. October 23d, '61.
Denson, Peter, e. October 23d, '61.
Denson, Thomas, e. October 23d, '61.
Dickens, James E., e. January 23d, '62.
Drake, Thaddeus, e. January 2d, '62.
Etheridge, Walter B., e. October 23d, '61.
Edwards, James W., e. February 1st, '62.
Edwards, Albert, e. February 15th, '62.
Faithful, Lewis, e. January 23d, '62.
Fuller, John E., e. October 23d, '61.
Foreman, John W., e. August 18th, '61; mortally w. and left in enemy's hands, August 19th, '64.
Garten, Fountain, e. July 17th, '64.
Grizzard, James W., e. October 23d, '61.
Greene, Matthew M., e. October 23d, '61; p. 1st Lieut.; d. at Petersburg September 3d, '64.
Halcomb, Wm., e. March 3d, '62; d. August 28th, '64.
Hale, James D., e. October 23d, '61.
Hale, Jeptha P., e. October 23d, '61.
Hawkins, Wyatt, e. January 23d, '62.
Hawkins, Ambrose, e. January 23d, '62.
Herring, Wm. T., e. October 23d, '61; p. Sergeant and w. July 6th, '64.
Holland, Wm. P., e. January 24th, '62.
Hodges, Edward, e. October 23d, '62.
Horne, Robt. H., e. October 23d, '62.
Howell, Peter F., e. October 23d, '62.
Harrison, Wm. H., e. January 23d, '62.
Harrison, John H., e. February 8th, '62.
Ivey, Aaron, e. October 23d, '61.
Jelks, Rob't, e. October 23d, '61.
Kitchen, Peter F., e. April 16th, '64.
King, Jno. W., e. Jan 23d, '62; w.
King, G. F., e. June 23d, '62; dt.
Kitchen, Algerman S., e. October 23d, '61; p. Serg't; w. May 8th, '64.

Kitchen, Charles, e. October 23d, '61.
Lee, Peter, e. October 23d, '61.
Lee, Peter, e. October 23d, '61.
Mulder, Joseph, e. Jan. 23d, '62; d t.
McGee, James H,. e. December 11th, '61.
McDaniel, Wm. J., e. January 23d, '62.
Minga, Jesse T., e. February 3d, '62.
Maury, Lucius L., e. February 3d, '62.
Morriss, Joseph E., e. October 23d, '61.
Neville, Henry H., e. January 23d, '62; p. Sergeant.
Nicholson, Joshua L., e. October 28th, '61; p. Corporal and Sergeant.
Pious, James W., e. October 23d, '61; pr. October 27th, '64.
Pepper, Wm. R., e. January 23d, '62.
Pepper, Jno., e. January 23d, '62.
Parr, Wm. R., e. January 23d, '62.
Phillips, James J., e. January 23d, '62.
Perkins, Rob't H., e. October 23d, '61; p. Corporal.
Pilant, Asa, e. January 20th, '62; c.
Powell, Ichabod, e. January 23d, '62.
Rawlings, Sam'l T., e. October 23d, '62.
Rawlings, Jno., e. October 23d, '62; p. Corporal.
Rawlings, Peter B., e. October 23d, '62.
Reid, Horace K., e. January 23d, '62; p. Sergeant; pr. Oct. 27th, '64.
Rease, Emmett, e, October 23d, '61.
Rivers, James W., e. October 23d, '61.
Sammons, Allen, e. October 23d, '61.
Shaw, Jno. H., e. January 23d, '62.
Sledge, Adolphus W., e. Feb. 20th, '62.
Scaff, Harden, e. July 25th, '64; w. July 30th, '64.
Shearin, Thos., e. January 23d, '62.
Smith, Benj. T., e. January 20th, '62.
Smith, Henry W,. e. January 20th, '62.
Smith, Wm. P., e. January 20th, '62.
Smart, Gustave, e, October 23d, '61.
Spears, John L.. e. January 23d, '62.
Taylor, James W., e. January 20th, '62.
Tudor, Cyrus, e. October 23d, '61.
Tudor, Theophilus, e. October 23d, '61.
Vaughan, W. H., e. February 1st, '62; pr.
Wells, Robert H., e. October 23d, '61.
Wells, Norman N., e. October 23d, '61.
Whitehead, Theophilus, e. January 23d, '62.

# THIRTEENTH BATTALION—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded. |

NOTE.—This was known as the 10th Virginia Battalion. Companies B and E were composed of North Carolina men and I give the roll of these two Companies, but not as full as they were, particularly Company E, for I could not procure them, and have numbered them as the 13th North Carolina Battalion.

## COMPANY B.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Bailey Clement, Captain, cm. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; p. Major and Lieutenant-Colonel.

Henry Jackson Grimes, 1st Lieutenant, cm. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Thomas Franklin Grimes, 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
G. Adolphus Bingham, Jr., 2d Lieutenant, cm. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Noah M. Brock, 2d Lieutenant, p. from Sergeant.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

George Hinrich, 1st Sergeant, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Noah M. Brock, 2d Sergeant, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; p. 2d Lieutenant.
Hiram R. Barrier, 3d Sergeant, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Charles W. Pearson, 4th Sergeant, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Wm. F. Brock, 1st Corporal, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Shadrach Etchison, 2d Corporal, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Horatio Alston, 3d Corporal, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
John A. Clodfelter, 4th Corporal, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; p. Sergeant.

PRIVATES.

Adams, John F., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Bowles, E. L., e. March 18th, '62; Davie co.
Bowles, William J., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Beattie, Wiley, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Brock, Thos. M., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Barrier, Lewis, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; p. Sergeant.
Bailey, Wm. A., e. November 8th, '61; Davie co.
Bailey, Nathan A., e. November 8th, '61; Davie co.
Brurbaker, R. P., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; dt.
Bowles, Benjamin, e. March 18th, '62; Davie co.
Bingham, C. J., e. December 12th, '62; Davie co.
Caton, Alfred, e. September 6th, '62; Davie co.
Clodfelter, John, e. September 6th, '62; Davie co.
Carroll, David H., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Cope, P. J., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Clodfelter, Hughay, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Cannaday, Simeon, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Conrad, Hiram L., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Call, Burch, e. March 24th, '62; Davie co.
Deaver, Nathan, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Davis, Joseph N., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Ellis, Nathaniel B., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Everhart, Henry W., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Foster, Anderson E., e. March 27th, '62; Davie co.
Foster, John M., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; pr.
Foster, Anderson, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Frost, Wm. N., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Ferrebee, Joseph H., e. Oct. 29th, '61; Davie co.
Foster, John B., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; p. Sergeant.
Foster, Richmond H., e. November 18th, '61; Davie co.
Foster, Henry, e. December 2d, '62.
Fraley, Henry, e. December 20th, '63; Davie co.
Grimes, Hamilton L., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Garrawood, Lewis B., e. November 18th, '61; Davie co.
Hedrick, Wm., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Hendricks, James M., e. November 8th, '61; Davie co.
Hendricks, Jesse A., e. December 14th, '61; Davie co.; p. Corporal.
Hudson, James A., e. July 21st, '62; Iredell co.
Hege, Zachariah G., e. March 15th, '64; Davie co.
Jackson, Zimmerman, e. May 12th, '62.
Jones, Thomas J., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Koons, Philip H., e. December 19th, '62; Davie co.
Koons, Samuel, e. December 19th, '62; Davie co.
Koons, Jacob, e. November 9th, '63; Davie co.
Lovingood, David, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Leonard, Joseph, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Love, Elkanah W., e. March 5th, '62; Davie co.
Logan, Isaac, e. March 18th, '62; Davie co.
McClamroch, John, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
McGuire, H. J., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.; pr.
McDonald, Van Eaton, e. July 29th, '61; Davie co.
Myers, W. J., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Miller, Henry, e. Nov. 8th, '61; Davie co.

Mock, Jno. A., e. December 18th, '62; Davie co.
Nail, Alexander S., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Nolley, William, e. January 24th, '62; Davie co.
Owen, Noah R., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Peebles, Aaron G., e. January 6th, '62; Davie co.
Perrymon, Hamilton, e. February 24th, '64; Davie co.
Rice, T. D., e. September 22d, '63.
Rice, Wm. A., e. March 11th, '61; Davie co.
Robinson, James F., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Redman, John F., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Sharp, Rob't L., e. March 12th, '64; Davie co.
Sheets, George W., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Smith, William, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Sullivan, P. M., e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Shoaf, John, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Sowers, Jesse, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.
Sullivan, Augustus, e. Dec. 24th, '61; Davie co.
Spry, Daniel, e. November 18th, '61; Davie co.
Tutrow, Thomas J., e. November 8th, '61; Davie co.
Thompson, Jonas, e. January 17th, '62; Davie co.
Tucker, F. W., e. May 12th, '62; Davie co.
Van Eaton, Barton R., e. October 29th, '62; Davie co.
Woodson, Horatio N., e. October 29th, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, Henry M., Sr., e. October 29th, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, Henry M., Jr., e. October 29th, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, John W., Sr., e. October 29th, '62; Davie co.
Wood, Carter, e. Oct. 29th, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, Samuel J., December 2d, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, Jr., Jno. W., e. December 16th, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, Jno. L., e. March 8th, '62; Davie co.
Wilson, Jno. L., e. December 19th, '62; Davie co.
Wagner, Jno. P., e. May 24th, '63.
Webster, John, e. April 25th, '63.
Youchley, Samuel, e. May 12th, '62.
Younts, Franklin, e. October 20th, '62; Davie co.
Zimmerman, Thomas, e. October 29th, '61; Davie co.

---

## COMPANY E.

### OFFICERS.

H. E. Hinton, Captain, cm. in '62.

T. G. Stewart, 1st Lieutenant.
W. L. Cheeves, 2d Lieutenant.
H. H. Peebles, 2d Lieutenant.

PRIVATES.

Evans, L., e. December 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, B. B., e. December 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, G., e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Lassiter, W., e. October 1st, '62; Northampton co.
Liverman, W., e. December 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Morris, Y., e. December 31st, '62; Northampton co.
Raby, A. J., e. August 1st, '64; Cherokee co.
Wiggins, I., e. November 1st, 63; Hertford co.

# SIXTIETH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

NOTE.—Through the kindness of Major Harper, I am indebted for the following report of the Field and Staff and Company H of the 60th Regiment, it being consolidated with the 58th Regiment at Smithville, March, '65. Company H is reported from its enlistment in '62, and it being more correctly reported than the one heretofore published, I here insert it again.

FIELD AND STAFF.

J. Thaddeus Coleman, Lieutenant-Colonel; Buncombe co.

G. W. F. Harper, Major; Caldwell co.

B. L. Perry, Adjutant; Carteret co.

G. B. Woody, Ensign.

Lorenzo White, Assistant Surgeon.

John W. Hensley, Ordnance Sergeant; Yancey co.
John E. Meadaris, Quarter Master Sergeant; Caldwell co.
John C. Blair, Drum Major; Caldwell co.
James M. Riddle, Hospital Steward.

## COMPANY H.

### OFFICERS.

G. W. F. Harper, Captain, cm. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Resaca, Ga., May 15th, '64; p. Major March 19th, '64.

E. M. Hedrick, 1st Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; pr. at Atlanta.
A. D. Lingle, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at New Hope, Ga., June 22d, '64; r. October 12th, '64.
L. A. Page, 2d Lieutenant, cm. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Dalton, Ga., Feb. 25th, '64.
L. W. Gilbert, 2d Lieutenant; cm. March 14th, '62; Caldwell co.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

L. A. Page, 1st Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; p. 2d Lieutenant; k. Feb. 25th, '64.
Stearns Valentine, 2d Sergeant, e. May 13th, '62; Caldwell co.
J. A. Stafford, 3d Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Sidney Craige, 4th Sergeant, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
J. P. Smith, 1st Corporal, e. May 10th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chicamauga September 20th, '63.
A. C. Craig, 2d Corporal, e. July 16th, '62; Caldwell co.
W. L. Crisp, 3d Corporal, e. December 20th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at New Hope Church, Ga., June 22d, '64, and pr.
E. E. Bradshaw, 4th Corporal, e. December 20th, '62; Caldwell co.
James Ingles, Musician, e. July, '62; Caldwell co.; p. Sergeant-Major and k. at Dalton, Ga., February 25th, '64.
E. H. Crump, Musician, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63, and dg.
W. P. Bumgarner, Musician, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Resaca, Ga., May 15th, '64.

### PRIVATES.

Armstrong, M. T., e. October 15th, '63; Yadkin co.; dg. April, '64.
Austin, A. W., e. March 3d, '62; Caldwell co.
Austin, Thos. J., e. July 3d, '62; Caldwell co.
Baird, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Baird, Finley, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Barlow, Hamilton, e. August 24th, '63; Caldwell co.; dg.
Barlow, Smith, e. August 24th, '63; Caldwell co.
Bean, John, e. March 15th, 62; Caldwell co.
Bean, Matthias, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Bean, Thos., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Bean, Largent, e. August 24th, '63; Caldwell co.
Bolick, J. A., e. July 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Resaca, Ga., May 15th, '64; dg.
Brooks, J. A., e. July 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; dt.
Brown, Julius, e. April 16th, '62; Caldwell co.
Bryant, John, e. April 16th, '62; Caldwell co.
Bryant, Peter, e. April 16th, '62; Caldwell co.

Bryant, Tighlman, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Bryant, Robert, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Bradshaw, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
Bumgarner, Geo. W., e. July 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
Childs, Eben, e. July 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63.
Crisp, Hiram H., e. December 10th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
Coffey, Armistead, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Cassville, Ga., May, '64.
Carlyle, James, e. October 15th, '63; Polk co.
Clay, Andrew, e. August 25th, '63; Caldwell co.; d. March 9th, '64.
Coffey, Irving, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. a Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63.
Coleman, R. A., e. October 8th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Dalton May 10th, '64.
Craig, Alfred H., e. March 12th, '62; Caldwell co; w. at Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63; d.
Craig, J. L., e. March 12th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63; pr.
Decker, Elisha, e. November 12th, '62; Caldwell co.
Dent, Isaiah, e. October 15th, '63; Yadkin co.
Dula, John W., e. July 16th, '62; Caldwell co.
Fincannon, Henry, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga Sept 20th, '63.
Fincannon, J. Wesley, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63.
Fincannon, J. A., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co; w. at Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63.
Fincannon, W. W., e. October 1st, '61; Caldwell co.; tr. from Com. F, 26th N. C.
Fletcher, James, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co; d. at Jacksboro, Tenn., Jan., 63.
Gilliland, Joseph, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga Sept. 20th, '63.
Gilliland, Robert, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Glazebrook, John, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Griffin, D. A., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga Sept 20th, '63.
Mason, Gordon, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Morrow, Daniel, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; d. at Cumberland Gap Oct., '62.
Morrow, Nathan, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; d. at Cumberland Gap Oct., '62.
Helton, John N., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; tr. from Com, I, 26th N. C.; w. and m. at New Hope Church, Ga., June 22, '64.
Howell, John, e. May 10th, '63; Caldwell co.
Hoffman, Levi; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
Howell, J. H., e. January 18th, '62; Caldwell co.
Huffman, Abel, e. April 7th, '64; Caldwell co.
Inglis, James, e. April 7th, '64; Caldwell co.; p. Sergt. Major and k. February 25th, '64, at Dalton, Ga.
Kirby, John M., e. April 7th, '62.
LeFevrie, John, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Lingle, John, e. May 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Mask, Dudley, e. May 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; w.
Mask, Horry, e. May 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Mitchum, Nathaniel, e. May 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Martin, Jason, e. June 3d, '63; Caldwell co.
McLeod, Samuel, e. August 24th, '63; Caldwell co.; w. at Resaca, Georgia, May 15th, '64.
McDowell, Riley, e. October 15th, '63; Randolph co.
McCall, Jacob, e. July 14th, '62; Caldwell co.

McCall, John R., e. June 3d, '63; Caldwell co.
Miller, Henry, e. August 20th, '63; Caldwell co.
Palmer, Daniel M., e. March 15th, '63; Caldwell co.; k. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
Palmer, George, e. May 16th, '62; Caldwell co.; w. at Chickamauga September 20th, '63.
Pearce, R. T., e. May 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Queen, Cyrus, e. October 25th, '63; Yadkin co.
Raby, Wm. R., e. July 16th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at New Hope Church, Ga., June 22d, '64.
Raby, J. C., e. May 14th, '62; Caldwell co.
Reid, M., e. May 14th, '62; Caldwell co.
Rice, James L., e. May 14th, '62; Caldwell co.; pr. and d. in prison.
Reid, B. G., e. December, '62; Caldwell co.; tr. to 4th N. C. Cavalry.
Richards, John, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; d.
Smith, Austin, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Resaca, Ga., May 15th, '64.
Smith, Julius, e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Smith, Rufus, e. May 4th, '63; Caldwell co.; pr. at Missionary Ridge, November 25th, '63.
Smith, James H., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Smith, W. W., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Spark, Clingman, e. April 7th, '64; Caldwell co.
Stearnes, Jonas C., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.
Stallings, Nelson, e. August 20th, '63; Caldwell co.; w. at New Hope Church, Ga., June 22d, '64.
Stafford, Wm. H., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co., w.
Smith, Robert, e. July 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; k. at Chicamauga Sept. 20th, '63.
Stafford, Jos. A., e. April 26th, '62; Caldwell co.; p. Sergeant.
Sidden, John, e. December 3d, '63; Surry co.
Swanson, Lawson, e. July 16th, '62; Caldwell co.
Smith, Elbert, e. July 16th, '62; Caldwell co.
Sparks, Wm., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; p. Sergeant.
Taylor, A. J., e. March 15th, '62; Caldwell co.; dg. April, '64.
Taylor, Geo. W., e. January 3d, '63; Caldwell co.
Tunuessie, John W., e. March 15th, '62.
Tunuessie, Joseph A., e. March 1st, '64.
Upchurch, A. M , e. May 10th, '62.
Upchurch, N. S., e. July 16th, '62.
Watson, Eli, e. March 15th, '62.
Watson, Noah, e. July 15th, '62.
Webster, Noah, e. March 10th, '62; tr. from Co. I, 26th N. C., and dt.
Wakefield, R. A., e. March, '65; tr. from Co. A, 22d N. C. Reg.
Younts, E. F., e. October 25th, '63; Ashe co.

---

NOTE.—No report above of casualties in Hood's Tennessee campaign, battles around Atlanta and skirmishing with Sherman in South Carolina and battle of Bentonsville, N. C.

# CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY.

## NORTH CAROLINIANS IN THE C. S. NAVY.

### THE STEAMER "NORTH CAROLINA."

OFFICERS.

W. T. Muse, Commander, Chowan co.
James Hanks, 2d Assistant Engineer, New York.
W. W. Griggs, Assistant Surgeon, Virginia.
Thomas Garrason, Pilot, Brunswick co.

CREW.

Anderson, Thomas, Cumberland co.
Adams, William, Beaufort co.
Anderson, J. W., Brunswick co.
Aiken, Robert, Burke co.
Barco, Caleb, Currituck co.
Burgess, D. B., Randolph co.
Bloom, William, Mecklenburg co.
Best, Joseph, Currituck co.
Ballance, John, Currituck co.
Bolt, John, Beaufort co.
Barwick, A. J., Wayne co.
Brown, Nelson, New Hanover co.
Braswell, George W., Johnston co.
Brantley, W. H., Beaufort co.
Curtis, W. R., Gates co.
Clemmons, J. H., Brunswick co.
Collins, Henry, New Hanover co.
Certain, E. S., New Hanover co.
Daniels, Edward, New Hanover co.
Deans, M. H., Mecklenburg co.
Edwards, F. M., Beaufort co.
Fields, Charles, Craven co.
Fort, John. Cumberland co.
Grissom, Edgar, New Hanover co.
Hendricks, Thomas, Perquimans co.
Johnston, William F., New Hanover co.
Little, Christopher, Cumberland co.
McClenny, J., Sampson co.
McKoy, John A., Robeson co.

Martin, John, Wake co.
May, William, New Hanover co.
Monroe, John, Cumberland co.
Osteen, Reuben, Craven co.
Pope, W. H., Cumberland co.
Pate, Joseph, Beaufort co.
Pridgen, D., New Hanover co.
Reynolds, Isaac, Brunswick co.
Reynolds, M. C., Brunswick co.
Russell, B. R., Pasquotank co.
Strickland, James, Columbus co.
Strickland, N., Cumberland co.
Shullenbarrier, D., Cabarrus co.
Sanders, Thomas O., Currituck co.
Smith, John E., Granville co.
Simmons, Wm. H., Currituck co.
Sandars, John, Currituck co.
Spikes, Wm. B., Wake co.
Temple, Wilson, Pasquotank co.
Troxter, John, Alamance co.
Tetter, George H., Mecklenburg co.
Thornton, John, Curituck co.
Whittington, Calvin, Guilford co.
Wroten, Thomas O., Craven co.
Watson, H. B., Johnston co.
Walcott, S. F., Washington co.
Walker, William A., Craven co.
Watts, Wm., Mecklenburg co.
Westcott, W. F., Brunswick co.
Woodward, J., Brunswick co.
Wood, J. K., Granville co.

---

## ROLL OF NORTH CAROLINIANS ENLISTED IN THE C. S. NAVY AT WILMINGTON.

Alley, P. E., e. August 2d, '63; Rockingham co.
Barrett, James, Tyrrell co.
Barton, George H., New Hanover co.
Bell, William, Brunswick co.
Bethea, J. K.
Bishop, Richard, e. August 15th, '63; Guilford co.
Bowling, Thomas.
Bowen, Timothy, e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Bolles, Lewis.
Bishop, T. J., New Hanover co.
Booze, Solomon, e. October 9th, '63; Stokes co.
Brindle, M. E., e. October 10th, '63; Forsyth co.
Brown, Henry, Johnston co.
Beard, Abram, e. October 1st, '62; Watauga co.
Burney, William A., e. October 16th, '63; Guilford co.

Bradley, B., e. October 15th, '63; Wayne co.
Brigman, E., e. Sept. 10th, '63; Richmond co.
Biggs, R. W., e. October 22d, '63; Cumberland co.
Beard, J. S., Cumberland co.
Bryan, John, New Hanover co.
Brown, John P., e. October 31st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Carroil, Page, e. August 6th, '63; Orange co.
Clemmons, A. P., e. August 24th, '63; Brunswick co.
Cole, W., e. October 8th, '63; New Hanover co.
Coley, James J., Nash co.
Calder, Samuel, e. Sept. 10th, '63; Richmond co.
Clapp, J., e. October 16th, '63; Guilford co.
Craven, E. J. V., e. October 20th, '63; Randolph co.
Cox, B. G., e. October 20th, '63; Randolph co.
Carpenter, Joseph, e. August 27th, '63; Cleveland co.
Campbell, William, e. October 14th, '63; Rutherford co.
Clopton, Joseph, e. October 24th, '63; Franklin co.
Cheatham, James, e. October 24th, '63; Alamance co.
Carter, Francis.
Caudle, D. F., e. July 19th, '63; Yadkin co.
Cunningham, John.
Clayton, James, e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Clayton, Daniel, e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Clouts, J. G., e. August 19th, '63; Burke co.
Connor, Thomas.
Dillon, Isaiah, e. October 10th, '63; Guilford co.
De-Bowee, R. F., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Drake, Wade, e. October 17th, '63; Wake co.
Dillard, Jesse, e. November 1st, '63; Guilford co.
Eastis, James, Hyde co.
Eakins, John, e. August, '63; New Hanover co.
Fosky, William.
Fesmire, B. W., e. August 5th, '63; Chatham co.
Forrest, J. T., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Fulp, George W., e. October 13th, '63; Forsyth co.
Finch, W. C.
Garris, James, New Hanover co.
Gardner, M. M., e. October 6th, '63; Guilford co.
Gaffey, R. E., e. October 17th, '63; Rutherford co.
Gorham, Michael.
Green, J. N., e. October 24th, '63; Franklin co.
Garris, H. B. S., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Gleason, James, e. September 28th, '63; New Hanover co.
Graham, J. M.; Wake co,
Guthrie, James, Brunswick co.
Hartley, M.
Harrell, Jacob, e. September 9th, '63; Duplin co.
Hackett, John.
Hagerty, P.
Hardin, Alex., e. July 24th, '63; Robeson co.
Herring, J. B., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Healy, M. J.
Herring, J. J., e. September 2d, '63; Lenoir co.
Halbrook, George, e October 13th, '63.
Heartsell, Tilghman, e. October 2d, '63; Stanly co.

Hicks, R., Edgecombe co.
Hudleson, J. M., e. October 17th, '63; Rutherford co.
Herring, John, e. October 28th, '63; Halifax co.
Hanson, Peter, New Hanover co.
Helms, John, e. October 31st, '63; Union co.
Ivey, Norton,
Johnson, John, e. October 2d, '63; Forsyth co.
James, H. L., e. October 8th, '63; Warren co.
Johnston, Neill A., e. October 8th, '63; New Hanover co.
Joyner, Abram., e. Sept. 4th, '63; Robeson co.
Jones, D. C., e. October 25th, '63; Johnston co.
Jenkins, E., e. July 1st, '63; Onslow co.
Johnston, J., New Hanover co.
Jones, G. W., Craven co.
Johnston, William, Brunswick co.
Johnson, H. B., e. August 2d, '63; Rockingham co.
Keith, J. F., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Kelly, James.
Kelly, L. J., e. September 10th, '63; Richmond co.
Kennedy, D. R., e. July 18th, '63; New Hanover co.
Lyerlie, Wiley, e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co,
Lynch, J. H., e. August 17th, '63; Halifax co.
Lockett, H. C.
Knott, A. B., e. October 13th, '63; Forsyth co.
Little, Isaac, e. October 8th, '63; New Hanover co.
Lanier, Ira, e. August 27th, '63; Northampton co.
Loftin, John, e. October 28th, '63; Davidson co.
McGinn, Thomas.
McArthur, Peter, Richmond co.
McDaniel, J. W., e. October 17th, '63; Rutherford co.
Mullins, John.
Moore, E. W., e. Oct. 21st, '63; New Hanover co.
McCree, James C., e. October 31st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Moore, Thomas G., e. October 31st, '63; Halifax co.
Meadows, J. S., e. October 7th, '63; Guilford co.
McFalls, Leander, e. July 7th, '63; Lincoln co.
Mallard, A. J., e. September 9th, '63; Duplin co.
Malpass, Henry, e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Mathis, D., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Morris, James.
Meisinheimer, C., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Mullins, John, New Hanover co.
McUne, John; New Hanover co.
McCall, Edward.
Morris, W. P.
Miller, William H.
Nixon, P. H., New Hanover co.
Newton, James, New Hanover co.
Overman, James M., e. October 20th, '63; Randolph co.
O'Brian, Thomas, New Hanover co.
O'Brian, John.
Peeden, John, e. October 10th, '63; Guilford co.
Peeden, Henry, e. October 8th, '63; Guilford co.
Pierce, Sylvester, e. October 24th, '63; Johnston co.
Pigford, J. E., e. October 27th, '63; New Hanover co.

Plyler, Tobias, e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Platte, Samuel, Brunswick co.
Pengillay, John.
Partridge, William, Currituck co.
Palmer, Wm. A., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Peterson, Fleet, e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Powell, William.
Porter, Charles E.
Richardson, T. W., e. October 8th, '63; New Hanover co.
Ruth, Solomon, e. October 20th, '63; Randolph co.
Robbins, W.; New Hanover county.
Roberts, William Pasquotank co.
Rich, W. C., e. August 3d, '63; Davie co.
Russell, R. W., e. September 9th, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Ryan, James,
Swing, John J., e. October 1st, '63; Guilford co.
Stanly, Calvin, e. October 10th, '63; Guilford co.
Smart, J. C., e. October 15th, '63; Rutherford co.
Smith, C. A. D., e. October 14th, '63; Rutherford co.
Sturdivant, A. J., e. October 25th, '63; Wake co.
Smith, James, e. October 8th, '63; Davidson co.
Sheppard, John, New Hanover co.
Stanly, Henry C., e. October 31st, '63; Chatham co.
Scuscy, Jasper, e. October 31st, '63; Mecklenburg co.
Shafer, B., e. August 10th, '63; New Hanover co.
Stallings, Sterling, e. August 6th, '63; New Hanover co.
Steel, Henry A., e. August 10th, '62; Randolph co.
Smith, C.; Wake co.
Stevenson, C. H.
Savage, L. T., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
Thornton, James.
Troutman, M., e. August 24th, '63; Stanly co.
Tew, M. K., e. August 21st, '63; Sampson co.
Thomas, Isaiah, e. August 22d, '63; Edgecombe co.
Thomas, Richard, e. May 18th, '63; Edgecombe co.
Thompson, J. W., e. August 1st, '63; New Hanover co.
Tiner, Joseph, e. August 12th, '63; Johnston co.
Valentine, Penner, Randolph co.
Wilson, Daniel, e. October 21st, '63; New Hanover co.
Whalin, Thomas, New Hanover co.
Wallace, S. W., e. October 28th, '63; Cabarrus co.
Winstead, Wiley W., Wilson co.
Weeks, T. P.
Watson, H. B., Johnston co.
Williamson, A. M.
Welch, James.
Wainwright, William.
Wheeler, John, e. October 8th, '63; New Hanover co.
Williamson, James, October 20th, '63; Randolph co
White, W., e. August 23d, '63; New Hanover co.
White, Benjamin.
Warrick, Alpheus, e. July 23th, '63; Wayne co.
Waller, Lawrence; Stanly co.
Watters, Charles.

Ward, Robert; Alamance co.
Ward, J. W., Onslow co.
Whit, Henderson, e. August 13th, '64; Davidson co.
Whiteheart, W., e. August 13th, '63; Davidson co.
Wilson, H. J.
Yost, John, e. October 12th, '62; Rowan co.
Yountz, E. F., e. August 19th, '63; Ashe co.

# NORTH CAROLINA OFFICERS IN THE CONFEDERATES STATES NAVY.

W. T. Muse, Commander, cm. in '61; Chowan co.
——— Cook, Commander, cm. in '61.

W. H. Kerr, Lieutenant, cm. in '61; Caswell co.
W. T. Murphy, Lieutenant, cm. in '61; Sampson co.
Thomas L. Moore, Lieutenant, cm. in '64; Hertford co.

Richard Battle, Master, cm in '63; Edgecombe co.

# FOURTEENTH BATTALION—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted. |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg.....discharged. | pr.....prisoner. |
| co.....county. | dl.....detailed. | r.....resigned. |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred. |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded. |

FIELD AND STAFF.

James L. Henry, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. in '63; Buncombe co.

Charles M. Roberts, Major.

Alfred M. Alexander, A. Q. M.

Washington Morrison, Surgeon.

CAPTAINS.

D. C. Gormly; David Neff; William C. Wallace; James M. Singleton.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

J. M. Bryson; W. J. McRee; J. A. Robinson; R. A. Atkin; William Ashley.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

E. Burgess; W. C. Tatham; W. A. Wiggins; M. C. Fowler; H. Ledford; J. W. McKamey; L. R. Young; B. M. Sims.

NOTE.—I have been unable to procure the names of the non-commissioned officers and privates, both of this and the Fifteenth Battalion.

# FIFTEENTH BATTALION—CAVALRY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c.....captured. | d.....died. | p.....promoted |
| cm.....commissioned. | dg. .....discharged. | pr.....prisoner |
| co.....county. | dt.....detailed. | r.....resigned |
| Com.....Company. | k.....killed. | tr.....transferred |
| e.....enlisted. | m.....missing. | w.....wounded |

FIELD AND STAFF.

James M. Wynns, Lieutenant-Colonel, cm. in '64; Hertford co.; p. from Captain of Com. E, 3d N. C. Cavalry.

B. A. Capehcart, A. Q. M., cm. in '64; Bertie co.
William B. Harrell, Surgeon, cm. in '61; Wilson co.; tr. from Army Northern Virginia.

## COMPANY A.

OFFICERS.

M. M. Wise, Captain, cm. in '63; Hertford co.; r. in '64.
J. T. Beaman, Captain, cm. in '64; Hertford co.; p. from 1st Lieutenant.

J. T. Beaman, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '63; Hertford co.; p. Captain.
H. J. Jenkins, 1st Lieutenant, cm. in '64; Hertford co.
A. J. Cobb, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '63; Hertford co.; pr. in '65.

## COMPANY B.

OFFICERS.

J. G. Holliday, Captain, cm. in '63; Northampton co.

J. F. Branch, 1st Lieutenaant, cm. in '63; Northampton co.
A. J. Allen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '63; Northampton co.
J. A. Allen, 2d Lieutenant, cm. in '63; Northampton co.

# OFFICERS EMPLOYED ON CONSCRIPT DUTY IN NORTH CAROLINA.

Peter Mallett, Major, Cumberland co.; Commandant of Conscripts.

Pulaski Cowper, 1st Lieutenant, Wake co.; A. A. G., Deserter and Registration Department.
Josiah Jones, 1st Lieutenant, Wake co.; Assistant in Deserter and Registration Department.
S. M. Parish, 1st Lieutenant, Wake co.; Detail Department.
S. P. Waters, 2d Lieutenant; Adjutant General's Department.
E. J. Hardin, 2d Lieutenant; Adjutant at Headquarters.

Frank J. Hahr, Major; Commandant of Camp of Instruction.

George Baker, Captain, Cumberland co.; Chief Q. M., Conscript Department.
John M. Walker, Captain, Orange co.; Chief Commissary, Conscript Dept.

Wright Huske, 1st Lieutenant, Cumberland co.; Clerk and Receiving Officer of Camp of Instruction.
Charles H. Wright, 2d Lieutenant, Warren co.; Adjutant of Camp of Instruction.
James J. Speller, 1st Lieutenant; Commandant of Camp Guard.
H. S. Whitaker, 2d Lieutenant; Wake co.; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
W. H. Jones, 2d Lieutenant, Wake co.; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
E F. Royal, 2d Lieutenant; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
George F. Skirven, 2d Lieutenant; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
P. P. Hoke, 2d Lieutenant; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
John S. Hines, 2d Lieutenant.
Jesse R. McLean, Major, Guilford co.; Commandant of Camp of Instruction.
S. H. Everett, Captain; pr. June 28th, '64.
Thos. A. Long, Captain, Orange co; pr. June 28th, '64.
Arthur Collins, 2d Lieutenant; Acting Commissary of Camp.
J. J. Drake, Captain, Halifax co.; Commandant of Camp Guard.
P. H. Williamson, 2d Lieutenant; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
J. C. Morrison, 2d Lieutenant; Subaltern in Camp Guard.
G. F. Robb, 2d Lieutenant; pr. Jdne 8th, '64.
M. M. Bailey, 2d Lieutenant; pr. June 8th, '64.
Henry Fetter, 2d Lieutenant, Orange co; pr. June 8th, '64.

David Barrow, Captain; Inspector 1st and 2d Districts.
J. W. Payne, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. A. Little, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
R. B. Gilliam, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling officer.
Thos. N. Jordan, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

William White, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
A. J. Moore, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
F. M. Charles, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. A. Summers, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
James Tiddy, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
H. A. Rogers, Lieutenant-Colonel; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

J. A. Barnett, Captain; Inspector of 3d and 4th Districts.
R. J. Pearsall, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
G. Holmes, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
C. T. Stevens, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer; relieved Feb. 13th, '65.
T. J. Wilson, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Walter Bullock, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
C. N. Allen, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer; tr. from Conscript Office February 13th, '65.

J. B. Buchanan, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Hardy B. Willis, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
W. C. Rencher, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Robert Tait, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
A. H. Tolar, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
S. W. Bennett, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
A. McCallum, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

Wm. M. Swann, Captain; Inspector of 5th District.
E. Porter, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
W. G. Meacham, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Fred. J. Hill, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Fred. A. Fetter, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. C. Warren, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
John T. Price, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

James C. Dobbin, 1st Lieutenant; Inspector of 6th District.
W. M. R. Johns, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
W. A. Albright, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Joseph A. Haywood, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
John C. Baker, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
H. C. Willis, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
A. H. Moore, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
F. B. Ward, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

John M. Little, 1st Lieutenant; Inspector of 7th District.
J. A. Thompson, 1st Lieutenant; Ordered to his command Feb. 18th, '65.
George H. Haigh, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
E. R. Holt, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
L. B. Bynum, Sergeant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

B. G. Coone, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. Tysor, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
Van Brown, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

John N. Prior, Major; Inspector of 8th District.
O. M. Pike, 1st Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
John K. Hoyt, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
C. W. Alexander, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
A. W. Wells, 2d Lieutenant; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
R. H. Maxwell, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
D. C. Waddell, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
F, Nixon, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

Joseph K. Burke, Major; Inspector of 9th District.
W. D. Manning, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
W. H. Patrick, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
T. S. Bouchelle, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
A. A. Hill, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. H. Jones, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
David Edwards, 2d Lieut.; Relieved—ordered to his command, Feb. 16th, 1865.
D. H. Ray, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
W. A. Luckey, 1st Lieut., Sub-Enrolling Officer.
F. D. Carlton, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. H. Welborn, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.

D. C. Pearson, Captain; Inspector of 10th District.
Thomas S. Robards, 1st Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
John H. Fletcher, 2d Lieut.; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
L. H. Babb, 1st Lieut., Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. M. Smith, 1st Lieut., Sub-Enrolling Officer.
H. W. Abernathy, Captain; Sub-Enrolling Officer.
J. H. Webb, 2d Lieut., Sub-Enrolling Officer.

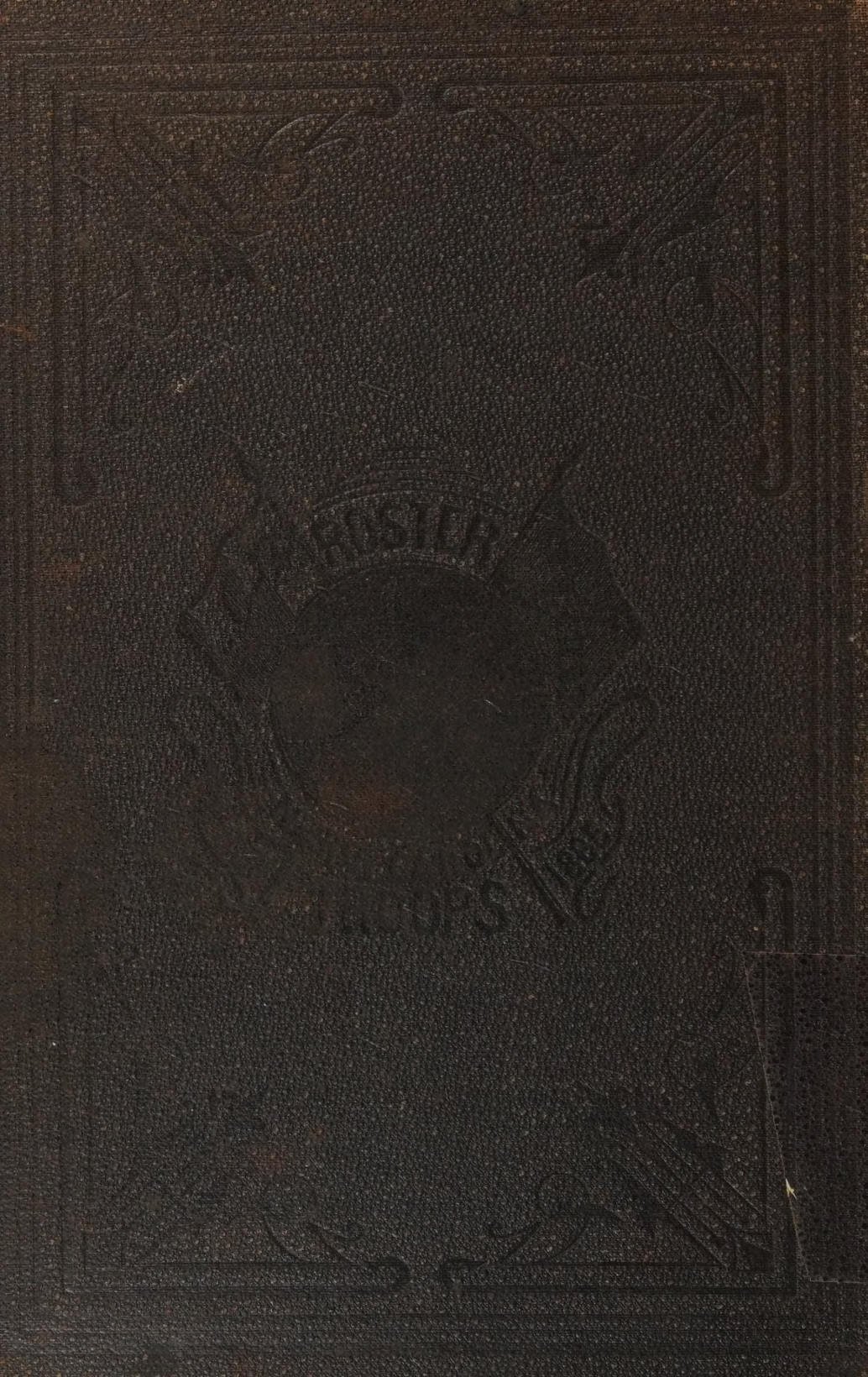
## MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMY SERVING ON CONSCRIPT DUTY.

R. B. Baker, Surgeon; Wake co.
H. W. Caffey, Assistant Surgeon; Wake co.
E. S. Pendleton, Assistant Surgeon; Wake co.
R. S. Lewis, Surgeon; Guilford co.
W. H. Hodnett, Assistant Surgeon; Guilford co.
H. K Cochran; Guilford co.
John C. Merreli, Surgeon; Hertford co.
W. R. Wood, Assistant Surgeon; Hertford co.
R. H. Baker, Assistant Surgeon; Hertford co.
H. C. Herndon, Assistant Surgeon; Edgecombe co.
W. F. Harlee, Assistant Surgeon; Edgecombe co.
A. M. Doyle, Surgeon; Wayne co.
L. T. Smith, Assistant Surgeon; Wayne co.
A. F. Mallett, Assistant Surgeon; Wayne co.
S. R. Rixey, Surgeon; New Hanover co.

J. H. Faison, Assistant Surgeon; New Hanover co.
W. L. Ledbetter, Assistant Surgeon; New Hanover co.
Geo. E. Redwood, Surgeon; Wake co.
J. M. Pelotte, Assistant Surgeon; Wake co.
A. H. Harris, Surgeon; Guilford co.
E. M. Rivers, Assistant Surgeon; Guilford co.
W. J. Gilbert, Surgeon; Guilford co.
A. H. Scott, Surgeon; Davidson co.
H. Killy, Surgeon; Davidson co.
A. D. Lindsey, Surgeon; Davidson co.
N. H. Payne, Surgeon; Rowan co.
N. Hunt, Assistant Surgeon; Rowan co.
J. L. Rucker, Assistant Surgeon; Rowan co.
H. N. Young, Assistant Surgeon; Iredell co.
W. T. Finly, Assistant Surgeon; Iredell co.
J. S. T. Baird, Surgeon; Iredell co.
W. J. Davids, Surgeon; Buncombe co.
A. Hicks, Surgeon; Buncombe co.

# RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Executive Officers, | 106. |
| Generals, | 32. |
| First Regiment numbered all told, | 1,742. |
| Second Regiment, | 1,435. |
| Third Regiment, | 1,780. |
| Fourth Regiment, | 1,483. |
| Fifth Regiment, | 1,837. |
| Sixth Regiment, | 1,802. |
| Seventh Regiment, | 1,513. |
| Eighth Regiment, | 1,347. |
| Ninth Regiment, | 1,630. |
| Tenth Regiment, | 1,266. |
| Eleventh Regiment, | 1,429. |
| Bethel Regiment, | 1,136. |
| Twelfth Regiment, | 1,592. |
| Thireeenth Regiment, | 1,633. |
| Fourteenth Regiment, | 1,557. |
| Fifteenth Regiment, | 1,589. |
| Sixteenth Regiment, | 1,507. |
| Seventeenth Regiment, | 1,400. |
| Eighteenth Regiment, | 1,677. |
| Nineteenth Regiment, | 1,205. |
| Twentieth Regiment, | 1,278. |
| Twenty-First Regiment, | 1,287. |
| Twenty-Second Regiment, | 1,866. |
| Twenty-Third Regiment, | 1,510, |
| Twenty-Fourth Regiment, | 1,491. |
| Twenty-Fifth Regiment, | 1,647. |
| Twenty-Sixth Regiment, | 1,898. |
| Twenty-Seventh Regiment, | 802. |
| Twenty-Eighth Regiment, | 1,826. |
| Twenty-Ninth Regiment, | 1,177. |
| Thirtieth Regiment, | 1,552. |
| Thirty-First Regiment, | 1,238. |
| Number carried forward, | 48,270 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Number brought forward, | 48,270. |
| Thirty-Second Regiment, | 1,235. |
| Thirty-Third Regiment, | 1,600. |
| Thirty-Fourth Regiment, | 1,382. |
| Thirty-Fifth Regiment, | 1,518. |
| Thirty-Sixth Regiment, | 1,447. |
| Thirty-Seventh Regiment, | 1,928. |
| Thirty-Eighth Regiment, | 1,358. |
| Thirty-Ninth Regiment, | 1,241. |
| Fortieth Regiment, | 1,721. |
| Forty-First Regiment, | 1,158. |
| Forty-Second Regiment, | 1,191. |
| Forty-Third Regiment, | 1,205. |
| Forty-Fourth Regiment, | 1,307. |
| Forty-Fifth Regiment, | 1,339. |
| Forty-Sixth Regiment, | 1,296. |
| Forty-Seventh Regiment, | 1,297. |
| Forty-Eighth Regiment, | 1,472. |
| Forty-Ninth Regiment, | 1,241. |
| Fiftieth Regiment, | 938. |
| Fifty-First Regiment, | 926. |
| Fifty-Second Regiment, | 1,279. |
| Fifty-Third Regiment, | 1,269. |
| Fifty-Fourth Regiment, | 663. |
| Fifty-Fifth Regiment, | 1,165. |
| Fifty-Sixth Regiment, | 1,242. |
| Fifty-Seventh Regiment, | 1,012. |
| Fifty-Eighth Regiment, | 814. |
| Fifty-Ninth Regiment, | 864. |
| Sixtieth Regiment, | 457. |
| Sixty-First Regiment, | 1,233. |
| Sixty-Second Regiment, | 1,188. |
| Sixty-Third Regiment, | 1,330. |
| Sixty-Fourth Regiment, | 1,363. |
| Sixty-Fifth Regiment, | 1,174. |
| Sixty-Sixth Regiment, | 1,163. |
| Sixty-Seventh Regiment, | 553. |
| Sixty-Eighth Regiment, | missing. |
| Sixty-Ninth Regiment, | 1,136. |
| First Battalion—Sharp Shooters, | 257. |
| First Battalion—Heavy Artillery, | 657. |
| First Battalion—Cavalry, | 850. |
| Thomas' Battery, | 97. |
| Number carried forward, | 94,836. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Number brought forward, | 94,836. |
| Second Battalion—Infantry, | 571. |
| Third Battalion—Light Artillery, | 440. |
| Fourth Battalion—Cavalry, | 274. |
| Fifth Battalion—Light Artillery, | 1,017. |
| Sixth Battalion—Armory Guard, | 554. |
| Seventh Battalion—Infantry, | 402. |
| Seventieth Regiment—Junior Reserves, | 431. |
| Seventy-First Regiment—Junior Reserves, | 391. |
| Seventy-Second Regiment—Junior Reserves, | 889. |
| Seventy-Third Regiment—Senior Reserves, | 511. |
| Seventy-Fourth Regiment—Senior Reserves, | 621. |
| Eighth Battalion—Heavy Artillery, | 646. |
| Seventy-Fifth Regiment—Cavalry, | 765. |
| Ninth Battalion—Junior Reserves, | 146. |
| Tenth Battalion—Infantry, | 99. |
| Seventieth Regiment—Junior Reserves, | 1,088. |
| Eleventh Battalion—Cavalry, | 342. |
| Twelfth Battalion—Cavalry, | 107. |
| Thirteenth Battalion—Cavalry, | 114. |
| Naval Forces, | 254. |
| Total number, | 104,498. |